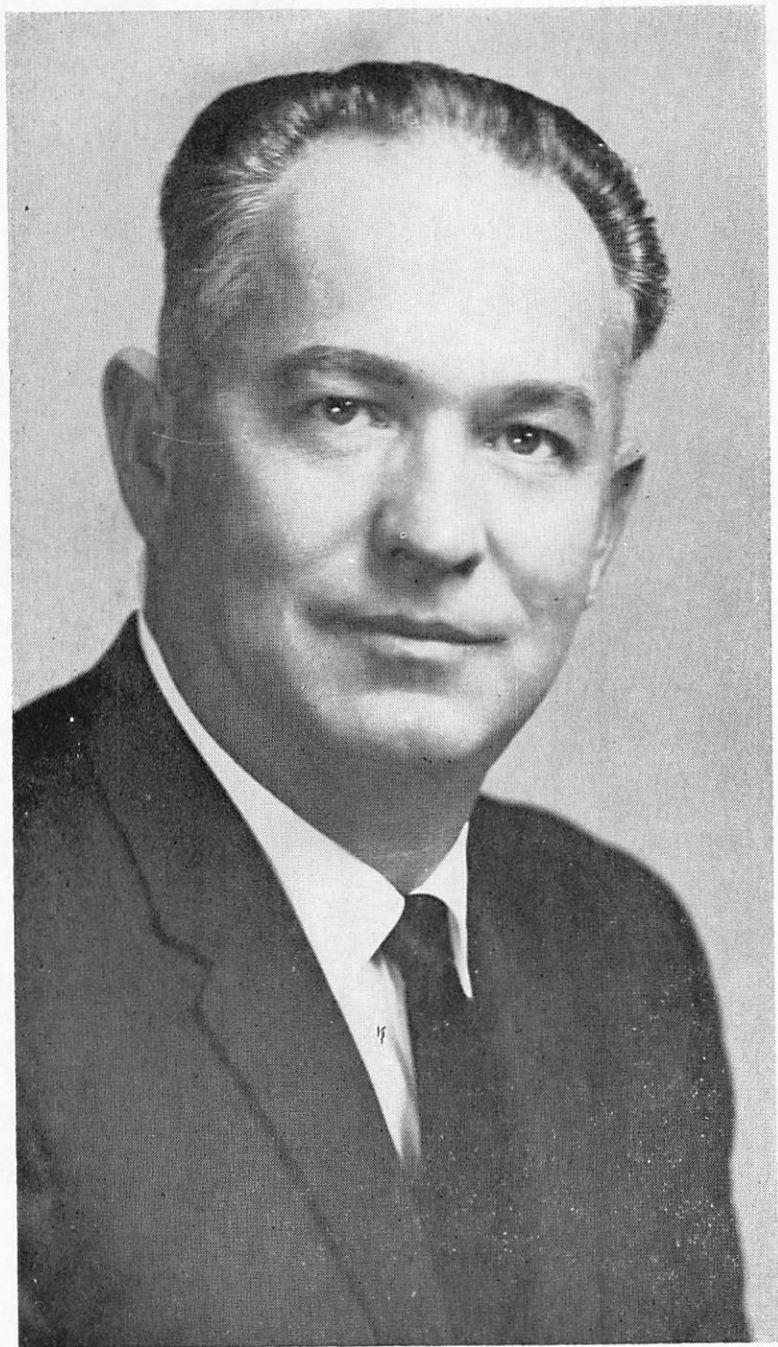


PROCEEDINGS  
OF  
THE GRAND LODGE  
OF  
*Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons*  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA



1968

Press Of The Oxford Orphanage  
Oxford, North Carolina



ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR.  
Grand Master, 1968-69



## ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR.

---

At the 181st Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, held in our delightful city of Raleigh on April 16-17, 1968, Robert Norman Bass, Jr. was installed as the 115th Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Induction into this office serves as a tribute to a Mason whose adult life has been a blessing to Masonry and to the Masonic community in this Grand Jurisdiction.

Bob Bass was born in Bluefield, West Virginia on January 18, 1915. When he was 11 months old his family moved to Wake County and took up temporary residence with his grandparents. He is of humble beginnings and steeped in the philosophy of work, which makes him a "natural" for Masonic thought and practices. Every advancement and every honor that the community has bestowed on him has been a well-deserved honor, and every Mason in North Carolina rises to acclaim him as Grand Master of Masons.

His father, Robert N. Bass, Sr., was the first automotive master mechanic in Raleigh, and Bob, following in his father's footsteps, graduated from the Firestone Technical Institute in Akron, Ohio. Prior to that he graduated from the Garner High School, near Raleigh. His mother, Beatrice Eubanks Bass, mothered fifteen children, Bob being the second oldest.

Bob is married to the charming and vivacious former Kathleen Holton, of Pamlico County, and this union has been blessed with four beautiful and lovely daughters, and two handsome and dutiful sons; also, a most delightful set of grandchildren, in whom is his delight. When the whole family is seen together, we understand what is meant by the term, "Bob Bass, Inc."

Bob Bass, Incorporated is an up-to-date automotive firm in Raleigh whose accurate adherence to highest mechanical skills and better business practices has given Raleigh an institution in which it can manifest justifiable pride.

In the community, Bob has served well as a member of the Samaria Baptist Church, as Board member of the American Red Cross and other civic and charitable organizations. His rise in business and fraternal endeavors is a five-way tribute to ability, skill, determination, direction, and purpose. It is hoped that every Mason, DeMolay, and every youngster in our state will gather from his presence and his presentation knowledge of the rich rewards that come to a life builded on the foundation stone of right living.

If we were to rightfully gauge our Grand Master's ascent, in the estimation of those who love him, we could do no better than to use as a measure his Masonic record:

He was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Millbrook Lodge No. 97 on March 1, 1949. He served as Master in 1953, and has been a Trustee of this lodge continuously since 1953. Served as District Deputy Grand Master of the 23rd Masonic District for the years 1958, 1959 and 1960, and was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina by M.W. James W. Brewer in April, 1961.



He has served as 43rd Wise Master of the John C. Drewry Chapter of Rose Croix (1961) and 47th Venerable Master of the Carl A. Woodruff Lodge of Perfection (1963). He has served as 5th Commander (and charter member) of the Raleigh Council Kadosh (1965), and is a charter member and present 4th Master Kadosh—Raleigh Consistory, and Vice Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Raleigh Bodies. He was elected to receive the rank and decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honor in 1961, and coroneted with the rank and dignity of Inspector General Honorary (33°) in October 1967. He has been a member of the York Rite Bodies of Raleigh since 1953 and served as Eminent Commander of Raleigh Commandery No. 4, Knights Templar in 1960. He is a member of Masters of Tyre Council No. 35, Allied Masonic Degrees. Created a Noble of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in 1949. He has been a Trustee of Sudan Temple since 1957, and is presently serving as First Ceremonial Master of that Temple. He is a charter member of Millbrook Chapter No. 293, Order of the Eastern Star, and served as Worthy Patron of this Chapter in 1958.

Our Grand Master is an humble man who does not add up his honors, but who goes quietly from one completed task to another. He is a kind and thoughtful man who meets his fellow beings on a common level and raises them up by their having known him.

## PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina  
From 1787 to 1887, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston.....1787	*Samuel M. Gattis.....1908, '09
*Richard Caswell.....1788	*Richard N. Hackett.....1910, '11
*Samuel Johnston.....1789, '90, '91	*W. B. McKoy.....1912
*Wm. R. Davie, 1792, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98	*F. M. Winchester.....1913
*William Polk.....1799, 1800, '01	*John T. Alderman.....1914
*John L. Taylor.....1802, '03, '04	*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.....1915
*John Hall.....1805, '06, '07	*A. B. Andrews, Jr.....1916
*Benjamin Smith.....1808, '09, '10	*Claude L. Pridgen.....1917
*Robert Williams.....1811, '12, '13	*George S. Norfleet.....1918
*John L. Taylor.....1814, '15, '16	*Henry A. Grady.....1919
*Calvin Jones.....1817, '18, '19	*James C. Braswell.....1920
*John A. Cameron.....1820, '21	*J. Bailey Owen.....1921
*James Strudwick Smith.....1822	*James H. Webb.....1922
*Robert Strange.....1823, '24	*Hubert McN. Poteat.....1923
*H. G. Burton.....1825, '26	*James LeG. Everett.....1924
*L. D. Wilson.....1827, '28, '29	*Leon Cash.....1925
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.....1830, '31	*John E. Cameron.....1926
*S. J. Baker.....1832	*John H. Anderson.....1927
*S. F. Patterson.....1833, '34	*Raymond C. Dunn.....1928
*L. H. Marsteller.....1835, '36	*John J. Phoenix.....1929
*D. W. Stone.....1837, '38, '39	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.....1930
*S. J. Baker.....1840	*J. W. Winborne.....1931
*D. L. Crenshaw.....1841	*H. C. Alexander.....1932
*J. H. Wheeler.....1842, '43	†P. T. Wilson.....1933
*P. W. Fanning.....1844, '45, '46	*R. F. Ebbs.....1934
*W. F. Collins.....1847, '48, '49	*Charles B. Newcomb.....1935
*A. T. Jerkins.....1850, '51, '52	J. Giles Hudson.....1936
*Clement H. Jordan.....1853, '54	Watson N. Sherrod.....1937
*P. A. Holt.....1855, '56	*Harry T. Patterson.....1938
*Alfred Martin.....1857, '58	†J. Edward Allen.....1939
*Lewis S. Williams.....1859, '60	Thomas J. Harkins.....1940
*W. G. Hill.....1861	Charles P. Eldridge.....1941
*E. F. Watson.....1862, '63	*James E. Shipman.....1942
*John McCormick.....1864	*James W. Payne.....1943
*E. G. Reade.....1865, '66	*Julius C. Hobbs.....1944
*R. W. Best.....1867	*Clyde H. Jarrett.....1945
*Robert B. Vance.....1868, '69	William J. Bundy.....1946
*Charles C. Clark.....1870, '71	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.....1947
*John Nichols.....1872, '73	Maxwell E. Hoffman.....1948
*George W. Blount.....1874, '75	*Wilkins P. Horton.....1949
*Horace H. Munson.....1876, '77	*Wallace E. Caldwell.....1950
*William R. Cox.....1878, '79	*Herbert M. Foy.....1951
*Henry F. Grainger.....1880, '81	William H. White.....1952
*Robert Bingham.....1882, '83, '84	Edwin T. Howard.....1953
*Fabius H. Busbee.....1885, '86	Robert L. Pugh.....1954
*C. H. Robinson.....1887, '88	*Charles H. Pugh.....1955
*Samuel H. Smith.....1889, '90	*John C. Vance.....1956
*Hezekiah A. Gudger.....1891, '92	Charles A. Harris.....1957
*John W. Cotten.....1893, '94	James G. Johnston.....1958
*Francis M. Moye.....1895, '96	W. Eli Hand.....1959
*Walter E. Moore.....1897, '98	Harvey W. Smith.....1960
*Richard J. Noble.....1899	James W. Brewer.....1961
*B. S. Royster.....1900, '01	Charles C. Ricker.....1962
*H. I. Clark.....1902, '03	W. Edward Burrier.....1963
*W. S. Liddell.....1904, '05	G. Dudley Humphrey.....1964
*Francis D. Winston.....1906, '07	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.....1965
	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.....1966
	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.....1967

\* Deceased.

† Nonaffiliated.

**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF**  
**THE GRAND LODGE**  
**OF**  
*Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons*  
**OF**  
**NORTH CAROLINA**



**1968**



# OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1969

## ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M..W..Robert N. Bass, Jr.† (97)-----	<i>Grand Master</i>
P. O. Box 9244, Raleigh 27603	Phones: (Res.) 833-4761 (Bus.) 828-2341
R..W..William A. Hooks†, C.L. (84)-----	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
Box 450, Smithfield 27577	Phones: (Res.) 934-8104 (Bus.) 934-4181
R..W..Maurice E. Walsh†, (407)-----	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro 28659	Phones: (Res.) 838-2570 (Bus.) 667-7121
R..W..William W. Mims, Jr.† (530)-----	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
5536 Seacroft Road, Charlotte 28210	Phones: (Res.) 523-7193 (Bus.) 375-8631
M..W..James W. Brewer* (708)-----	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
P. O. Box 411, Greenville 27834	Phones: (Res.) 752-4433 (Bus.) 752-6186
M..W..Charles A. Harris* (113)-----	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27608	Phones: (Res.) 833-0674 (Bus.) 787-2021

## APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W..Berl M. Kahn†, C.L. (112)-----	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
Box 780, Goldsboro 27530	(Res.) 734-3855, (Bus.) 735-2581
W..Nathaniel C. Deant†, C.L. (150)-----	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
Box 351, Norwood 28128	(Res.) 474-3658, (Bus.) 982-9111
W..William L. Mills, Jr.† (32)-----	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
Box 368, Concord 28025	(Res.) 782-2924, (Bus.) 782-2179
W..S. Frank Noble, Jr.† (3)-----	<i>Grand Steward</i>
310 Ave. A. New Bern 28560	(Res.) 637-4345, (Bus.) 637-2417
W..Hiram J. Casebolt† (500)-----	<i>Grand Steward</i>
107 Longview Lake Drive, Raleigh 27610	(Res.) 834-3109
W..Fred F. Harding† (500)-----	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
2707 Barmettler St., Raleigh 27607	(Res.) 832-5267
W..Richard D. Shinkle (706)-----	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
Rt. 2, Box 64, N. Bern 28560	(Res.) 638-2248, (Bus.) 638-2248
W..Daniel K. Moore (459)-----	<i>Grand Historian</i>
Gov. Mansion, Raleigh 27601	(Res.) 829-3871, (Bus.) 829-3615
W..Charles T. Potter, C.L. (3)-----	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
Rt. 4, Box 329, N. Bern 28560	(Res.) 637-9305, (Bus.) 447-2111
W..H. Patrick Taylor, Jr. (64)-----	<i>Grand Orator</i>
Wadesboro 28170	(Res.) 694-2093, (Bus.) 694-2142
M..W..J. Giles Hudson* (576)-----	<i>Judge Advocate</i>
Box 1066, Salisbury 28144	(Res.) 633-4033, (Bus.) 633-5000

† Past Master

\* Past Grand Master

**PAST GRAND MASTERS**

- J. Giles Hudson\* (576)-----P. O. Box 1066, Salisbury 28144  
 Phones (Res.) 633-4033, (Bus.) 633-5000
- Watson N. Sherrod\* (447)-----P. O. Box 486, Enfield 27823  
 Phones (Res.) 445-3113, (Bus.) 445-5171
- Thomas J. Harkins\* (118)---Longchamp Apts., Macon Ave., Asheville  
 Phone (Res.) 252-3058 28801
- Dr. Charles P. Eldridge\* (218)---1621 St. Mary's St., Raleigh 27608  
 Phone (Res.) 832-5382
- William J. Bundy\* (284)-----1712 Knollwood Dr., Greenville 27834  
 Phone (Res.) 756-2440
- Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman\* (118)----345 Midland Dr., Asheville 28804  
 Phone (Res.) 253-3142
- William H. White\* (151)-----1322 Churchill Dr., Wilmington 28401  
 Phone (Res.) 762-0245
- Edwin T. Howard\* (344)-----422 Edgedale Dr., High Point 27262  
 Phone (Res.) 882-2847
- Robert L. Pugh\* (568)-----P. O. Box 1449, New Bern 28560  
 Phones (Res.) 637-3676, (Bus.) 637-5344
- Charles A. Harris\* (113)-----P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27608  
 Phones (Res.) 833-0674, (Bus.) 787-2021
- James G. Johnston\*, C.L. (261)---1500 Wachovia Bank Bldg. Charlotte  
 Phones (Res.) 537-8906, (Bus.) 332-1134 28202
- W. Eli Hand\* (1)-----7204 San Carlos Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32217  
 Phones (Res.) 359-6731, (Bus.) 353-2011, Ext. 418
- Harvey W. Smith\* (109)-----P. O. Box 38, Beaufort 28516  
 Phone (Res.) 728-4212
- James W. Brewer\* (708)-----P. O. Box 411, Greenville 27834  
 Phones (Res.) 752-4433, (Bus.) 752-6186
- Charles C. Ricker\* (118)---Mas. Temple, 80 Broadway, Asheville 28801  
 Phones (Res.) 252-7689, (Bus.) 253-1396
- W. Edward Burrier\* (31)-----P. O. Box 1228, Charlotte 28201  
 Phones (Res.) 334-9589, (Bus.) 332-8169
- G. Dudley Humphrey\* (1)-----Box 1318, Wilmington 28401  
 Phones (Res.) 762-1937, (Bus.) 762-5592
- Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322)-----Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030  
 Phones (Res.) 786-7579, (Bus.) 786-2155
- Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.\* (716)----P. O. Box 1267, High Point 27261  
 Phones (Res.) 882-2932, (Bus.) 888-4545
- Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.\* (3)-----P. O. Box 1249, New Bern 28560  
 Phones (Res.) 637-3407, (Bus.) 637-2181

\* Past Grand Master

**BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES**

M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr.†, (97)	<i>Grand Master, Chm.</i>	Raleigh
R. W. William A. Hooks†, C.L. (84)	<i>Dep. Grand Master</i>	Smithfield
R. W. Maurice E. Walsh† (407)		
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>		North Wilkesboro
R. W. Wm. W. Mims, Jr.†, (530)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	Charlotte
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
M. W. Charles A. Harris* (113)	<i>Grand Secretary, Sec.</i>	Raleigh
1969—W. Emery B. Denny†, (668)		Raleigh
1969—M. W. Edwin T. Howard* (344)		High Point
1970—M. W. William J. Bundy* (284)		Greenville
1970—M. W. W. Edward Burrier* (31)		Charlotte
1971—M. W. Watson N. Sherrod* (447)		Enfield
1971—M. W. Robert L. Pugh* (568)		New Bern

**BOARD OF CUSTODIANS**

M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr.†, (97)	<i>Grand Master</i>	Raleigh
	<i>Ex-Officio Chm.</i>	
W. R. Gage Smith† (218),	<i>Secretary</i>	Raleigh
W. Charles T. Potter, C.L., (3)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>	New Bern
1969—M. W. Charles C. Ricker* (118)		Asheville
1969—W. William K. Price†, C.L. (261),	<i>Chairman</i>	Greensboro
1970—W. William L. Adams†, C.L. (3)		New Bern
1970—W. Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)		Jacksonville
1971—W. J. Earl Watson†, C.L. (691)		Mount Airy
1971—W. W. Herman Hardee† C.L., (284)		Greenville



**BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL  
GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND**

M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr.† (97)	<i>Grand Master</i>	Raleigh
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
M. W. Charles A. Harris* (113)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>	Raleigh
Herbert B. Ruffin (40)		Raleigh
W. James P. Furples† (218)		Raleigh



**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA  
MASONIC FOUNDATION. Incorporated**

1969, Henry L. Bridges (76), *President*; 1972, Charles A. Harris\* (113), *Grand Secretary, Sec-Treas.*; 1973, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322); 1970, Harvey W. Smith\* (109); 1971 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.\* (3).

† Past Master

\* Past Grand Master



### § BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE Incorporated

Robert N. Bass, Jr.† (97), *Grand Master, Ex-Officio Chairman and a member*; William A. Hooks†, C.L. (84), *Deputy Grand Master*; Maurice E. Walsh† (407), *Senior Grand Warden*; James G. Johnston\* (261); William J. Bundy\* (284); Hackett C. Wilson† (202); and appointed by the Governor: Ben Cone (552); Robert L. Martin† (589); Harvey W. Smith\* (109.)

Superintendent: A. D. Leon Gray† (122), Oxford, N. C.

Phones: Oxford Orphanage (Res.) 693-3322, (Bus.) 693-5111

### § BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

Robert N. Bass, Jr.† (97), *Grand Master, Ex-Officio Chairman and a member*; William A. Hooks†, C.L. (84), *Deputy Grand Master*; Maurice E. Walsh† (407), *Senior Grand Warden*; William W. Mims, Jr.† (530), *Junior Grand Warden*; James W. Brewer\* (708), *Grand Treasurer*; Wilson S. Mitchell, Sr.† (76); J. Lester Connelly† (561); Robert L. Pugh\* (568); W. Edward Burrier\* (31); G. Dudley Humphrey\* (1); Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322); Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.\* (3).

Superintendent: Rev. Troy G. Robbins (694), Greensboro, N. C.

Phones: (Res.) 299-1781, (Bus.) 299-0031

The term of each director of this corporation, elected by the Grand Lodge, is one year, expiring in 1969. SEE Regulation 33-04 as amended April 22, 1953 (pages 101 and 102 of the Proceedings for 1953.)

### REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M. W. Robert L. Pugh\* (568) ----- New Bern

### REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

M. W. Robert L. Pugh\* (568) ----- New Bern

### LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1973, William T. Hatch† (97), *Chairman*, 327 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh, N. C.; 1969, William J. Bundy\* (284); 1970, Watson N. Sherrod\* (447); 1971, Edwin T. Howard\* (344); 1972, Hiram J. Casebolt† (500), *Grand Steward*.

### CODE COMMISSION

1969, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington; 1970, J. Giles Hudson\* (576), *Judge Advocate*; 1971, Nathan P. Strause†, C.L. (229).

### COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

Charles A. Harris\* (113), *Grand Secretary, Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh.

† Past Master

\* Past Grand Master

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

William J. Bundy\* (284), *Chairman*; W. Edward Burrier\* (31), *Secretary*; Robert L. Pugh\* (568); James W. Brewer\* (708), *Grand Treasurer*; William A. Hooks†, C.L. (84), *Deputy Grand Master*; Maurice E. Walsh† (407), *Senior Grand Warden*; William W. Mims, Jr.† (530), *Junior Grand Warden*; William H. White\* (151); Maxwell E. Hoffman\* (118); Watson N. Sherrod\* (447); Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322); Charles C. Ricker\* (118); Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.\* (716); Berl M. Kahn†, C.L. (112), *Senior Grand Deacon*; G. Dudley Humphrey\* (1).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

Hamil N. Swift† (218), *Chairman*; Leslie H. Garner† (708); Samuel L. Watts (97); Cullen D. Hooks† (84); William S. Gallimore† (656).

**COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated**

Zeb B. Hill, Jr.† (84), *Chairman*; Julian W. Helms (728); E. Stansil Aldridge† (348); J. Roy Yates† (277); John W. Bryan, Jr.† (483).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS**

Robert L. Pugh\* (568), *Chairman*; Berl M. Kahn† C.L. (112), *Senior Grand Deacon*; William A. Hooks†, C.L. (84), *Deputy Grand Master*; Nathaniel C. Deant†, C.L. (150), *Junior Grand Deacon*; William L. Mills, Jr.† (32), *Grand Marshal*.

**COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.\* (3), *Chairman*; William A. Hooks†, C.L. (84), *Deputy Grand Master*; Robert L. Pugh\* (568); James W. Brewer\* (708), *Grand Treasurer*; Maurice E. Walsh† (407), *Senior Grand Warden*; William W. Mims, Jr.† (530), *Junior Grand Warden*; Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322); Dallas Holoman, Jr.† (40); W. Edward Burrier\* (31).

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY**

Roy R. Pool† (40), *Chairman*; Craven E. Harrington† (500); C. T. McClenaghan† (218).

**GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY**

Sinclair Tebo† (685), *Chairman*; O. A. Kafer, III (3); Dallas Holoman, Jr.†, C.L. (40); Oscar F. Hege (289); Paul C. Sherwood (561).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND EDUCATION**

Charles A. Harris\* (113), *Grand Secretary, Chairman*, Robert N. Bass, Jr.† (97), *Grand Master*; Charles T. Potter, C.L. (3), *Grand Lecturer*; William K. Price†, C.L. (261); Nathaniel C. Deant†, C. L. (150), *Junior Grand Deacon*; William L. Mills, Jr.† (32), *Grand Marshal*; Dr. Charles P. Eldridge\* (218); J. Edward Rooker† (10); Ralph Weddington† (205).

† Past Master

\* Past Grand Master

**ACCOUNTANT**

Walter A. Watts (40), C.P.A., P. O. Box 1528, Raleigh, N. C.

**COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

1971, William J. Bundy\* (284), *Chairman*; 1969, Norwood P. Parker†, C.L. (98); 1970, Hiram J. Casebolt† (500), *Grand Steward*; 1972, Maurice J. Stokes† (729); 1973, Thomas G. Slate†, C. L. (8).

**COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS**

J. Frank Maddry†, C.L. (97), *Chairman*; Edward D. Austin† (284); S. Frank Noble, Jr.† (3), *Grand Steward*; Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724); Benjamin Grimes† (84).

**COMMITTEE ON CHARITY**

Richard D. Turner† (218), *Chairman*, Route 2, Raleigh, N. C.

**COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY**

Edward P. Blair† (688), *Chairman*.

**COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE**

James G. Johnston\* (261), *Chairman*, 1500 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.

**COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS**

Harold V. Fenstamacher† (151), *Chairman*; Claude L. Hughes (3); George W. White† (97).

**COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

Harrison Kauffman† (40), *Chairman*, Route 7, Box 173, Raleigh, N. C.

**TRUSTEES RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

James W. Brewer\* (708), *Chairman*, 1969; William A. Hooks† C.L. (84), *Deputy Grand Master*, 1970; Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.\* (3), 1971.

**BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON**

1971, William J. Bundy\* (284), *Chairman*; 1969, Robert L. Pugh\* (568); 1970, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322); 1972, Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.\* (3); 1973, W. Edward Burrier\* (31).

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC INFORMATION**

C. Douglas Mayes (728), *Co-chairman*; Jesse A. Helms (500), *Co-chairman*; Floyd W. Stewart (M-84); Robert G. Paschal† (694); T. Bruce Boyette† (712); Francis W. Clark† (317); Louis W. Shrier† (1); Emmett D. Chandler† (118); Malcolm H. Cagle† (322); R. Bruce Ruffin (40); Nathaniel M. Baxter† (724); David T. Lambeth, Jr.† (114); Maurice J. Stokes† (729); Samuel D. Smith (343); Fred C. Kinzie†, C.L. (673).

† Past Master

\* Past Grand Master



## DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1968-1969

1	Lindy P. Harrell†	(126) Eure
2	J. Hilton Forbest	( 90) Williamston, 208 Park Drive
3	Derwood Gibbs†	(328) Engelhard P.O. Box 84
4	James P. Askew†	(294) Swanquarter, Rt. 1, Box 158
5	Leslie H. Garner†	(708) Greenville, Box 440
6	Robert W. Day†	(359) Merritt, Box 230
7	Nathaniel Baxter†	(724) New Bern, Box 621
8	Gerald D. Hill†	(706) Newport, Rt. 2, Box 67-B
9	David C. Holland†	(429) Stella, Rt. 2, Box 83
10	William B. Belloist	( 1) Wilmington, Box 1024
11	Tyson H. Creech†	(233) LaGrange
12	Lauren Sharpe†	( 13) Kenansville, Box 86
13	John L. Jones†	(646) Clarkton, Box 95
14	Archie B. Sialvey†, C.L.	(114) Lumberton, Box 904
15	G. Albert Otter, Jr.†	(585) Roseboro, Box 35
16	Charles R. Southerland†, C.L.	(634) Goldsboro, 404 S. Oleander Ave.
17	R. Ben Manning†	(525) Middlesex, Box 223
18	Silas D. Fuller†	(230) Rocky Mount, Box 603
19	Cecil J. Livermant	( 17) Murfreesboro, 315 West High Street
20	Chester A. Elkst	(689) Scotland Neck, P. O. Drawer B.
21	Joseph O. Egerton†	(630) Norlina, Box 12
22	W. Herman Spencert	(413) Louisburg, 308 E. Nash St.
23	Hubert H. Eddinst	(155) Zebulon, Route 3
24	A. C. Honeycutt†	( 40) Raleigh, 617 St. George Road
25	J. Frank Maddry†	( 97) Raleigh, 713 New Road
26	Harry L. Holland†	(198) Cary, 309 Keener Street
27	Lacy O. Thomast	( 84) Smithfield, 806 S. 2nd Street
28	William F. Wadett, C.L.	(147) Dunn, 205 N. Watauga Street
29	James H. Horne†, C.L.	(679) Fayetteville, 524 Vista Drive
30	John B. Adams, Jr.†, C.L.	(495) Rockingham, Rt. 3, Box 272
31	James C. Gainest	(172) Sanford, 322 Hickory Ave.
32	Donald B. Tilley, Jr.†	(158) Bahama, Rt. 1, Box 43
33	Otis L. Harrison†	(412) Oxford, Rt. 5, Box 52
34	Oakley G. Hugheitt†, C.L.	(409) Burlington, 2727 Catherine Drive
35	J. Douglas Richardson†, C.L.	(136) Eden, Rt. 1, Box 168
36	Edward O. Ridert	(542) Greensboro, Box 1943
37	John R. Ingram†	(188) Asheboro, 115 N. Fayetteville Street
38	Monroe M. Bolent†	(637) Albemarle, Route 2
39	A. Boyd Keziaht	(244) Monroe, 410 Roosevelt Boulevard
40	Walter C. Mahaffey†	(692) Charlotte, 1729 Chatham Drive
41	James B. McLaughlin†	(461) Matthews, Route 4
42	Thomas J. Mann†	( 31) Charlotte, 1415 Wachovia Bldg.
43	Ralph T. Dickson†, C.L.	(626) Kannapolis, Rt. 4, Box 723
44	Zeb J. Bost†	(657) Gold Hill, Rt. 1, Box 95
45	James E. Mostellert, C.L.	(344) High Point, 914 Montlieu Avenue
46	Joseph H. Clowest	(707) Winston-Salem, 109 D Williamsburg Ct.
47	Malcolm H. Caglet	(322) Mt. Airy, 209 Wrenn Avenue
48	George W. Steelmant	(162) Yadkinville
49	James P. Kelly, Sr.†	(423) Sparta, Box 212
50	Samuel W. Millert	( 45) Wilkesboro, 401 Faw Street
51	David R. Millsaps†	(471) Statesville, Rt. 2, Box 16
52	Theodore R. Templeton, Jr.†	(374) Statesville, Rt. 7, Box 277
53	Joe P. Spencert	(606) Catawba, P.O. Box 7
54	William T. Copet	(713) Stanley, Box 786
55	Marshall Dilling, Jr.†, C.L.	(369) Gastonia, Box 8
56	Samuel M. Saint†	(202) Shelby, 510 Franklinton Avenue
57	Charles P. Dixon†	(217) Morganton, Box 252
58	Robert T. Curtist	(554) Spruce Pine, 504 Highland Avenue
59	John N. Smith†	(460) Henrietta, Box 427
60	William A. Har†	(267) Brevard, 266 Maple Street
61	Horace B. Self†, C.L.	(118) Arden, 65 Appian Way
62	W. Kenneth Bucknert	(397) Mars Hill, Rt. 3
63	Harley Mann†	(472) Canton
64	Wiley W. Dannert	(459) Sylva, Box 674
65	Henry F. Trueitt	(426) Culberson, Route 2

## DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1968-69

1	Gideon G. Kight†, C.L.	( 53) Old Trap
2	William P. Harrell†, C.L.	(171) Colerain, Box 114
3	Ephay B. Priest†, C.L.	(521) Manteo, Box 52
4	Leslie E. Millert, C.L.	(104) Washington, 505 E. 9th Street
5	Ernest C. Avery†, C.L.	(284) Greenville, 2312 Memorial Drive
6	Joseph W. Sawyer†, C.L.	(300) Aurora, Route 1
7	Oscar J. Aldridge, C.L.	(725) New Bern, Rt. 4, Box 111
8	Earle F. Burnette, C.L.	(405) Morehead City, 107 S. Yaupon Terrace
9	William F. Thomason†, C.L.	(680) Jacksonville, 1108 River Street
10	Alvis R. Hardy†, C.L.	(319) Wilmington, 1010 Cypress Drive
11	William R. Leggett, C.L.	(705) Kinston, 617 Meriweather Street
12	Arthur Apple, C.L.	(595) Wallace, Box 148
13	Malcolm H. Rourk, C.L.	(727) Shallotte, Box 628
14	Thomas W. White, C.L.	(114) Lumberton, 1007 Riverside Drive
15	T. Eugene Tart†, C.L.	(125) Newton Grove, Route 1
16	Kedar D. Pyatt, Sr†, C.L.	(112) Goldsboro, Box 1265
17	Amos B. Tucker, C.L.	(527) Kenly, Route 3
18	Milton S. Brown, Jr., C.L.	( 58) Tarboro, 1402 Main Street
19	Clifton G. Grant†, C.L.	(519) Roanoke Rapids, 121 Jackson St.
20	Charles E. Eldridge†, C.L.	(519) Roanoke Rapids, 49 Vance Street
21	Grady I. Carriker, C.L.	(229) Kittrell, Route 1
22	Horace L. Macont†, C.L.	(282) Wake Forest, Route 2
23	Charlie R. Smith†, C.L.	(413) Louisburg, Box 51
24	William A. Langley†, C.L.	(701) Garner, 1103 Lakeside Drive
25	R. Gage Smith†, C.L.	(218) Raleigh, 1116 Norris Street
26	Bruce C. Ferrell†, C.L.	(277) Apex, Rt. 3, Box 260
27	James F. B. Holt†, C.L.	(617) Princeton, Route 2
28	Harvey W. Raynor, C.L.	(147) Dunn, Box 426
29	Morton T. Fleishman, C.L.	(679) Fayetteville, 116 Donaldson St.
30	E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L.	(550) Aberdeen, Box 916
31	Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L.	(151) Sanford, Rt. 3, Carhonton Rd.
32	Ronald K. Pickett†, C.L.	(408) Chapel Hill, 62 Barclay Road
33	Donald L. Sizemore, C.L.	(122) Oxford, Oxford Orphanage
34	Robert B. Saunders†, C.L.	(492) Graham, Box 9
35	Fred L. McDowell†, C.L.	(384) Reidsville, Box 156
36	William D. Maness†, C.L.	(552) Greensboro, 405 Mimosa Drive
37	Keith G. Hodgins†, C.L.	(699) Asheboro, 721 Worth Street
38	Lee R. Whitley†, C.L.	(348) Albemarle, 1202 W. Main Street
39	Jimmy L. Smith, C.L.	(276) Charlotte, 4625 Kipling Drive
40	Richard L. Jones†, C.L.	(692) Charlotte, 1534 Thomas Ave.
41	Max R. Hamilton, C.L.	(205) Charlotte, Rt. 11, 4300 Sunset Rd.
42	Bobby J. Godwin, C.L.	( 31) Charlotte, 7124 Lakeside Drive
43	Billy F. Love†, C.L.	( 32) Concord, Box 3317
44	Henry C. Beaver†, C.L.	( 99) Salisbury, 1109 Emerald Street
45	Dewey W. Shelton†, C.L.	(681) High Point, Box 4041
46	Robert W. Woosley†, C.L.	(289) Winston-Salem, 1716 Grace Street
47	William W. Wilkins†, C.L.	(691) Mount Airy, Box 310
48	Gova H. Hudlert, C.L.	(162) Boonville, Route 1
49	Robert G. Shaw, C.L.	(423) Ennice, Rt. 1, Box 17
50	James M. Joines†, C.L.	(573) Wilbar
51	Robert C. Lloyd†, C.L.	(571) Statesville, 604 N. Bost Street
52	Denver A. Byrd, C.L.	(374) Troutman, Route 1
53	Jacob R. Abernathy†, C.L.	(606) Catawba, Box 234
54	Henry W. Crisp†, C.L.	(590) Lowell, Box 421
55	Ronald D. Kincaid, C.L.	(515) Bessemer City, Box 97
56	Robert L. Beam†, C.L.	(375) Grover, Route 1
57	Harry A. Ingram, C.L.	(217) Morganton, Rt. 6, Box 622
58	Donely C. Aldridge†, C.L.	(489) Plumtree, Box 85
59	Gilbert J. Mathis, C.L.	(673) Spindale, Box 631
60	William H. Corn, C.L.	(267) Pisgah Forest, Rt. 1, Box 741
61	James J. Shroat, C.L.	(446) Asheville, 38 Oak Park Road
62	George M. Slagle†, C.L.	(292) Alexander, Rt. 1, Box 46
63	Mark C. Swaim†, C.L.	(386) Canton, Route 1
64	Kolen Flack†, C.L.	(427) Bryson City, Box 221
65	Harvey L. Mulkey†, C.L.	(529) Andrews, Box 71

**EMERGENT COMMUNICATION**

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Neill S. Stewart Lodge No. 556, A.F. & A.M., in Erwin, North Carolina, on Thursday, May 25, 1967, at 1:30 P.M. with the following present:

**GRAND LODGE OFFICERS**

M. W. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3) ----- *Grand Master*  
 R. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. (97) ----- *Deputy Grand Master*  
 R. W. William A. Hooks, P.M. (84) ----- *Senior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. Thomas B. Brown, P.M. (731) ----- *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. Joseph T. Johnson, (M-556) ----- *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R. W. Ephraim F. Godwin, P.M. (556) ----- *as Grand Secretary*  
 W. William Orville Harper, (SD-556) ----- *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Thomas C. Stewart, (JD-556) ----- *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) ----- *as Grand Marshal*  
 W. Edgar Myers, Jr. (St-556) ----- *as Grand Steward*  
 W. C. Stanton Coats, (Chap-84) ----- *as Grand Steward*  
 W. Fred F. Harding, P.M. (500) ----- *Grand Tyler*  
 W. Richard D. Shinkle (706) ----- *Grand Chaplain*

**PAST GRAND MASTERS**

M. W. Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary* (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. W. Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone for the new Temple of Neill S. Stewart Lodge No. 556, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple of Neill S. Stewart Lodge No. 556 located in the town of Erwin, North Carolina, for the ceremony.

W. Brother LeRoy H. Sessoms, P.M. (556) represented the Building Authorities; W. Brother Thomas E. Ralph, (SW-556) represented the Principal Architect; W. Brother Billy W. Hobbs, P.M. (556) carried the Three Great Lights; and W. Brother Marvin J. Jackson, Jr., P.M. (556) carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The welcome address was by Brother Marion H. Brock, a member of Neill S. Stewart Lodge No. 556, and the oration for the occasion was by the Honorable Leonidas Jackson, Mayor of Erwin.



Following is a list of the contents of the box placed within the stone:

List of the Officers and Committees of Neill S. Stewart lodge for 1967

Brochure of the new Temple

Copies of the Dunn Dispatch dated January 31, 1966; February 27, 1967; and May 24, 1967

Copies of The Daily Record dated January 31, 1966 and May 23, 1967

Tape recording of this cornerstone ceremony

Copy of the Annual Return from Neill S. Stewart lodge for 1966

Copy of the minutes of the Stated Communication of the lodge on May 23, 1967

Following the completion of the ceremony the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Neill S. Stewart Lodge No. 556, where Worshipful Brother Joseph T. Johnson, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

Brothers William A. Hooks, Senior Grand Warden and Robert N. Bass, Jr., Deputy Grand Master, spoke briefly and extended their best wishes to Neill S. Stewart lodge in this outstanding undertaking.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

ALFRED A. KAFER, JR., *Grand Master*

EPHRIAM F. GODWIN, *Acting Grand Secretary*

ATTEST: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Oxford Lodge No. 122, A.F. & A.M., in Oxford, North Carolina, on Friday, May 26, 1967, at 1:30 P.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. Alfred Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3) ----- *Grand Master*  
 R. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. (97) ----- *Deputy Grand Master*  
 R. W. William A. Hooks, P.M. (84) ----- *Senior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. Maurice E. Walsh, P.M. (407) ----- *Junior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. Harry Hunter Clark, (SW-122) ----- *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R. W. Eli Troy Regan, P.M. (122) ----- *as Grand Secretary*

W. Edward Sholar Powell, (SD-122) ----- *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Donald L. Sizemore, (122) ----- *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) ----- *as Grand Marshal*  
 W. Joseph O. Egerton, P.M. (630) ----- *as Grand Steward*  
 W. Donald B. Tilley, Jr., P.M. (158) ----- *as Grand Steward*  
 W. Fred F. Harding, P.M. (500) ----- *Grand Tyler*  
 W. A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122) ----- *as Grand Chaplain*

#### PAST GRAND MASTERS

M. W. William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284)  
 M. W. Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. W. Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone for the new Girls' Cottage at the Oxford Orphanage.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Girls' Cottage located on the Campus of the Oxford Orphanage for the Ceremony.

W. Brother Sam A. Oliver, Jr., P.M. (113) represented the Building Authorities; M. W. Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284) represented the Principal Architect; W. Brother William Edward Warren, P.M. (122) carried the Three Great Lights; and W. Brother Allen G. Colenda, (M-122) carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

Music was by the Glee Club of Elementary Students of the Oxford Orphanage, under the direction of Mrs. Virginia Clay.

Following is a list of the contents of the box placed within the stone:

North Carolina Masonic Directory, 1967-68  
 Statutes and Regulations of The Grand Commandery of North Carolina, March 7, 1966  
 Constitution, General Regulations and Standing Resolutions of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters in North Carolina, March 7, 1966  
 Constitution and By-Laws of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of North Carolina, March 8, 1966  
 The Orphan's Friend and Masonic Journal, Vol. 92, No. 4, April, 1967  
 The Orphan's Friend and Masonic Journal, Vol. 92, No. 5, May, 1967  
 Sudan Temple RED FEZ, Vol 36, No. 3, May, 1967

Oasis Temple DESERT DUST, Vol. 1967, No. 4, May, 1967  
 Oxford Public Ledger, Vol. 86, May 26, 1967  
 The News and Observer, Vol. 204, No. 146, May 26, 1967  
 Durham Morning Herald, 73rd Year, May 26, 1967  
 Carolina Direct Distant Dialing Telephone Directory, Effective May 26, 1967

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Oxford Lodge No. 122, where W. Brother A. D. Leon Gray, Superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master. The Grand Master and other Grand Officers attended a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, and W. Brother Allen G. Colenda, Master Oxford Lodge No. 122, closed the Grand Lodge in DUE FORM following the reading and approval of the minutes.

ALFRED A. KAHER, JR., *Grand Master*

ELI TROY REGAN, *Acting Grand Secretary*

ATTEST: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Goldsboro Lodge No. 634, A.F. & A.M., on North Berkeley Boulevard in Goldsboro, North Carolina, on Saturday, May 27, 1967 at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3) ----- *Grand Master*  
 R. W. Robert E. Hill, (SW-634) ----- *as Deputy Grand Master*  
 R. W. Marvin Holliday, (JW-634) ----- *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. William F. Parks, (SD-634) ----- *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. David E. Drew, P.M. (634) ----- *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R. W. James W. Howell, Jr., P.M. (634) ----- *as Grand Secretary*  
 W. J. Thomas Brown, Jr. (JD-634) ----- *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Joseph D. Perkins, (St-634) ----- *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Berl M. Kahn, J.G.D., P.M. (112) ----- *as Grand Marshal*  
 W. Frank B. Garriss, (St-634) ----- *as Grand Steward*  
 W. Herbert Hill, Jr., (Chap-634) ----- *as Grand Steward*  
 W. Bryon J. Greene, (Tyler-634) ----- *as Grand Tyler*  
 W. Richard D. Shinkle, (706) ----- *Grand Chaplain*

#### OTHER GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

R. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. (97) *Deputy Grand Master*  
 M. W. James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708) *Grand Treasurer*  
 M. W. Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113) *Grand Secretary*

W. .Berl M. Kahn, P.M. (112) Junior Grand Deacon  
 W. .S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.M., (3) Grand Steward  
 W. .Fred F. Harding, P.M. (500) Grand Tyler  
 W. .Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) Assistant to the Grand Secretary

#### OTHER PAST GRAND MASTERS

M. .W. .Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. .W. .Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Goldsboro Lodge No. 634, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W. .Brother Clarence W. Gwaltney, Master of Goldsboro Lodge No. 634, acted as Master in the Ceremony; Brother John R. Crawford, Jr. (634) was the Principal Architect; W. .Brother Charles R. Southerland, P.M. (634) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W. .Brother James A. Harris, P.M. (634) was the Bearer of the Taper; and W. .Brother Jacob P. Shrago, P.M. (634) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Masons retired to the Banquet Hall and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge.

W. .Brother Clarence W. Gwaltney, Master of Goldsboro Lodge No. 634, expressed the appreciation of the lodge to the Grand Master and others present for their contributions to the occasion, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The Grand Master recognized a number of brethren, including the Grand Lodge Officers who were present, and each of them responded briefly, congratulating Goldsboro Lodge No. 634 on their fine building, and wishing for them a bright and successful future.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

ALFRED A. KAFER, JR., *Grand Master*

JAMES W. HOWELL, JR., *P.M., Acting Grand Secretary*

ATTEST: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

**EMERGENT COMMUNICATION**

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Maxton Lodge No. 417, A.F. & A.M., in Maxton, North Carolina, on Saturday, September 9, 1967, at 1:30 P.M. with the following present:

**GRAND LODGE OFFICERS**

M. W. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3) ----- *Grand Master*  
 M. W. James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708) ----- *as Deputy Grand Master*  
 R. W. James B. Stanton, (SW-417) ----- *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. Richard Lawson McCade, (JW-417) ----- *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. Archie B. Stalvey, P.M. (114) ----- *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R. W. Paul S. Steed, Jr. (S-417) ----- *as Grand Secretary*  
 W. William C. Warwick, Jr. (SD-417) ----- *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Parks Lee Allred, (JD-417) ----- *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) ----- *as Grand Marshal*  
 W. Earl Sellers, (417) ----- *as Grand Steward*  
 W. William Webb, (417) ----- *as Grand Steward*  
 W. Thurman Trawick, (417) ----- *as Grand Tyler*  
 M. W. W. Edward Burrier, P.G.M. (31) ----- *as Grand Chaplain*

**PAST GRAND MASTERS**

M. W. James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708)  
 M. W. Edward Burrier, P.G.M. (31)  
 M. W. Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. W. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this meeting was to set in place a Commemorative Stone for Maxton Lodge No. 417, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the Temple of Maxton Lodge No. 417 located on Florence Street in Maxton for the ceremony.

W. Brother Chalmers C. Morrison, Master of Maxton Lodge No. 417, represented the Building Authorities, and also the Principal Architect; W. Brother R. Fairley Morris, P.M., (417) carried the Three Great Lights; and W. Brother John Carl Stephens, P.M. (417) carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the commemorative stone was set in place in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

W. Brother Morrison welcomed those present in behalf of Maxton Lodge No. 417, and then introduced the Hon. R.

U. Woods, Mayor of Maxton, who delivered an address of welcome on behalf of the City of Maxton.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by W. Brother William A. Johnson, Past Master of Maxton Lodge No. 417, and music was by the East Laurinburg Youth Chorus, with Miss Judy Herring as accompanist at the piano.

Following the completion of the Ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Maxton Lodge No. 417, where Worshipful Brother Chalmers C. Morrison, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Commication was called having been accomplished, the minutes wre read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

ALFRED A. KAfer, JR., *Grand Master*

PAUL S. STEED, JR., *Acting Grand Secretary*

ATTEST: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Bingham Lodge No. 272, A.F & A.M., in Mebane, North Carolina, on Saturday, October 14, 1967, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3) ----- *Grand Master*  
 R. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. (97) ----- *Deputy Grand Master*  
 M. W. James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708) ----- *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. J. Willard Oakley, (JW-272) ----- *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. Benjamin F. Wilson, P.M. (272) ----- *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R. W. Paul L. Coleman, P.M. (272) ----- *as Grand Secretary*  
 W. William C. Sutton, P.M. (272) ----- *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W. John W. Smith, (JD-272) ----- *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Hiram J. Casebolt, P.M. (500) ----- *as Grand Marshal*  
 W. Elbert S. Mullis, (St-272) ----- *as Grand Steward*  
 W. S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.M. (3) ----- *Grand Steward*  
 W. Fred F. Harding, P.M. (500) ----- *Grand Tyler*  
 W. Eckles M. Pendergraph, P.M. (409) ----- *as Grand Chaplain*

#### PAST GRAND MASTERS

M. W. James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708)  
 M. W. Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by Most Worshipful Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Mas-

ter of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone for the new Temple of Bingham Lodge No. 272, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple located on East Center Street for the ceremony.

W. .Brother Ben F. Wilson, P.M. (272) represented the Building Authorities; W. .Brother William D. Sykes, P.M. (272) represented the Principal Architect; W. .Brother William I. Reagan, (M-11) carried the Three Great Lights; and W. .Brother G. Dewey McAdams, P.M. (272) carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks as to the purpose of the occasion, and the cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The welcome address was by Brother M. G. Walker, Mayor of Mebane, and a member of Bingham Lodge No. 272; the Oration for the occasion was by W. .Brother Grady A. Brown, P.M., (19); and the music was by Mrs. W. T. Sutton, soloist.

Following is a list of the contents of the box placed within the stone:

- Copy of today's program

- Copy of the current issue of the Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal

- Copy of the roll of membership of Bingham Lodge No. 272

- Copy of a brief outline of Bingham Lodge's 100 years of existence

- Copy of the current issue of the Mebane Enterprise

- Coins bearing the date of 1967

- Plans and specifications of this new Temple

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Bingham Lodge No. 272, where Worshipful Brother Glenn A. Moon, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in this ceremony. W. .Brother Ben F. Wilson, P.M., also expressed his thanks to the Grand Master, who responded briefly to the thanks of these brethren.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

ALFRED A. KAHER, JR., *Grand Master*

PAUL L. COLEMAN, *Acting Grand Secretary*

ATTEST: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

**EMERGENT COMMUNICATION**

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Bladen Lodge No. 646, A.F. & A.M., in Elizabethtown, North Carolina on Monday, October 30, 1967 at 2:00 P.M. with the following present:

**GRAND LODGE OFFICERS**

M.:W.:Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3) ----- *Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Earl Storms, (M-646) ----- *as Deputy Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Glenn M. Newton, (SW-646) ----- *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Leon Lawrence Lineberry, (646) ----- *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Louis T. Vaught, P.M. (646) ----- *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R.:W.:Rufus A. Britt, P.M. (646) ----- *as Grand Secretary*  
 W.:John Lynn Jones, P.M. (646) ----- *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:William Z. Bryan, Jr., (JD-646) ----- *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) ----- *as Grand Marshal*  
 W.:Howard F. Watts, (St-646) ----- *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:O. Max Horne, (St-646) ----- *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:Daniel Slater Hair, Sr. (Ty-646) ----- *as Grand Tyler*  
 W.:Lee Roy Brown, (Chap-646) ----- *as Grand Chaplain*

**OTHER GRAND LODGE OFFICERS**

R.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. (97) *Deputy Grand Master*  
 M.:W.:Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113) *Grand Secretary*  
 W.:Fred F. Harding, P.M. (500) *Grand Tyler*

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone for the new Temple of Bladen Lodge No. 646, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Lodge proceeded to the site of the Temple of Bladen Lodge No. 646, A.F. & A.M., located in Elizabethtown, North Carolina.

W.:Brother Heyward Campbell, (646) represented the Building Authorities; W.:Brother James Kadell Peterson, (646) represented the Principal Architect; W.:Brother Eugene Council Colwell, (646) carried the Three Great Lights; and W.:Brother Paul Merton Gooden, (646) carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Brother Earl Storms, Master of Bladen Lodge No. 646, welcomed the group to this cornerstone ceremony and



introduced a number of persons who had been helpful in the planning and erection of this building.

The oration for the occasion was by Brother Giles R. Clark, member of Bladen Lodge No. 646 and Judge of the Bladen County Recorders Court.

Following is a list of the contents of the box placed within the stone:

- Roster of membership of Bladen Lodge No. 646
- Invitation to cornerstone ceremony
- Program of cornerstone ceremony
- Masonic Directory of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina 1966-67
- List of Building Committee
- List of current Officers of Bladen Lodge No. 646
- List of Past Masters of Bladen Lodge
- List of Trustees of Bladen Lodge No. 646
- Notice of the Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge, Monday, October 30, 1967
- Program for meeting of the 11th and 14th Masonic Districts
- Copy of the By-laws of the lodge.
- Copy of the minutes of this Emergent Communication
- List of contents of this box

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Bladen Lodge No. 646 where W. Brother Earl Storms, Master, thanked the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

ALFRED A. KAHER, JR., *Grand Master*

RUFUS A. BRITT, *Acting Grand Secretary*

ATTEST: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Round Peak Lodge No. 616, A.F. & A.M., Mount Airy, North Carolina, Route 6, on Thursday, March 14, 1968, at 7:30 P.M. with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3) ----- *Grand Master*

R. W. Newell Anderson

(Bill) Lowe, P.M. (616) ----- *as Deputy Grand Master*

R. W. Virgil Tyrone Hodfer, P.M. (616) *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. Johnny W. Johnson, (JW-616) *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. Boldin Casper Stewart, (Treas-616) *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R. W. Lester Ray Bryant, P.M. (616) *as Grand Secretary*  
 W. Robert N. Hauser, (SD-616) *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Roscoe J. Jefferson, P.M. (616) *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) *as Grand Marshal*  
 W. Samuel J. Holder, (St-616) *as Grand Steward*  
 W. Carl Ray Smith, (616) *as Grand Steward*  
 W. Earnest East, (Tyler-616) *as Grand Tyler*  
 W. Harold Y. Hodges, P.M. (616) *as Grand Chaplain*

#### OTHER GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

R. W. Maurice E. Walsh, P. M. (407) Junior Grand Warden  
 M. W. Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113) Grand Secretary  
 W. Fred F. Harding, P.M. (500) Grand Tyler  
 W. Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) Assistant to Grand Secretary  
 W. Malcolm Cagle, P.M. (322) DDGM-47  
 W. J. Paul Kelly, P.M. (423) DDGM-49  
 W. William W. Wilkins, P.M. (691) DDGL-47

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. W. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Round Peak Lodge No. 616, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several guests who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W. Brother Russell L. Haynes, Master, acted as Master in the Ceremony; Worshipful Brother Harland V. Holder, P.M. (616) was the Principal Architect; W. Brother Verlon C. Clifton, P.M. (616) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W. Brother Jack E. Bryant, P.M. (616) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights; and W. Brother Paul E. Sutphin, P.M. (616) was the Bearer of the Taper.

The address of welcome was by Brother Russell L. Haynes, Master of Round Peak Lodge No. 616, and the Scripture Reading was by Brother Harold Y. Hodges, Past Master.

The Grand Master presented 25-Year Service Awards and Lapel Pins to Brothers John Jacob Astor Bryant, Jackson Calvin Gentry, Loyd Estes Golding, William L. Mays, Thomas Daniel Phillips, Arnold C. Ramey, Charles Fitzhugh Smith, and Paul Elbert Sutphin.

Brother Russell L. Haynes, Master, presented a Certificate of Honorary Membership in Round Peak Lodge No. 616 to Most Worshipful Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed.

Brother Lester Ray Bryant, Past Master and Secretary of Round Peak Lodge No. 616, expressed the Lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others present for their contributions to the occasion.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

ALFRED A. KAFER, JR., *Grand Master*  
LESTER RAY BRYANT, *Acting Grand Secretary*  
ATTEST: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

### FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, convened in its One Hundred Eighty-first Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 16, 1968, at 1:00 P.M., and was opened in DUE FORM by R. W. Brother Robert N. Bass, Jr., Deputy Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, a constitutional number of lodges being represented.

#### RECEPTION OF GRAND MASTER

The Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., was presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Right Worshipful Deputy Grand Master, Brother Robert N. Bass, Jr., escorted to the East, accorded the Private Grand Honors and presented the gavel.

The colors were presented and prayer was offered by W. Brother Richard D. Shinkle, Grand Chaplain.

#### RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal; welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

MASSACHUSETTS: M. W. Thomas A. Booth, Grand Master; W. George R. Dewhurst, Grand Marshal.

SOUTH CAROLINA: M. W. R. Lewis Smith, Grand Master; M. W. L. Wade Temple, Past Grand Master.

VIRGINIA: M. W. Jesse A. White, Grand Master; R. W. Julian C. Roden, Deputy Grand Master; M. W. Edmund C. Glover, Jr., Past Grand Master.

PENNSYLVANIA: R. W. W. Orville Kimmel, Senior Grand Warden.

CONNECTICUT: M. W. Conrad Hahn, Past Grand Master, Executive Secretary of Masonic Service Association.

KENTUCKY: M. W. James B. Patrick, Grand Master.

DELAWARE: M. W. Elmer W. Randall, Jr., Grand Master; M. W. James B. Kilvington, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: M. W. William P. Jacobs, Jr., Grand Master; M. W. Samuel W. McIntosh, Past Grand Master.

TENNESSEE: M. W. J. Philip Quisenberry, Grand Master.

INDIANA: M. W. Newell A. Lamb, Past Grand Master.

FLORIDA: M. W. Roy T. Lord, Past Grand Master.

ARKANSAS: R. W. R. Bruce Spencer, Jr., Dep. Grand Master.

ILLINOIS: R. W. John R. Murphy, Senior Grand Warden.

WEST VIRGINIA: R. W. Julian B. Hollingsworth, Grand Secretary; M. W. Fred B. Keeler, Past Grand Master.

MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION: W. William C. Edmunds, Chief Field Agent.

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF NORTH CAROLINA: M. E. Kedar D. Pyatt, Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter, R.A.M.; M. I. Walter J. Church, Grand Master, Grand Council, R. & S.M.; R. E. W. Bryan Phelps, Grand Commander, Grand Commandery, K.T.; R. E. Charles C. Ricker, Past Grand Commander, Grand Secretary-Recorder, Grand York Rite Bodies.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: M. W. James G. Johnston, Sovereign Grand Inspector General, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

POTENTATES AND RECORDERS, A. A. O. N. M. S., OF NORTH CAROLINA: Ill. J. Sam Holbrook, Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill. Robert L. Sides, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Noble Julian W. Helms, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble Nelson B. Banks, Recorder of Sudan Temple.

### RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M. W. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.† (3)	Grand Master
R. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr.† (97)	Deputy Grand Master
R. W. William A. Hooks†, C.L. (84)	Senior Grand Warden
R. W. Maurice E. Walsh†, (407)	Junior Grand Warden
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	Grand Treasurer
M. W. Charles A. Harris* (113)	Grand Secretary
W. William W. Mims, Jr.†, (530)	Senior Grand Deacon
W. Berl M. Kahn†, C.L. (112)	Junior Grand Deacon
W. Nathaniel C. Dean†, C.L. (150)	Grand Marshal
W. William L. Mills, Jr.† (32)	Grand Steward
W. S. Frank Noble, Jr.† (3)	Grand Steward
W. Fred F. Harding† (500)	Grand Tyler
W. Richard D. Shinkle (706)	Grand Chaplain
W. Emery B. Denny† (668)	Grand Historian
W. Charles T. Potter, C.L. (3)	Grand Lecturer

### PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

Watson N. Sherrod* (447)	1937
William J. Bundy* (284)	1946
Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118)	1948
William H. White* (151)	1952
Robert L. Pugh* (568)	1954
Charles A. Harris* (113)	1957

James G. Johnston* (261)	1958
W. Eli Hand* (1)	1959
Harvey W. Smith* (109)	1960
James W. Brewer* (708)	1961
Charles C. Ricker* (118)	1962
G. Dudley Humphrey* (1)	1964
Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	1965
Arnold J. Koonce, Sr* (716)	1966

#### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M. W. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.† (3), <i>Gr. Master, Chm.</i>	New Bern
R. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr.† (97), <i>Dep. Gr. Master</i>	Raleigh
R. W. William A. Hooks†, C.L. (84), <i>Sr. Gr. Warden</i>	Smithfield
R. W. Maurice E. Walsh† (407), <i>Jr. Gr. Warden</i>	North Wilkesboro
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708), <i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
M. W. Charles A. Harris* (113), <i>Gr. Secretary, Secretary</i>	Raleigh
M. W. Robert L. Pugh* (568)	New Bern
M. W. Watson N. Sherrod* (447)	Enfield
W. William W. Mims† (530)	Charlotte
M. W. William J. Bundy* (284)	Greenville

#### BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M. W. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.† (3), <i>Grand Master</i> , <i>Ex-Officio Chm.</i>	New Bern
W. Charles T. Potter, C.L. (3) <i>Grand Lecturer</i>	New Bern
W. J. Earl Watson†, C.L. (691)	Mount Airy
W. W. Herman Hardee†, C.L. (284)	Greenville
M. W. Charles C. Ricker* (118)	Asheville
W. William L. Adams†, C.L. (3)	New Bern
W. Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)	Jacksonville

#### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Lindy P. Harrell†	(126)
2 J. Hilton Forbes†	(90)
3 Willett R. Tiillet†	(521)
5 Leslie H. Garner†	(708)
6 G. Melvin Oliver†, C.L.	(132)
7 Robert W. Day†	(359)
8 John R. Nichols†	(83)
10 William B. Bellois†	(1)
11 Earl D. Edmunds†	(607)
12 Archie B. Stalvey†, C.L.	(114)
13 Thomas B. Brown†	(731)
14 G. Albert Otter, Jr.†	(585)
15 Zeb B. Hill, Jr.†	(84)
16 William D. Edwards†	(112)
19 Cecil J. Liverman†	(17)
20 Chester A. Elks†	(689)
21 Joseph O. Egerton†	(630)
22 Hubert H. Eddins†	(155)

23 Hiram J. Casebolt†	(500)
24 D. Grayson Senter†	(258)
25 Elmer A. Guyolt†	(172)
27 A. Boyd Keziah†	(244)
29 Herbert D. Holland†, C.L.	(699)
30 E. M. Pendergraph†, C.L.	(409)
31 Donald B. Tilley, Jr.†	(158)
32 Otis L. Harrison†	(412)
33 Jerry T. DePriest†	(136)
34 Edward O. Rider†	(542)
36 James E. Mosteller†, C.L.	(344)
37 Zeb J. Bost†	(657)
38 Lewis P. Harris†, C.L.	(695)
39 Ralph L. Weddington†	(205)
40 Thomas J. Mann†	( 31)
42 Marshall Dilling, Jr.†, C.L.	(369)
43 Flay A. Willis†	(356)
44 Joe P. Spencer†	(606)
45 Tom W. Keller†	(299)
46 A. Crouse Jones†	(434)
47 Malcolm H. Cagle†	(322)
48 Samuel W. Miller†	( 45)
49 James P. Kelly†	(423)
50 Gerald D. Hill†, C.L.	(706)
51 Robert T. Curtist†	(554)
52 John N. Smith†	(460)
53 W. Kenneth Buckner†	(397)
54 Emmett D. Chandler†	(118)
55 Henry Huntsinger†	(605)
56 Mark C. Swaim†, C.L.	(386)

### REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10)—Wilmington  
Wm. Leon Futrelle, Jr., M; Cecil Alcander Ulmer, S.W.; M. T. Ross, Proxy for J.W.
- 2 Royal White Hart (20)—Halifax  
Neal C. Phillips, S.W.
- 3 St. John's (7)—New Bern  
Lincoln T. Lewallen, M; Clifton D. Meadows, S.W.; Marion D. Opphile, J.W.
- 4 St. John's (6)—Kinston  
Robert J. Whitfield, M; Robert I. Faulkner, S.W.; L. K. Jones, Proxy for J.W.
- 5 Charity (2)—Windsor  
McKinley Conner, M; B. E. Grant, Proxy for S.W.; Frank Adams, J.W.
- 7 Unanimity (1)—Edenton  
E. Phillip Robey, M; E. White, Proxy for S.W.; W. P. Godwin, Proxy for J.W.
- 8 Phoenix (13)—Fayetteville  
Therman Glenn Smith, M; Wm. Patrick Jackson, S.W.; Reid Hoyt Randall, J.W.
- 10 Johnston-Caswell (21)—Warrenton  
Anton L. Reid, M; Dr. Charles Bunch, S.W.
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (30)—Yanceyville  
James Early Stanley, M; Roy Worth Oakes, S.W.; H. C. Webster, Proxy for J.W.
- 13 St. John's (9)—Kenansville  
Davis George Evans, M; John William Barnette, S.W.; John Thomas Matthis, J.W.

- 17 American George (19)—Murfreesboro  
Bruce L. Cooke, M; A. E. Hill, Proxy for S.W. and J.W.
- 19 Eagle (3)—Hillsboro  
Clarence Dupree Smith, M; G. A. Brown, Proxy for S.W.; Malcolm Currie Parnell, J.W.
- 27 Statesville (45)—Statesville  
Clive Gilbert Bell, M; David Curtis Gosnell, S.W.; Clyde Richardson Poston, J.W.
- 31 Phalanx (40)—Charlotte  
William Earl Cochran, Jr., M; George Washington Graham, III, S.W.; Thomas Alfred Kirkpatrick, Jr., J.W.
- 32 Stokes (38)—Concord  
Harry Lee Litaker, M; Hubert Durant Foster, S.W.; William Caldwell Ledford, J.W.
- 40 Hiram (23)—Raleigh  
Franklin V. Puiney, M; Otto Neustadt, S.W.; Ralph M. Moore, Jr., J.W.
- 45 Liberty (48)—Wilkesboro  
W. P. Choate, Proxy for M. and Wardens.
- 56 King Solomon (19)—Jackson  
Robert Grey Bowers, M; James Carol Morgan, S.W.
- 59 Perseverance (4)—Plymouth  
G. R. Leggett, Proxy for M. and S.W.; R. H. Lucas, Proxy for J.W.
- 64 Kilwinning (27)—Wadesboro  
Charles Grant Hinson, M; R. Lloyd, Proxy for S.W.; A. Hinson, Proxy for J.W.
- 76 Greensboro (34)—Greensboro  
William Lester Johnson, Jr., M; Sherman Clapp, S.W.; James Russell Lent, J.W.
- 81 Zion (6)—Trenton  
L. L. Parker, Proxy for M., S.W., and J.W.
- 83 LaFayette (8)—Jacksonville  
Morris Elwood Jones, M; James Arnold Murray, S.W.; Murdie Junius Russ, J.W.
- 84 Fellowship (15)—Smithfield  
Floyd Walter Stewart, M; Norman Douglas Massengill, S.W.; C. R. Lee, Proxy for J.W.
- 85 Morning Star (18)—Nashville  
William Lancaster Lawrence, Jr., M.; W. L. Lawrence, Jr., Proxy for S.W., C. A. Boone, Proxy for J.W.
- 90 Skewarkee (2)—Williamston  
William Edwin Grady, M; J. E. Manning, Proxy for S.W.; W. M. Tetterton, Proxy for J.W.
- 91 Western Star (52)—Rutherfordton  
J. M. Jones, Proxy for M.; John Foster, Jr., S.W.
- 92 Joseph Warren (17)—Stantonsburg  
Norman Luther Holton, Jr., M.
- 95 Jerusalem (6)—Hookerton  
Peter Crawford Eure, M; and Proxy for Wardens
- 97 Millbrook (23)—Millbrook  
Samuel Lee Watts, M; Carley B. McLean, S.W.; George Seymour Peacock, J.W.
- 98 Hiram (14)—Clinton  
William Harold Fryar, M.; James Earl Vann, S.W.
- 99 Fulton (37)—Salisbury  
S. J. Bame, M.; Edward J. Lewis, Jr., S.W.; W. G. Morgan, Proxy for J.W.
- 102 Columbus (25)—Pittsboro  
J. W. Drake, Proxy for M. and J.W.; George H. Metcalf, S.W.
- 104 Orr (4)—Washington  
Jesse R. Mayo, M.



- 106 Perquimans (1)—Hertford  
J. Q. White, M.; James Gregory White, S.W.
- 109 Franklin (8)—Beaufort  
Cicero F. Lewis, M.; Earl M. Noe, Jr., S.W.; William J. Ipock, Jr., J.W.
- 112 Wayne (16)—Goldsboro  
John B. Knight, M.; W. Preston Smith, S.W.; L. Allen Barwick, Sr., J.W.
- 113 Person (32)—Roxboro  
Nathaniel Wise Whitfield, M.
- 114 St. Alban's (12)—Lumberton  
Sanford Paul Cain, M.; Bluford Henry Harris, S.W.; Asier Simmons, J.W.
- 115 Holly Springs (24)—Holly Springs  
William Grover Honeycutt, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17)—Wilson  
Arthur E. Ferguson, M.; Howard B. Finch, S.W.; M. D. Willoughby, Proxy for J.W.
- 118 Mount Hermon (54)—Asheville  
Roy McDowell, M.; Norburn C. Hyatt, S.W.; William C. Rigsbee, Jr., J.W.
- 122 Oxford (32)—Oxford  
Harry Hunter Clark, M.
- 123 Franklinton (21)—Franklinton  
Bayard L. Bragg, Jr., M.; Harry C. Collins, S.W.; E. L. Conyers, Proxy for J.W.
- 125 Mill Creek (14)—Newton Grove  
Richard Bruce Williams, M.; N. C. Lee, Proxy for S.W.
- 126 Gatesville (1)—Gatesville  
Harry Parker Eure, M.
- 127 Blackmer (28)—Mount Gilead  
Jimmy R. Haithcock, M.
- 128 Hanks (29)—Franklinville  
Jerold Louis Grazier, M.; W. A. Martin, Proxy for S.W.; M. A. Strider, J.W.
- 129 Dan River (33)—Madison  
L. A. Rhodes, M.; H. W. Hawkins, Jr., Proxy for S.W.; J. B. Lemons, J.W.
- 132 Radiance (6)—Snow Hill  
M. Oliver, Proxy for M. and Wardens.
- 134 Mocksville (46)—Mocksville  
C. R. Anderson, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 136 Leaksville (33)—Leaksville  
Henry Theo Harrison, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 137 Lincoln (41)—Lincolnton  
Samuel Elliotte White, M.; Donald Edward Houser, J.W.
- 138 King Solomon (10)—Burgaw  
Brodie Lewis Meadows, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Jesse Wilson Bloodworth, S.W.
- 143 Mount Vernon (25)—Bonlee  
L. Andrew, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 145 Junaluskee (57)—Franklin  
Reid Womack, M.; Branson H. Barrett, S.W.; John W. Hurst, J.W.
- 147 Palmyra (13)—Dunn  
William E. Signor, M.; Howard Thomas, S.W.; Harvey Raynor, J.W.
- 149 Adoniram (32)—Cornwall  
Lawrence Edward Davis, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Raymond Wayne Newton, S.W.
- 150 Pee Dee (28)—Norwood  
Roy E. Harward, M.; J. L. Lee, Sr., Proxy for J.W.
- 151 Sanford (25)—Sanford  
Jewell W. Gunter, M.; Bonnie P. Martin, S.W.; Charles S. Bristow, Jr., J.W.
- 154 Scotch Ireland (37)—Cleveland  
J. F. Bame, Proxy for M.; C. D. Hewitt, S.W.; S. L. McNeely, J.W.

- 155 White Stone (22)—Wakefield  
Hubert Franklin Eddins, S.W.; W. C. Farrington, Proxy for J.W.
- 158 Knap of Reeds (31)—Bahama  
D. B. Tilley, Jr., Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 162 Yadkin (46)—Yadkinville  
Walden Robert Todd, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 167 Winston (35)—Winston-Salem  
H. M. Harbuck, M.; Hugh Walter Phillips, Jr., S.W.; M. M. Clark, Proxy for J.W.
- 171 Colerain (2)—Colerain  
Thomas David Holley, M.
- 172 Buffalo (25)—Sanford  
Victor E. Fields, M.; R. W. Sutphin, Proxy for S.W.; Colon Carr Cole, J.W.
- 174 George Washington (24)—Apex  
A. R. Wilson, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 176 Mecklenburg (39)—Davidson  
William Boyd Mayhew, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 181 Carthage (25)—Carthage  
J. Elvin Jackson, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 187 Cenral Cross (18)—Spring Hope  
George Kelly Harris, M.; James Ralph Bryant, J.W.
- 188 Balfour (29)—Asheboro  
Nolan F. Burrows, M.; F. Lane, Proxy for S.W.; Ernest Eugene Hooker, J.W.
- 190 Fair Bluff (11)—Fair Bluff  
W. A. Thigpen, Proxy for S.W.; David Leo Nance, J.W.
- 191 Granite (15)—Clayton  
Arthur Chester Atkinson, Jr., M.; H. E. Jones, Proxy for Wardens
- 198 Cary (23)—Cary  
George Clifton Fox, M.; Terry L. Hackney, S.W.; James S. Fulgham, Jr., J.W.
- 202 Cleveland (43)—Shelby  
Billy Max Brady, M.; Ronald Marcus Ganitt, S.W.; Robert Earl Propst, J.W.
- 203 Roanoke (20)—Weldon  
R. M. Bird, Proxy for Wardens
- 205 Long Creek (39)—Huntersville  
Roy M. McGee, M.; Curtis C. Buchanan, S.W.; L. M. Kerns, Proxy for J.W.
- 206 Mingo (14)—Dunn  
James Odell Jackson, M.; Robert Edward Lee, J.W.
- 207 Lebanon (11)—Whiteville  
William A. Mahoney, M.; Calvin Stuart Sasser, S.W.; John Charles Frink, J.W.
- 208 Mount Olive (16)—Mount Olive  
James A. Bracey, M.; Thomas W. Albritton, S.W.; R. E. Hatch, Proxy for J.W.
- 214 Thomasville (36)—Thomasville  
Fred G. Morrison, Jr., M.; B. R. Kanoy, Proxy for Wardens
- 217 Catawba Valley (50)—Morganton  
Olen Leroy Beach, M.; Willie G. Mosteller, S.W.; D. F. Falls, Proxy for J.W.
- 218 William G. Hill (23)—Raleigh  
Dee O. Lineberry, M.; Millard S. Morgan, S.W.; John Bowman Byrd, Jr., J.W.
- 226 Wilson (45)—Olin  
Joe Madison Williams, M.; William B. Norris, Jr., S.W.
- 229 Henderson (21)—Henderson  
Robert Atlas Harris, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Rufus Haywood Faulkner, S.W.
- 230 Corinthian (18)—Rocky Mount  
Willie Elbridge Rock, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 231 William T. Bain (23)—Raleigh  
Charles L. Walton, M.; Harold J. McElveen, S.W.; Danny Martin Blalock, J.W.

- 233 Lenoir (6)—LaGrange  
Samuel E. Rouse, M.; Henry Talmadge Rouse, S.W.; T. H. Creech, Proxy for J.W.
- 237 Mystic Tie (52)—Marion  
Willie Richard Bell, M.; Rodney A. Holloway, S.W.; St. Elmo Callis, J.W.
- 243 Grifon (5)—Grifton  
Robert David Taylor, M.; John W. Creech, S.W.; J. W. Gilbert, Proxy for J.W.
- 244 Monroe (27)—Monroe  
Ernest Heath Moser, Proxy for M. and Wardens.
- 248 Catawba (44)—Newton  
Jessie E. Houser, M.; W. J. Hunt, Proxy for S.W.; D. S. Barringer, Proxy for J.W.
- 257 Kenly (15)—Kenly  
H. E. Watson, Proxy for M. and S.W.
- 258 Fuquay (24)—Fuquay Springs  
Royster Glenn Smith, M.; Jimmy H. Prince, S.W.; Alfred B. Oliver, J.W.
- 259 Waynesville (56)—Waynesville  
Joseph Lloyd Scruggs, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Robert H. Francis, Jr., J.W.
- 261 Excelsior (40)—Charlotte  
Charles J. Raye, S.W.; and Proxy for M.; Elliott Brown Taylor, J.W.
- 262 Hibriten (50)—Lenoir  
Norman W. Sherwood, M.; Jack Davis Gwyn, S.W.; Gene Cranford Barrier, J.W.
- 263 Gaston (42)—Dallas  
Lathan Carl Carpenter, M.; Paul Ray Mitchem, S.W.; Ray Leonard Clemmer, J.W.
- 265 Farmington (46)—Farmington  
Charles M. Lashley, M.; J. D. Misenheimer, Proxy for S.W.; David E. Smith, J.W.
- 267 Dunn's Rock (55)—Brevard  
William Holland Corn, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Earl Griffin Norton, J.W.
- 271 Tabasco (30)—Gibsonville  
J. Miller Sutton, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 272 Bingham (30)—Mebane  
William Murray Lynch, M.; P. L. Coleman, Proxy for S.W.
- 276 Beaver Dam (27)—Marshville  
H. C. Haney, Proxy for M.; J. H. McRae, Proxy for S.W.
- 277 Green Leval (24)—Apex  
Rex G. Thompson, M.; J. R. Yates, Proxy for S.W.; C. Ferrell, Proxy for J.W.
- 279 Rehoboth (9)—Rosehill  
James Clayton Chesnutt, M.; Davis Bryan Lee, J.W.
- 282 Wake Forest (22)—Wake Forest  
Fred Earl Rogers, M.; Bobby Lee Marshall, S.W.; William Bryant Rogers, J.W.
- 283 Eureka (37)—China Grove  
Charles E. Funderburk, M.; Kesler L. Howard, S.W.
- 284 Greenville (5)—Greenville  
Wyatt Richardson Highsmith, M.; Leslie Lawton Turner, S.W.
- 289 Salem (35)—Winston-Salem  
Thomas Jennings Hill, M.; Murray Leon Pate, S.W.; William Lee Thomas, J.W.
- 292 French Broad (53)—Marshall  
J. J. Buthrie, Proxy M.; F. L. Johnson, Proxy S.W.; F. L. Fowler, Proxy J.W.
- 294 Atlantic (4)—Swanquarter  
John F. Littleton, S.W. and Proxy for M. and J.W.
- 296 Stonewall (5)—Robersonville  
R. B. Nelson, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 299 Harmony (45)—Harmony  
James Roscoe Anderson, M.
- 300 Aurora (4)—Aurora  
D. M. Windley, Jr., Proxy for M.; Edward Everette Springer, S.W.

- 301 Clay (58)—Hayesville  
C. D. Moses, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 302 Lillington (13)—Lillington  
John Arthur Davis, M.; A. J. Stephenson, Jr., S.W.; James Berry Brown, J.W.
- 304 Pleasant Hill (6)—Pink Hill  
Morris Eric Barwick, M.; John Wesley Taylor, S.W.; J. Earl Howard, J.W.
- 305 Laurinburg (26)—Laurinburg  
Ernest Harold Gibson, M. and Proxy for J.W.
- 306 Raeford (26)—Raeford  
Glenn McInnis, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Alfred Long, Jr., S.W.
- 314 New Lebanon (1)—South Mills  
James Sidney Cherry, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Elmer McPherson Butt, S.W.
- 317 Eureka (1)—Elizabeth City  
Lindsey Earl Barber, M.; Edison Powers Ward, S.W.; Cosby Sutton Jones, J.W.
- 319 Wilmington (10)—Wilmington  
John H. Edge, M.; Frederick W. Copeland, S.W.; Charles Iverson Rogers, J.W.
- 320 Selma (15)—Selma  
Lebert B. Parrish, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Raymond Overbee, S.W.
- 322 Granite (47)—Mount Airy  
Austin L. Ward, M.; Jack Lee Leach, S.W.; Samuel Andrew Hennis, J.W.
- 328 Mattamuskeet (3)—Engelhard  
C. R. Silverthorn, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 331 Bayboro (7)—Bayboro  
R. R. Ludvigsen, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 339 Fairview (43)—Kings Mountain  
Herman D. Falls, M.; William Eugene Sellers, S.W.; William Clavon Kelly, J.W.
- 340 Harmony (16)—Pikeville  
Hubert L. Barbour, M.; William A. Jones, S.W.
- 343 Hickory (44)—Hickory  
Max Roy Houston, M.; J. R. Burton, Proxy for S.W.; Samuel Dudley Smith, J.W.
- 344 Numa F. Reid (36)—High Point  
Robert L. Green, M.; E. L. Green, Proxy S.W.; E. G. Updegrove, Proxy J.W.
- 348 Stanly (28)—Albemarle  
John Donald Elsen, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 352 Durham (31)—Durham  
C. Lewis Edwards, M.; McCoy Austin, S.W.
- 356 Fallston (43)—Fallston  
N. C. Bush, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 359 Mount Vernon (7)—Oriental  
R. W. Day, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 363 Snow (49)—Boone  
Melvin Jennings Norris, M.
- 369 Gastonia (42)—Gastonia  
Purvey Edward Davis, M.; Howard Buren Yancey, S.W.; Paul Esley Yancey, J.W.
- 373 Ashler (49)—Deep Gap  
James Butler Ragan, M.
- 374 Campbell (45)—Troutman  
C. L. Malbouy, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 375 State Line (43)—Grover  
R. L. Bean, Proxy for M. and J.W.; H. G. Jackson, Proxy for S.W.
- 377 Youngsville (21)—Youngsville  
Stephen Wiggins, M.; John Parrish, S.W.
- 378 Seaboard (19)—Seaboard  
L. P. Spencer, Proxy for M. and Wardens

- 379 Coharie (14)—Salemberg  
Roderick Lennox Flynn, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 380 Granville (22)—Wake Forest  
Felis Graham Sherron, M.
- 381 Forest City (52)—Forest City  
D. H. Webb, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 384 Jefferson Penn (33)—Reidsville  
William Clayton Booker, M.; John Frank Flynn, S.W.; F. L. McDowell, Proxy for J.W.
- 386 Pigeon River (56)—Canton  
Reuben William Rector, M.; James Roe Mathis, S.W.; H. C. Moffitt, Proxy for J.W.
- 387 Kedron (55)—Hendersonville  
J. P. Huggins, Jr., M.
- 388 Mooresboro (43)—Mooresboro  
Broadus Howard Jackson, M. and Proxy for J.W.; B. J. Callahan, Proxy for S.W.
- 390 Copeland (47)—Copeland  
G. M. Dockery, Proxy for M.; W. B. Johnson, Proxy for S.W.; Kermit Wilson Lawrence, J.W.
- 391 Lebanon (13)—Hope Mills  
Billy Bruce Cox, M.; Thurman Hutaff Kelly, S.W.; Eugene Spencer Edwards, J.W.
- 395 Orient (10)—Wilmington  
Thos. Mallard King, M.; Robert Joseph Hooker, Jr., S.W.; Robert Earl Bland, J.W.
- 397 Bald Creek (53)—Swiss  
W. K. Buckner, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 403 Siler City (25)—Siler City  
William M. Scotten, M.; L. M. Manness, Proxy for S.W.; J. C. Patterson, Proxy for J. W.
- 404 Denton (36)—Denton  
William G. Barnes, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Charles R. Johnson, J.W.
- 405 Ocean (8)—Morehead City  
Benjamin Engene Riggs, M. and Proxy for S.W.
- 407 North Wilkesboro (48)—North Wilkesboro  
Joe Bill McCann, M.; Thomas Gordon Foster, J.W.
- 408 University (31)—Chapel Hill  
Donald E. Stewart, M.; Russell N. Perry, S.W.; T. L. Mowery, Proxy for J.W.
- 409 Bula (30)—Burlington  
O. G. Hughett, Proxy for M.; W. N. Stansell, Proxy for Wardens
- 411 Bailey (17)—Bailey  
Irvin J. Morris, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Clayton A. Brock, S.W.
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (32)—Oxford  
Clyde A. Pleasant, M.; W. Troy Preddy, S.W.; B. N. Simms, Proxy for J.W.
- 413 Louisburg (21)—Louisburg  
James Harris Wheless, M.
- 417 Maxton (12)—Maxton  
James Bascom Stanton, M.; Richard Lawson McCabe, S.W.
- 418 Potecasi (19)—Potecasi  
Dix Blackburn Moir, Jr., M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 420 Harmon (46)—Yadkinville  
Max B. Steelman, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Spencer Barneycastle, J.W.
- 423 Sparta (49)—Sparta  
Robert Gwyn Shaw, M.; E. J. Pugh,, Proxy for Wardens
- 426 Montgomery (58)—Ranger  
H. F. Truett, Proxy for M. and Wardens

- 427 Oconee (57)—Bryson City  
Kolen Flack, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 428 Stokesdale (33)—Stokesdale  
William Henry Simpson, M.; J. B. Dalton, S.W.; W. N. Jones, Proxy for J.W.
- 429 Sea Side (8)—Swansboro  
H. B. Smith, S.W. and Proxy for M.; E. B. Riggs, Proxy for J.W.
- 431 Relief (15)—Benson  
Franklin E. Wells, M.; George Graham Johnson, S.W.; David Clifton McLamb, J.W.
- 432 Piney Creek (49)—Piney Creek  
R. E. Gambill, Proxy for M.; Donald W. Musgrove, S.W.
- 433 Vanceboro (7)—Vanceboro  
Hubert Clem Lilly, M.
- 434 West Bend (46)—Lewisville  
C. N. Hennings, M.; Paul H. Barber, S.W.
- 435 Blue Ridge (57)—Highlands  
Neville Wymer Wilson, M. and Proxy for J.W.; William Creswell, S.W.
- 437 Biscoe (28)—Biscoe  
John M. Thompson, M.; Sidney W. Thompson, S.W.; Jason H. Britt, J.W.
- 444 Marietta (29)—Ramseur  
Thomas Perry Coward, M.; Joseph Martin Needham, S.W.; Marion Davis Burke, J.W.
- 446 Billmore (54)—Asheville  
James Julius Shroat, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Edward Lawrence Braswell, S.W.
- 447 Enfield (20)—Enfield  
Dan Brawley Moss, M.; Cecil Julius Spears, S.W.
- 453 Clyde (56)—Clyde  
Lester P. Lovelace, M.; Joe E. Terrell, S.W.
- 454 Elkin (47)—Elkin  
Charles William Young, M.; Ira Boyd Hopkins, S.W.; H. Carter, Proxy for J.W.
- 459 Dillsboro (57)—Sylva  
W. W. Donner, Proxy for M.
- 460 Cliffside (52)—Cliffside  
W. G. Murray, Proxy for M.; J. N. Smith, Proxy for S.W.
- 461 Matthews (39)—Matthews  
Charles Erwin McCarley, M.; J. B. McLaughlin, Proxy for S.W.; J. W. Russell, Proxy for J.W.
- 462 South Fork (41)—Cramerton  
Eugene Paul Beattie, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 471 Grassy Knob (45)—Union Grove  
C. N. Souther, Proxy for M. and J.W.; Ira Virgil Redmond, S.W.
- 472 Sonoma (56)—Canton  
H. V. Mann, Jr., Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 473 Lexington (36)—Lexington  
Jesse Brownlowe Smith, M.; Albert Bennett Gobble, J.W.
- 474 St. Pauls (12)—St. Pauls  
Emmett D. Robinson, M.; D. W. Williford, Proxy for S.W.; Duncan B. Beard, J.W.
- 475 Grimesland (5)—Grimesland  
Eldridge Hudson Buck, M.
- 482 Saluda (55)—Saluda  
Robert Vance Thompson, Jr., M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 483 Traphill (48)—Traphill  
Willard Jess Triplett, M.; C. Billings, Proxy for S.W.; John Allen Hutchinson, J.W.
- 484 Southern Pines (26)—Southern Pines  
G. P. Daughtry, Proxy for M.; R. J. Snipes, Proxy for S.W.

- 486 Lawndale (43)—Lawndale  
J. W. Towary, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 488 Rich Square (19)—Rick Square  
Howard Eugene Norville, M. and Proxy for J.W.
- 489 Linville (51)—Newland  
Waller Douglas Tennant, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 491 Hominy (54)—Candler  
Frank F. Davidson, Sr., M.; S. Homer Wilson, S.W.; Grover G. Sutton, J.W.
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (30)—Graham  
Jerry Alexander Holt, M.; L. C. Wood, Proxy for S.W.; John Henry Smith, J.W.
- 493 Pilot (47)—Pilot Mountain  
Rufus Cooke, M.; R. C. Harris, Proxy for S.W.; Everette M. Widener, Jr., J.W.
- 495 Rockingham (26)—Rockingham  
Walter Irvin Glasgow, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 496 Mooresville (45)—Mooresville  
William Morrison Blackwelder, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Houston Lafayette Johnston, S.W.
- 497 Royal Hart (20)—Littleton  
Sol Bracey Bobbitt, M.; Ray Browning Cole, J.W.
- 498 Ayden (5)—Ayden  
Billy Powell McLawhorn, M.; W. Henry, Proxy for S.W.; B. P. McLawhorn, J.W.
- 499 Creedmoor (32)—Creedmoor  
Joel Allen Cross, M.; John Terrell Stallings, Jr., J.W.
- 500 Raleigh (23)—Raleigh  
Robert Henry Williams, M.; James Elisha Edwards, S.W.; Robert Seaborn Moreland, J.W.
- 501 Red Springs (12)—Red Springs  
John Wesley Russell, Jr., M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 502 Cookville (44)—Near Henry  
Charles G. Brittain, M.; Pinkney E. Hull, S.W.; Neal Abernathy, J.W.
- 505 Cherryville (42)—Cherryville  
Robert Lee Leonhardt, M.
- 509 Belhaven (4)—Belhaven  
D. C. Everette, Proxy for M.
- 515 Wheelstone (42)—Bessemer City  
Ronald David Kincaid, S.W. and Proxy for M. and J.W.
- 517 Farmville (5)—Farmville  
J. M. Flake, Proxy for M.; S. A. Watkins, Proxy for S.W.; J. E. King, Proxy for J.W.
- 521 Wanchese (3)—Wanchese  
E. B. Priest, Proxy for M.; W. H. Jones, Proxy for S.W.; E. G. Hines, Proxy for J.W.
- 524 Pendleton (19)—Pendleton  
R. Clyde Barrett, M.; Thad Davis, S.W.; W. Wheeler, Proxy for J.W.
- 525 Rodgers (17)—Middlesex  
Dexter C. Joyner, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 527 Lucama (17)—Lucama  
T. W. Woodard, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 528 Fairmont (12)—Fairmont  
George L. Willoughby, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 530 Joppa (40)—Charlotte  
J. D. Cannon, M.; William Carroll Teague, S.W.; Pleasant Fletcher Books, Jr., J.W.
- 532 Hamlet (26)—Hamlet  
Joe Thomas Sowell, M.; Henry B. Memory, S.W.; Robert Wm. Bishop, Jr., J.W.

- 534 Camp Call (43)—Shelby  
 Eugene Jackson Brack, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 535 Hollis (52)—Hollis  
 Grover Jennings Padgett, M.; P. Beam, Proxy for S.W.
- 538 Williams (39)—Cornelius  
 Phillip Lee Wally, M.; J. W. Williams, Proxy for S.W.; Joe Lafferty Cannon, J.W.
- 542 Corinthian (34)—Greensboro  
 Perry Lester Wilson, M.; Jerry Gordon Tart, J.W.
- 543 Spencer (37)—Spencer  
 R. L. Harrison, Proxy for M.
- 544 Mount Holly (41)—Mount Holly  
 Richard Groves Moore, M.; W. L. Hipp, Proxy for S.W.; William J. Laughlin, J.W.
- 550 Roman Eagle (26)—Aberdeen  
 Carlton Lee Cole, Jr., M.; Thomas Lloyd Harris, S.W.; J. W. Medford Ritter, J.W.
- 552 Revolution (34)—Greensboro  
 William O. Younger, Jr., M.; William E. King, Jr., S.W.; Phillip G. Craddock, J.W.
- 554 Vesper (51)—Spruce Pine  
 Bobby Gerald Beam, M.; R. T. Curtis, Proxy for S.W.; Max Lindsay Gouge, Sr., J.W.
- 555 Elise (25)—Robbins  
 John Robert Mashburn, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Harold Lloyd Kennedy, S.W.
- 556 Neil S. Stewart (13)—Erwin  
 T. E. Ralph, M.; W. O. Harper, S.W.; T. C. Stewart, J.W.
- 558 Ararat (47)—Ararat  
 C. H. Hill, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 561 Swannanoa (54)—Swannanoa  
 George Weaver Frink, M.; David Cameron White, S.W.; Carl John Hogue, J.W.
- 562 Waxhaw (27)—Waxhaw  
 Bennie Connell Calo, M. and Proxy for J.W.; William Harrison Jackson, III, S.W.
- 564 Richlands (8)—Richlands  
 Jimmie Baysden, M.; Durwood McCoy Sanders, S.W.; Sidney Braxton Howard, J.W.
- 565 Wendell (22)—Wendell  
 Willard Milo Turnipseed, M.
- 568 Doric (7)—New Bern  
 Lee Roy Thomas, Jr., M.; Max Edgar Bullard, S.W.; Jack Griggs White, J.W.
- 571 Snow Creek (46)—Statesville  
 R. C. Loyd, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 573 Mount Pleasant (48)—Champion  
 Edwin Ralph Church, M.; Billie Joe Huffman, S.W.; J. C. Shaw, Jr., Proxy for J.W.
- 576 Andrew Jackson (37)—Salisbury  
 Rufus Kerr Cohen, M.; Charles Thomas Shores, S.W.; Kenneth W. Beck, J.W.
- 579 Casar (43)—Casar  
 Thomas Gene Turner, Jr., M.; and Proxy for Wardens
- 584 (24)—Apex  
 Eddie Phillip Stiles, M.; Owen Ross Bowen, S.W.; J. Gastor, Proxy for J.W.
- 585 Roseboro (14)—Roseboro  
 Solomon James Faircloth, M.; Ralph E. Lockamy, S.W.; B. G. Cashwell, Proxy for J.W.
- 589 Bethel (5)—Bethel  
 R. L. Martin, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 590 Lowell (41)—Lowell  
 William Farrington Scroggins, M.; J. L. Garrison, Proxy for S.W.; Robert Pardue Baker, J.W.
- 592 Maiden (44)—Maiden  
 Charles Ray Burke, S.W. and Proxy for M. and J.W.



- 593 Stony Point (50)—Stony Point  
A. E. Reynolds, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 595 Wallace (9)—Wallace  
Charles Dewitt McGowan, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 598 Cranberry (51)—Elk Park  
Marion J. Murray, M.; Frederick Jennings, J.W.
- 602 Queen City (18)—Rocky Mount  
William Edward Reese, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Jacob Lee Arnold, S.W.
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (55)—Tryon  
Alfred Eugene Ruff, M.; General Harrison Bridgeman, Jr., S.W.; Max Hampton Feagan, J.W.
- 606 Riverside (44)—Catawba  
Robert James Allen, M.; Joe Phillip Spencer, S.W.
- 609 Zebulon (22)—Zebulon  
Billy Gay Hinton, M.; Vernon Averon Hinton, S.W.; Clarence Maiden, J.W.
- 612 Atkinson (10)—Atkinson  
Roger Causey Garriss, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 613 Home (16)—Fremont  
Thadius Calhoun Hill, III, M.
- 616 Round Peak (47)—Mount Airy  
Russell Landon Haynes, M.; John Lewis Hice, S.W.
- 618 Union (38)—Midland  
George Edwin Long, M.; Judson C. Britt, S.W.; Boyce Cleveland Tarlton, J.W.
- 624 John H. Mills (21)—Epsom  
Wade Randolph Kearney, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Jordan Floyd Hight, S.W.
- 626 Cannon Memorial (38)—Kannapolis  
Johnny Edward Nicholson, M.; Jesse Sinclair McClannon, S.W.; James William Freeland, J.W.
- 629 Walnut Cove (33)—Walnut Cove  
Olin Grady Fritz, M.; Robert Franklin Alley, S.W.; Raymond Harold Neal, J.W.
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21)—Norlina  
J. O'B. Egerton, Proxy for M. and J.W.
- 634 Goldsboro (16)—Goldsboro  
Robert E. Hill, M.; Marvin Holliday, S.W.; William F. Parks, J.W.
- 637 Yadkin Falls (28)—Badin  
Robert H. Hardister, M.; Marion Clyde Tucker, J.W.
- 643 Proctorville (12)—Proctorville  
H. H. Atkinson, Proxy for M. and Wardens
- 646 Bladen (11)—Elizabethtown  
Glenn M. Newton, M.; L. L. Lineberry, S.W.; R. A. Britt, Proxy for J.W.
- 650 John A. Nichols (54)—Asheville  
Auburn Gray Higgins, Jr., M.; F. R. Fusco, Proxy for Wardens
- 654 Elberta (26)—West End  
William Kemper Fitch, Jr., M.; B. A. Cox, Proxy for Wardens
- 656 Guilford (34)—Greensboro  
Charles Bradley Willis, Jr., M.; Allen Morphis Stone, S.W.; William Purvis Register, J.W.
- 657 Keller Memorial (37)—Rockwell  
Carl Andrew Holshouser, M.; C. L. Rheinhardt, Proxy for S.W.; Francis Gideon Misenheimer, J.W.
- 658 Beulaville (9)—Beulaville  
M. E. Grady, M.; L. M. Kennedy, Proxy for S.W.; R. J. Thomas, Proxy for J.W.
- 663 Black Mountain (54)—Black Mountain  
F. R. Abernathy, Proxy for M. and Wardens

- 664 Garland (14)—Garland  
Wilburn Ray Carter, M.; Charles Taylor Cashwell, S.W.; Arnold Stuart Dyson, J.W.
- 665 West Asheville (54)—Asheville  
Frank Burl Wood, Jr., M.; W. S. Seay, Proxy for S.W.
- 667 Fort Bragg (13)—Fort Bragg  
Billy Wilkins, M.; George William Smith, S.W.; Delmon Turner, J.W.
- 669 Kernersville (35)—Kernersville  
David Lee Neugent, M.; Jack Benson Pierce, J.W.
- 670 Lovelady (50)—Valdese  
Albert Manley Huffman, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Clarence David Zimmerman, S.W.
- 673 Spindale (52)—Spindale  
Harry B. Goforth, Jr., M.; Gilbert Mathis, S.W.; Carl Poteat, J.W.
- 674 Acacia (36)—High Point  
Richard Benjamin Sossaman, M.; Wade Sherman Chandler, J.W.
- 675 Washington (4)—Washington  
Hubert Garland Edwards, M.; Daden Henry Wolfe, Jr., S.W. and Proxy for J.W.
- 676 Temple (40)—Charlotte  
Warren Otis Drye, M.; Laurel Ben Holland, S.W.; Henry Slaymaker Cowell, J.W.
- 677 Warsaw (9)—Warsaw  
James Thomas Lane, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 679 Creasy Proctor (13)—Fayetteville  
James Evans McDavid, M.; Atwell Sinclair Deane, S.W.; Morton Theodore Fleishman, J.W.
- 680 Semper Fidelis (8)—Jacksonville  
Eugene G. Brown, Sr., M.; Clarence John Overs, S.W.; Lawrence H. Holdren, J.W.
- 681 Piedmont (36)—High Point  
Henry B. Malone, M.; Marion S. Hutton, S.W.
- 683 Rolesville (22)—Rolesville  
Maylon Perry Cooke, M.; Billy Thomas Woodlief, S.W.; Carlyle Douglas Woodlief, J.W.
- 685 Pioneer (35)—Winston-Salem  
William Louis Oakley, M.; Estelle Wm. Lockwood, S.W.; Joseph M. Maass, J.W.
- 686 Angier (24)—Angier  
William M. Griner, M.; James Carson Carter, S.W.; Don Edgar Wimberly, Jr., J.W.
- 687 Fellowship (31)—Durham  
Harold K. Jolly, M.; Lonnie Washington Ellis, S.W.; Lyman Milo Johnson, J.W.
- 688 Cherry Point (7)—Havelock  
Raymond E. Rudder, M.; James A. Muse, Sr., S.W.; M. D. Stamps, Proxy for J.W.
- 689 Scotland Neck (20)—Scotland Neck  
Edward L. Brown, M. and Proxy for J.W.; W. H. Lewis, Proxy for S.W.
- 690 Mount Moriah (45)—Statesville  
Wilbur Randolph Stafford, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Henry Gerald Grant, J.W.
- 691 Renfro (47)—Mount Airy  
J. E. Ramey, Proxy for M.; James Donald Byrd, S.W. and Proxy for J.W.
- 692 East Gate (40)—Charlotte  
Wm. N. Nance, M.; G. H. Jones, Proxy for S.W.; Thomas W. Shepherd, Jr., J.W.
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (40)—Charlotte  
P. E. Bostlick, Proxy for M.; O. H. Hamby, Proxy for Wardens
- 694 Gale City (34)—Greensboro  
Edwin Lee Vaughn, M.; Ernest Ferrara, Jr., S.W.; Lee Gorrell Ramley, J.W.
- 695 Allen-Graham (38)—Kannapolis  
Venson Alvin Presson, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Robert Dalmon Koonitz, J.W.
- 696 Memorial (36)—Lexington  
Clifford Jacob Lopp, M.; G. B. Miller, Proxy for J.W.

- 697 Butner (32)—Butner  
Ernest M. Wilder, M.; R. Norgaard, Proxy for S.W.; Daniel Earl Latham, J.W.
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3)—Buxton  
Loy R. Whitte, Jr., M.; Russell G. Ochs, S.W.; T. T. Gaskill, Proxy for J.W.
- 699 Asheboro (29)—Asheboro  
Eugene A. Bulla, M.; Hal Franklin Bunting, S.W.; David F. McQueen, Jr., J.W.
- 700 Friendship (40)—Charlotte  
Edwin Richard Todd, M.; Donald Knell, S.W.
- 701 Garner (23)—Garner  
Ernest J. Langley, M.; James Leander Hopper, S.W.; Eddie Wilson Hill, Jr., J.W.
- 702 St. Andrew (40)—Charlotte  
William Henry Stalljohann, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 703 Albemarle (28)—Albemarle  
Ralph Lee McSwain, M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 704 King Solomon (42)—Gastonia  
Edwin Lee Becton, M.; Harry Neil Glenn, S.W.; William Harrison Lucas, J.W.
- 705 Richard Caswell (6)—Kinston  
William Rogerson Leggett, M.; Robert V. Dawson, S.W.; Stanley W. Gregg, J.W.
- 706 Newport (8)—Newport  
Herbert W. Hoell, M.; G. O. Hill, Proxy for S.W.; A. Reynolds, Proxy for J.W.
- 707 Forsyth (35)—Winston-Salem  
Gale D. Howell, M.; J. H. Clowes, Proxy for S.W.; Raymond Edward Brown, J.W.
- 708 Crown Point (5)—Greenville  
Richard E. Squires, M.; Eber E. Moore, S.W.; John Allen Conway, Jr., J.W.
- 709 Conover (44)—Conover  
Donald Henry Carpenter, M.; H. R. Sipe, Proxy for Wardens
- 711 Piedmont (35)—Winston-Salem  
Charles E. Ferguson, M.; H. Norman Morgan, S.W.
- 713 McLurd (41)—Stanley  
J. V. Rhyne, Proxy for M.; Ralph W. Mauney, S.W.; Charles F. Gardner, J.W.
- 714 Liberty (29)—Liberty  
Joseph W. Flynt, M.; Claude Lewis Coltrane, S.W.; Harold Leroy Frazier, J.W.
- 715 Derita (39)—Derita  
Lester R. Bledsoe, M.; Herman Monroe Ward, S.W.; Robert Calvin Lawing, J.W.
- 716 Hiram (36)—High Point  
Larry T. Harris, M.; Paul D. Snipes, S.W.
- 717 Burnsville (53)—Burnsville  
Jerry William Holcombe, M. and Proxy for J.W.; J. C. Styles, S.W.
- 718 Troy (28)—Troy  
Michael K. Carbone, M.; Charlie W. Vuncannon, S.W.; Robert Earl Taylor, J.W.
- 719 Horse Creek (55)—Columbus  
Harvey C. Gosnell, M.; John Robert West, S.W.; Robert Earl Page, Jr., J.W.
- 720 Cabarrus (38)—Concord  
Kenneth Boland Cruse, M.; David Archie Moore, Jr., S.W.
- 721 Burlington (30)—Burlington  
Robert Edward Pennington, Sr., M. and Proxy for Wardens
- 722 King (35)—King  
Clarence W. Carter, M.; Donald J. Burge, S.W.; Ralph M. Patterson, J.W.
- 723 Winton (2)—Winton  
H. B. Ward, Proxy for M.; T. M. Condon, Proxy for Wardens
- 724 Berne (7)—New Bern  
J. Sutton, Proxy for M.; Clarence W. Guptill, S.W.; William J. Clark, J.W.
- 725 Grantham (7)—Granthams, No. 7 Township, New Bern  
Reuben Nathaniel Rice, M.; John Alfred Scurlock, S.W.; John Riley Paul, J.W.

- 726 Keystone(40)—Charlotte  
B. T. Phillips, Jr., S.W. and Proxy for M. and J.W.
- 727 Shallotte (11)—Shallotte  
Steve Frank Becky, M.; Malcolm Henderson Rourk, S.W.
- 728 Meridian (40)—Charlotte  
George W. Spittle, M.; M. E. Propst, Proxy for S.W.; Julian Wilbur Helms, J.W.
- 729 Twin County (18)—Rocky Mount  
Frank Daniel Turner, M. and Proxy for S.W.; M. J. Stokes, Proxy for J.W.
- 730 Stedman (13)—Stedman  
H. W. Bullard, Proxy for M.; James B. Hubbard, S.W.; Laurice V. Hubbard, J.W.
- 731 John Huske Anderson (13)—Fayetteville  
Rupert W. Harrison, M.; Clifford C. Duell, S.W.; Eugene W. Whetzel, J.W.
- 732 Bush Hill (29)—Archdale  
John Leo Hughes, M.; Travis Gullledge, S.W.; B. Foster, Proxy for J.W.
- 733 Stump Sound (8)—Sneads Ferry  
Forrest Nixon Yopp, M.; Floyd Varsel Foster, S.W.; Lester Raynor, J.W.
- 734 William Pitt (5)—Greenville  
James Carwell Blythe, M.; Thurston N. Wynne, Jr., S.W.; Roy Lee Matthews, J.W.
- 735 James B. Green (23)—Raleigh  
Alexander Holder, Jr., M.; Paul Etheridge, Jr., S.W.; Herbert W. Wheless, J.W.
- 737 Steele Creek (39)—Charlotte  
Robah A. Buiner, M.; Bernard A. Corbett, Jr., S.W.; William S. Gordon, Jr., J.W.

### REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION PRESENT

- U.D. West Gate (40)—Charlotte  
John R. Litaker, M.; Harry McRae, S.W.; Henry W. Houghton, J.W.
- U.D. Newell (39)—Newell  
Julius P. Torrence, M.; Virgil L. Torrence, S.W.; Walter L. Harkey, J.W.
- U.D. Charles B. Newcomb (23)—Raleigh  
John E. Barkley, M.; Wiley Dean, S.W.; Robert Grissom, J.W.

### REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 1)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I herewith submit my Annual Report as Grand Treasurer, for the year ending December 31, 1967:

#### RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1967-----	\$ 5,842.92
Received from the Grand Secretary-----	249,170.97
Total Receipts-----	<u>\$255,013.89</u>

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Vouchers Numbers 1-67 through 1015-67----	<u>248,237.06</u>
Balance December 31, 1967-----	<u>\$ 6,776.83</u>

**REPORT OF RESERVE ACCOUNTS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1967**

Reserve for Reprinting THE CODE.....	\$ 11,147.30
Reserve for Grand Lodge Building Account.....	17,108.01
Reserve for Book Purchases Account.....	4,898.23
<b>Total Reserves.....</b>	<b>\$ 33,153.54</b>

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES W. BREWER, *Grand Treasurer***REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY**

(Docket No. 2)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I herewith submit my Annual Report as Grand Secretary, for the year ending December 31, 1967:

**RECEIPTS**

From Lodges.....	\$190,326.25
From the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund....	2,344.72
From the North Carolina Masonic Foundation.....	30,213.49
From Sales of Books.....	3,756.41
Dividends, Interest, and Miscellaneous Income.....	22,530.10
<b>Total Receipts in 1967.....</b>	<b>\$249,170.97</b>
<b>Total Cash paid to Grand Treasurer in 1967.....</b>	<b>\$249,170.97</b>

**1967 DISBURSEMENTS AND SUGGESTED BUDGETS  
FOR 1968 AND 1969**

	Budget 1967	1967 Actual	Suggested Budget to 4-30-68	Suggested Budget to 4-30-69
<b>No. Orphanage, Home and Charity</b>				
101—Oxford Orphanage.....	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00*	\$ .00	\$ 22,000.00**
102—Masonic & E. Star Home....	50,000.00	50,000.00*	.00	22,000.00**
103—Charity .....	2,000.00	1,350.00	650.00	2,000.00
<b>Salaries</b>				
201—Grand Secretary .....	12,000.00	12,000.00	4,000.00	12,000.00
202—Grand Treasurer .....	850.00	850.00	335.00	1,000.00
203—Grand Tyler .....	100.00	100.00	35.00	100.00
204—Grand Historian .....	100.00	100.00	35.00	100.00
205—Fraternal Correspondent .....	300.00	300.00	100.00	300.00
206—Clerical Help, G. S. Office .....	20,000.00	20,239.00	6,000.00	20,000.00
207—Assistant to Grand Sec'y.....	9,000.00	9,000.00	3,000.00	9,000.00
208—Social Security Taxes .....	1,625.00	1,616.63	710.00	1,700.00
<b>Masonic Dues</b>				
301—Masonic Service Association .....	1,575.00	1,569.26	.00	1,600.00
302—Grand Masters Conference .....	120.00	120.00	.00	150.00
303—Grand Secretaries Conf.....	40.00	40.00	.00	50.00
304—Masonic Relief Assoc. ....	330.00	327.58	5.50	350.00
305—G. Wash. Mas. Nat. Mem.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00
306—M.S.A. for Hosp. Visit.....	3,000.00	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00
307—S E Masonic Conference.....	200.00	200.00	.00	200.00
<b>Sundry Expense</b>				
401—Gr. Mas.'s Office & Travel .....	5,000.00	4,993.16	1,666.67	5,000.00
403—Gr. Sec's Travel Expense ..	2,400.00	1,980.88	800.00	2,400.00
405—Gr. Treasurer's Office Exp..	150.00	150.00	50.00	150.00
406—Deputy Gr. Mas's Travel.....	500.00	384.57	335.00	1,000.00
408—Lecture Service .....	7,500.00	5,960.00	1,800.00	5,000.00
409—Auditing .....	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

	Budget 1987	1987 Actual	Suggested Budget to 4-30-88	Suggested Budget to 4-30-89
<b>Grand Representatives, Out of State</b>				
501—Gr. Masters Conference ----	1,200.00	1,145.57	1,400.00	1,400.00
502—Visiting Grand Lodges ----	1,800.00	1,370.70	600.00	1,800.00
504—Rep. MSA & GWMNMA ----	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
505—Rep. to S. E. Conference ----	400.00	400.00	.00	1,000.00
506—S. E. Conference—Ashe. ----	1,600.00	1,285.14	.00	.00
507—Foreign Visitations ----	6,000.00	6,000.00	.00	.00
<b>Expense, Grand Secretary's Office</b>				
601—Stationery, Printing, etc.---	4,200.00	4,381.96	1,500.00	4,500.00
602—Postage ----	1,800.00	1,736.43	700.00	2,000.00
603—Official Forms ----	700.00	692.25	400.00	600.00
604—Printing Proceedings ----	3,800.00	3,538.72	.00	3,800.00
605—Printing Misc. Ceremonies	200.00	.00	.00	300.00
606—Reworking Old Proceedings	100.00	.00	.00	100.00
608—Reprinting THE CODE ----	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,516.96	.00
609—Reserve for Book Purchases	3,000.00	3,000.00	1,000.00	3,000.00
610—Pantagraph's Publications --	350.00	338.06	.00	.00
<b>Expense, Annual Communication</b>				
701—Grand Officers ----	2,000.00	1,966.39	15,000.00	15,000.00
702—Past Grand Officers ----	1,000.00	1,069.37		
703—District Deputy Grand Mas.	2,000.00	2,018.38		
704—Dis. Deputy Gr. Lecturers --	800.00	883.24		
705—Boards, Commissions, Com. --	1,000.00	895.15		
706—Out of State Guests ----	1,000.00	888.33		
707—Rentals, Dinners, Misc. ----	4,000.00	7,503.37		
<b>Expense, District Deputies</b>				
751—Visiting Lodges, DDGMs ----	1,500.00	1,796.64	600.00	1,800.00
752—Visiting Lodges, DDGLs ----	800.00	256.68	200.00	800.00
<b>Expense, Executive Office Building</b>				
801—Janitor Service ----	3,300.00	3,373.50	1,200.00	3,700.00
802 Light, Heat and Water ----	2,800.00	2,988.95	1,200.00	3,000.00
803—Telephone and Telegraph --	1,350.00	1,455.88	600.00	1,500.00
804—Insurance ----	2,500.00	2,532.63	2,500.00	2,500.00
805—Janitorial Supplies ----	200.00	94.30	100.00	200.00
806—Maintenance of Grounds --	1,000.00	875.63	500.00	1,000.00
807—Maintenance of Building ----	500.00	178.97	200.00	500.00
808—Maintenance of Equipment	1,450.00	1,282.22	500.00	1,500.00
809—Automobile Expense ----	250.00	244.38	100.00	250.00
810—Gr. Lodge Building Reserve	5,000.00	5,000.00	1,675.00	5,000.00
<b>Miscellaneous Expense</b>				
901—Contingent ----	3,000.00	3,414.42	1,000.00	2,500.00
902—Refunds ----	100.00	7.75	.00	.00
903—Code Commission ----	500.00	250.75	.00	300.00
904—Board of Custodians ----	3,750.00	4,159.85	1,000.00	3,000.00
905—Board of General Purposes	1,000.00	1,098.80	300.00	1,000.00
906—Judge Advocate ----	600.00	416.63	200.00	600.00
907—Committee on By-laws ----	250.00	248.65	.00	250.00
908—Lodge Service Commission.	500.00	319.46	.00	500.00
909—Employees' Retire. Allow. --	1,000.00	1,000.00	400.00	1,200.00
911—Automobile for Gr. Master	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
912—Office Equipment ----	1,000.00	477.55	1,200.00	800.00
913—Portraits of Gr. Masters ----	2,100.00	1,998.20	2,152.70	1,000.00
914—Order of DeMolay ----	400.00	400.00	.00	400.00
915—Order of Rainbow for Girls	200.00	200.00	.00	200.00
916—Aprons, Awards, Emb., Jew.	1,500.00	3,199.58	1,000.00	2,500.00
917—Com. Mas. Cer. & Misc. Pub.	250.00	277.89	100.00	250.00
918—Boards & Com.—Travel Ex. --	.00	.00	500.00	1,000.00
924—Employees' Retire. Fund --	2,400.00	2,355.60	2,450.00	2,700.00
925—Masonic Rally Days ----	2,500.00	422.19	.00	.00
926—The North Carolina Mason	1,000.00	1,000.00	7,500.00	29,000.00
<b>Totals</b> -----	<b>\$253,140.00</b>	<b>\$251,211.24</b>	<b>\$73,316.83</b>	<b>\$215,050.00</b>

\* \$15,292.00 of this amount paid by North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.

\*\* \$28,000.00 to be paid to each institution from income from investments by North Carolina Masonic Foundation.

**RECAPITULATION OF DISBURSEMENTS IN 1967 AND SUGGESTED  
BUDGETS FOR FOUR MONTHS TO 4-30-68, AND FOR  
TWELVE MONTHS 4-30-69**

	<b>Budget 1967</b>	<b>1967 Actual</b>	<b>Suggested Budget to 4-30-68</b>	<b>Suggested Budget to 4-30-69</b>
Orphanage, Home and Charity ..	\$102,000.00	\$101,350.00	\$ 650.00	\$ 46,000.00
Salaries .....	43,975.00	44,205.83	14,215.00	44,200.00
Masonic Dues .....	6,265.00	6,256.84	5.50	6,350.00
Sundry Expense .....	16,050.00	13,978.61	5,151.67	14,050.00
Grand Rep.—Out of State .....	11,200.00	10,401.41	2,200.00	4,400.00
Expense, Grand Sec'y Office ..	17,650.00	17,167.42	7,116.98	14,300.00
Expense, Annual Communication	11,800.00	15,024.23	15,000.00	15,000.00
District Deputies—Visiting ..	2,300.00	2,053.32	800.00	2,600.00
Expense, Exec. Office Building	18,350.00	18,026.46	8,575.00	19,150.00
Miscellaneous Expense .....	23,550.00	22,747.32	19,602.70	49,000.00
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>\$253,140.00</b>	<b>\$251,211.24</b>	<b>\$73,316.83</b>	<b>\$215,050.00</b>

**ESTIMATE OF INCOME**

January 1, 1968—April 30, 1968

66,500 Masons @ \$3.50 .....	\$232,750.00
2,400 Initiations @ \$1.00 .....	2,400.00
2,400 Charity Fees @ \$10.00 .....	24,000.00
Drewry Memorial Fund Income .....	2,800.00
Savings and Loan Dividends .....	1,800.00
Sales of Books .....	3,500.00
<b>Total Income</b> .....	<b>\$267,250.00</b>
Bank Balance December 31, 1967 .....	6,776.83
<b>Total Estimated Income for Four Months</b> .....	<b>\$274,026.83</b>

**ESTIMATE OF INCOME**

May 1, 1968—April 30, 1969

66,800 Masons @ \$3.50 .....	\$233,800.00
2,400 Initiations @ \$1.00 .....	2,400.00
2,400 Charity Fees @ \$10.00 .....	24,000.00
Drewry Memorial Fund Income .....	3,500.00
Savings and Loan Dividends .....	3,000.00
Sales of Books .....	3,500.00
<b>Total Income</b> .....	<b>\$270,200.00</b>

**ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP**

(As of December 31, 1967)

Number of Masons reported as of December 31, 1966 .....	65,963
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1966 .....	7
<b>CORRECTED Total as of December 31, 1966</b> .....	<b>65,956</b>

**ADD: Gains in 1967:**

Number INITIATED .....	2,422	
Number PASSED .....	2,337	
Number RAISED .....		2,373
Number ADMITTED .....		560
Number RESTORED .....		271
<b>Total Gains</b> .....		<b>3,204</b>
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>69,160</b>

**DEDUCT: Losses in 1967:**

Number EXPELLED -----	6
Number SUSPENDED U. M. C.-----	1
Number EXCLUDED for N. P. D.-----	676
Number DEMITTED -----	444
Number DIED -----	1,206
Total Losses -----	2,333

Total Number Master Masons December 31, 1967-----	66,827
NET GAIN for 1967-----	871
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1967-----	352

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the Lodges are audited during the year.)

**CHARTERED LODGES AND LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION**

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1966-----	373
ADD: Lodges Under Dispensation as of December 31, 1967-----	3
West Gate Lodge, U. D., at Charlotte	
Newell Lodge, U. D., at Newell	
Charles B. Newcomb Lodge, U. D., at Raleigh, Rt. 4	
Total Number of Lodges Chartered and Under Dispensation -----	
as of December 31, 1967-----	376

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SERVICE AWARDS**

A total of 648 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1967.

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
VETERANS' EMBLEMS**

A total of 267 Veteran's Emblems and Veterans' Award Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1967.

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS**

A total of 27 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Diamond Jubilee Award Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1967.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the 50-Year and the 60-Year Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the Proceedings for 1968.

**EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS OF THE GRAND LODGE**

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held as follows:

May 25, 1967, at Erwin, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone for the new Temple of Neill S. Stewart Lodge No. 556, A.F. & A.M.

May 26, 1967, at Oxford, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone for the new Girls' Cottage at the Oxford Orphanage.

May 27, 1967, at Goldsboro, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Goldsboro Lodge No. 634, A. F. & A. M.



September 9, 1967, at Maxton, for the purpose of setting in place a Commemorative Stone for the new Temple of Maxton Lodge No. 417, A. F. & A. M.

October 14, 1967, at Mebane, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone for the new Temple of Bingham Lodge No. 272, A. F. & A. M.

October 30, 1967, at Elizabethtown, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone for the new Temple of Bladen Lodge No. 646, A. F. & A. M.

March 14, 1968, at Mount Airy, Route 6, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Round Peak Lodge No. 616, A. F. & A. M.

### APPRECIATION

This has been a most enjoyable year, and we are indeed grateful to our outstanding Grand Master for his cooperation and his understanding of our problems in the Grand Secretary's office.

To this fine group of people in the Grand Secretary's office, who continue to amaze me by the large volume of work turned out daily, I am sincerely grateful. It is a genuine pleasure to be associated with such a fine group, and I thank them again for a job well done.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

### REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 3)

The following report of Brother Walter A. Watts, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Copies of my report for the Grand Lodge, the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and the Masonic & Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., for the year ended December 31, 1967; and for the Oxford Orphanage, Inc. for the year ended September 30, 1967, have been delivered to the Grand Secretary. Separate copies were mailed to the Superintendent of the Masonic & Eastern Star Home and to the Business Manager of the Oxford Orphanage.

Your attention is directed to these reports for my opinion of the financial position of the Grand Lodge, the Foundation, the Home, and the Orphanage, as of their respective closing dates, and the results of their operations for the year then ended.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER A. WATTS, C.P.A.  
*Grand Lodge Accountant*

### REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was presented, received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

report for the period beginning March 1, 1967 and ending March 1, 1968.

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE	APPROVED	REMARKS
Cranberry	598	3/ 3/67		To purchase a lot of land and building. Approved. \$9,000 to be carried until December 31, 1967.
Maxton	417	4/20/67		Loan to purchase a lot of land and to construct a building thereon. Approved. Lease agreement between Trustees of Masonic Lodge No. 417 and officials of the Town of Maxton.
Bingham	272	8/17/67		\$15,000 requested to borrow. Approved.
Bladen	646	8/18/67		Requested to send copy of Lease. \$20,000 to be borrowed for a period of 15 years.
Richlands	564	9/18/67		Authorized to purchase a lot of land adjoining present property in Richlands, N.C. No loan required.
Fulton Lodge	99			
Andrew Jackson	576	9/26/67		Authorized to purchase space for parking. No request made to borrow funds.
Steele Creek	737	10/ 4/67		Lease approved.
Harmon	420	11/ 3/67		Construct a new lodge building. Approved. No debt.
Charles B. Newcomb		11/28/67		To rent Community House located in Swift Creek Township, Wake County, N.C. Approved. No debt.
Waccamaw	596	1/31/68		Purchase of lot of land. Approved. No debt.
Hollis	535	2/13/68		Construct a new building. Approved. \$10,000 debt.

1. The applications filed by the above lodges have been approved.

2. In addition to the eleven lodges reported above, the Commission has received inquiries from eight lodges concerning the procedure required under Regulation 49-05, as amended April 17, 1957, as it relates to lodge building programs; and, in every case, we have promptly furnished detailed information and proper forms on which to file applications.

3. Under the provisions of Chapter 36 of THE CODE, our business has been conducted by correspondence as permitted under Regulation 36-02.

Respectfully submitted,  
 WILLIAM T. HATCH, *Chairman*  
 EDWIN T. HOWARD, P.G.M.  
 WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.  
 WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.  
 HIRAM J. CASEBOLT

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

(Docket No. 5)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

### PRELIMINARY BY-LAWS OF LODGES

U. D.  
Charles B. Newcomb

Approved [Reg. 44-02 (1)]  
November 20, 1967

### AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED
St. John's	3	July 19, 1967
Liberty	45	November 13, 1967
Hiram	98	October 25, 1967
Columbus	102	October 5, 1967
Franklin	109	September 25, 1967
Holly Springs	115	October 11, 1967
Blackmer	127	June 9, 1967
Lincoln	137	May 9, 1967
Mount Vernon	143	August 28, 1967
Junaluskee	145	November 27, 1967
Cherokee	146	May 2, 1967
White Stone	155	July 5, 1967
Granite	191	November 20, 1967
Cary	198	May 31, 1967
Henderson	229	May 9, 1967
William T. Bain	231	December 11, 1967
Lenoir	233	May 31, 1967
Monroe	244	September 20, 1967
Pythagoras	249	December 22, 1967
Excelsior	261	July 7, 1967
Farmington	265	July 5, 1967
Bingham	272	August 28, 1967
Greenville	284	September 6, 1967
Clay	301	December 12, 1967
Selma	320	August 28, 1967
Fairview	339	July 19, 1967
Stanly	348	December 20, 1967
Bakersville	357	September 25, 1967
Mount Vernon	359	November 14, 1967
Coharie	379	October 3, 1967
Mooresboro	388	December 14, 1967
Lebanon	391	August 31, 1967
Ocean	405	July 19, 1967
Ocean	405	March 21, 1968
University	408	November 20, 1967
Louisburg	413	December 1, 1967
Seaside	429	June 7, 1967
South Fork	462	August 18, 1967
Lawndale	486	July 5, 1967
Linville	489	January 9, 1968
Pilot	493	September 19, 1967
Farmville	517	October 16, 1967
Manteo	521	December 14, 1967
Pendleton	524	May 9, 1967
Lucama	527	May 2, 1967

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED
Fairmont	528	December 11, 1967
Joppa	530	June 8, 1967
Camp Call	534	December 21, 1967
Hollis	535	October 30, 1967
Hollis	535	December 11, 1967
Williams	538	October 11, 1967
Williams	538	February 28, 1968
Spencer	543	October 30, 1967
Mount Holly	544	May 2, 1967
Mount Holly	544	July 5, 1967
Doric	568	July 5, 1967
Roseboro	585	February 22, 1968
Cranberry	598	December 21, 1967
Chadbourn	607	November 20, 1967
Bladen	646	February 5, 1968
Keller Memorial	657	May 31, 1967
Kernersville	669	July 5, 1967
Ahoskie	684	November 6, 1967
Fellowship	687	July 14, 1967
Renfro	691	May 31, 1967
East Gate	692	May 2, 1967
Cape Hatteras	698	February 28, 1968
Friendship	700	July 10, 1967
Friendship	700	March 19, 1968
Crown Point	708	September 18, 1967
Wilson	712	January 15, 1968
Hiram	716	November 14, 1967
Horse Creek	719	May 31, 1967
Berne	724	October 9, 1967
Grantham	725	August 7, 1967
Keystone	726	October 30, 1967
Meridian	728	May 9, 1967
Twin County	729	December 12, 1967
Bush Hill	732	March 7, 1968
William Pitt	734	September 28, 1967

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Chairman*  
*Committee on By-laws*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

(Docket No. 6)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report, which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

In addition to the \$500.00 sent by our Grand Lodge in February, 1967 to the Masonic Service Association to be forwarded to the Grand Orient of Italy for Italian Flood Relief, I recommended that financial aid be given in the following cases:

To Mrs. Larry Bagwell, Daughter  
For Brother James E. Shipman, Past Grand Master---\$500.00  
To Brother Daniel M. Harney  
Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668----- 100.00  
To Mooresville Lodge No. 496  
for Brother Charles P. Alexander----- 100.00

To Angier Lodge No. 686 for Brother Orville P. Young-----	150.00
For Italian Flood Relief (see above)-----	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,350.00

Respectfully submitted,  
 RICHARD D. TURNER, *Chairman*  
*Committee on Charity*

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC. FOR THE YEAR 1967

(Docket No. 7)

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage presented the following report, which was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:*

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage herewith submits its report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, which includes a detailed report of the Superintendent and the Departments of the Orphanage.

The Board of Directors held its regular meetings throughout the year and harmoniously administered all the affairs of the Orphanage. The Executive Committee and the Local Advisory Board held their meetings and made full reports to the Board of Directors.

The year ending September 30, 1967, has been a wonderful year for our beloved Orphanage. Our Masonic Family again enlarged the gifts and enabled us to stride forward in all our plans. The greatness of Masonic Charity in our Grand Jurisdiction continues to express itself through the sustaining benevolence to our Institutions.

The repairs to the Duke Building were completed and the Clothing Department returned to its normal operation.

Because of the generosity of our fraternity, we were able to begin two new cottages for our children. The boys' cottage has been named in honor of Most Worshipful Brother William J. Bundy and the girls' cottage is a memorial to Most Worshipful Brother James E. Shipman. The cornerstone was set in the Bundy Cottage April 7, 1967, by Most Worshipful Brother Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., Grand Master. The cornerstone for the Shipman Cottage was set May 26, 1967, by Most Worshipful Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Master.

It is an abiding joy to close another year without incurring any debt and maintain our schedule in our long range building plans. When these two new cottages are complete we will have 180 children sleeping in fireproof buildings.

During the year our Orphanage was filled to capacity. We closed the year with an enrollment of 303 children, and are busy processing applications. The children are enrolled from forty-nine counties.

With understandable joy we survey the total program of our Orphanage. We see the children responding to our program of nurture so they may be transformed into productive citizens, and find great satisfaction in the efficiency of our officers and staff.

We recommend that every Lodge plan a visit to Oxford Orphanage to enable our Masonic membership to share the spiritual joy in the life of our large family.

Respectfully submitted,

*Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc.*

ALFRED A. KAUFER, JR., *Grand Master and Chairman*

ROBERT N. BASS, JR., *Vice-Chairman*

BEN CONE, *President*

JUDGE WILLIAM J. BUNDY, *VicePresident*

HACKETT C. WILSON

MAURICE E. WALSH

ROBERT L. MARTIN

WILLIAM A. HOOKS

HARVEY W. SMITH

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 8)

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage presented the following supplemental report, which was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:*

The Board of Directors and Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage published and circulated its Annual Report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina early in 1968. This report was for the fiscal year ending September 3, 1967. Herewith we make a progress report of the six months period between our last published report and the meeting of the Grand Lodge.

The Bundy Cottage and the Shipman Cottage have been completed and the small boys have been moved into the Bundy Cottage while the Shipman Cottage houses the oldest girls. We find great comfort in the fact that the Third Girls' Cottage has been replaced, making another great step in the replacement of the old cottages to give our children fireproof comfort.

When our fiscal year ended our Orphanage had an enrollment of 303 children. We now have 321 children enrolled in the Orphanage and, in addition, have eight boys and one girl on the approved waiting list and continue to receive additional applications for the services of our institution to children from homes of tragedy.

We are inspired through the generosity of the Masons in our Grand Jurisdiction because of the gifts of love which sustain the program of Oxford Orphanage. We earnestly desire to share the life of our Orphanage with our Masonic brethren and urge them to take advantage of visiting our large family of children on our beautiful old campus in Oxford.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge continue the same appropriation for the support of Oxford Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,

*Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc.*

ALFRED A. KAUFER, JR., *Grand Master and Chairman*

ROBERT N. BASS, JR., *Vice-Chairman*

BEN CONE, *President*

JUDGE WILLIAM J. BUNDY, *VicePresident*

MAURICE E. WALSH

ROBERT L. MARTIN

WILLIAM A. HOOKS

HARVEY W. SMITH

HACKETT C. WILSON

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage was presented, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc., in addition to independent visits by the different members of the committee, made an official visit to the Oxford Orphanage on January 18, 1968. Your chairman, along with Brothers James I. Reynolds (98), Nathaniel Baxter (724), and Harold Mallard (81), visited the orphanage and spent several hours there. Brother John C. Morton (568), who had planned to go with the committee, was unavoidably precluded from making the trip. We regretted to find that the superintendent, Brother A. D. Gray, was in bed with flu, and his good wife, Saralee Gray, was also almost incapacitated with the flu. After a short visit with them, we examined carefully the several buildings on the premises, including specifically the school and found everything in apparent good order and in happy operation. We had lunch at the orphanage, and as always, were delighted with the conduct and manners of the many children. Each of us sought out and visited with children from our respective localities, and found nothing but praise from the children for the orphanage and their treatment there.

Brother Troy Regan, in the absence of Brother Gray, escorted us over the grounds and through the buildings most courteously and promptly answered all questions posed by your committee.

Your committee felt it a duty to look for any features or activity which might be subject to critical report, and found none. We congratulate Brothers Gray and Regan and the other members of the Oxford Orphanage staff for a job which is being well done.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. H. ROBERTS, *Chairman*

JAMES I. REYNOLDS

NATHANIEL BAXTER

HAROLD MALLARD

JOHN C. MORTON

# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

It is common knowledge among Masons and Eastern Stars that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and the Grand Chapter of North Carolina entered into an agreement in 1910 to build and operate a Home for their aging Brothers and Sisters.

At the Grand Lodge Communication in New Bern in 1961, your Board of Directors was authorized to begin an expansion program at the Home, which directive was approved by the Grand Chapter at its subsequent Grand Chapter Meeting. Since that time we have built a 30 room bedroom building (1962); a heating plant (1965); Kitchen, dining room and laundry facility (1966) and a 45 bedroom building (1967).

During the winter of 1966 we experienced a power failure and for three days and two nights we were without heat, lights and hot food. In December of 1967 we installed two stand-by generators which can instantly be put into operation in the event of another power failure. This means that we can keep our guests warm, have lights in all buildings both day and night and do the necessary cooking.

The following statistical report showing a comparison between the years of 1961 and 1967 is quite revealing. If you will little more than glance at these figures you will surely feel proud indeed but at the same time, like me, you will be humbled at the revelation of such increased fraternal support.

## STATISTICS 1961 vs 1967

	1961	1967
Consolidated Asssets.....	\$1,054,848.12	\$2,361,839.61
General Endowment Fund.....	276,713.57	422,785.12
Interest and Dividends from		
all Investments.....	15,534.04	20,951.46
Amount Received from Guests.....	57,300.90	75,656.39
Grand Lodge & Blue Lodge gifts.....	76,412.80	182,206.70
Amount Received from O. E. S.....	31,855.29	73,689.25
From O. E. S. Capital Improvements....	.00	8,000.00
All Other Income.....	2,467.38	124.05
Annual Per Capita Cost.....	1,719.58	1,782.15
Daily Per Capita Cost.....	4.70	4.88
% Total Income From Blue Lodge.....	35.9%	39.9%
% Total Income from O. E. S.....	18.9%	22.2%
% Increase in Income Over Previous		
year .....	12.0%	3.7%
Enrollment at end of Year.....	80	140
Average Daily Enrollment.....	76.6	136.3



The increased enrollment has been a factor in keeping our Per Capita cost so low even though the 1967 operating expense was more than twice that of 1961.

However many the past achievements, we have not done all that is necessary to meet the needs of our ever increasing Masonic family. With the advent of Medicare, it is quite apparent that our aging Brothers and Sisters are remaining at home and are drawing on these benefits as long as possible. Consequently, as a last resort it seems, they finally apply for admission to the Home. By the time they are admitted, though they were able to wait upon self at the time of medical examination, their physical condition is such that very soon they are in need of nursing care. This emphasizes the inevitable necessity of increasing and improving our facilities for rendering medical attention to our guests.

It is the earnest desire of your Board of Directors, at the earliest possible date, to have in operation a modern and adequately equipped Care Center. We can visualize the time when a great majority of our guests will need such medical attention and the need for dormitory type living for ambulatory guests will be proportionately reduced.

The Sunshine Fund furnished by friends and the Carson York Rite Memorial Library Fund furnished by the Grand York Rite Bodies make it possible for the guests to have daily papers, magazines, extra treats and bus fares which add joy and happiness to living at their Home.

Be assured that each member of your Board of Directors will continue to work even at a sacrifice for the progress of your Home and sincerely appreciate the opportunity of serving in this capacity.

Fraternally yours,

ROBERT N. BASS, JR., *President*

### **REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED**

(Docket No. 11)

Brother Troy G. Robbins, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., presented the following report which was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

At the outset of this report I want to list the names of those guests who are no longer called guests, having departed this life during 1967 to become permanent residents of that Eternal Home where God abides with His own:

1. Mr. John C. Nail, Fulton Lodge No. 99, Salisbury, N. C.
2. Miss Alice Pegram, Guilford Chapter No. 141, Greensboro, N. C.
3. Mr. Leon Godown, Stokes Lodge No. 32, Concord, N. C.
4. Mrs. Myrtle H. Russell, Thomasville Lodge No. 214, Thomasville, N. C.
5. Mrs. Lottie E. Bryan, Joppa Lodge No. 530, Charlotte, N. C.

6. Mrs. Hattie J. Alexander, Rose Chapter No. 178, Greensboro, N. C.
7. Mrs. Ida A. Hand, Spruce Pine Chapter No. 27, Spruce Pine, N. C.
8. Mr. William A. Chubbs, Corinthian Lodge No. 230, Rocky Mount, N. C.
9. Mrs. Mary A. Coleman, Joppa Lodge No. 530, Charlotte, N. C.
10. Miss Bertha Burke, Lee Lodge No. 253, Taylorsville, N. C.
11. Mr. John W. Liles, St. John's Lodge No. 1, Wilmington, N. C.
12. Mrs. Loulie H. Brooks, Lydia Chapter No. 109, Rocky Mount, N. C.
13. Mrs. Frieda B. Kappel, Guilford Chapter No. 141, Greensboro, N. C.
14. Mr. Frank A. Pritchett, Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Charlotte, N. C.
15. Mrs. Edna S. Robinson, Corinthian Lodge No. 542, Greensboro, N. C.
16. Mrs. Mary B. Straughn, Buffalo Lodge No. 172, Sanford, N. C.
17. Mrs. Lottie D. Frith, Tri-City Chapter No. 195, Eden, N. C.
18. Mrs. Lizzie H. Fuller, Oxford Lodge No. 122, Oxford, N. C.
19. Mrs. Augusta L. Ward, Williamston Chapter No. 266, Williamston, N. C.
20. Miss Flora J. Baird, Kinston Chapter No. 53, Kinston, N. C.

Today, February 19, 1968, we have one hundred and forty guests and our current waiting list of seventeen approved applicants is the lowest number for several years. Since opening the doors of the Home on November 15, 1913, we have received six hundred and seventy deserving members of our Masonic family.

In the following breakdown of 1967 receipts, you will readily see the source of our income which is used to meet our Masonic responsibilities:

Our Share of Guests' Income-----	\$ 75,656.39
Miscellaneous Receipts-----	124.05
Blue Lodges in North Carolina-----	132,206.70
Grand Lodge of North Carolina-----	50,000.00
Grand Chapter of North Carolina, O. E. S.-----	73,689.25
Total -----	<u>\$331,676.39</u>

The adopted Budget for 1968 is only \$2.00 more than the total income for 1967. Until February 1, 1967, your Home was not required to pay a minimum wage as prescribed by the U. S. Department of Labor. From February 1, 1967 to February 1, 1968, we had to comply with a \$1.00 per hour minimum wage for each employee because homes such as ours were included under the Federal Wage-Hour Law. From February 1, 1968 to February 1, 1969, our minimum wage requirement will be \$1.15 per hour. Effective February 1, 1969, our minimum wage will be \$1.30 per hour; effective February 1, 1970 it will be \$1.45 per hour and \$1.60 per hour effective February 1, 1971.

I can't help but notice that as guests come into the Home, they are less able to wait on themselves by the time they get here. The last few people admitted to the Home were using a walker to assist them in getting about.

Our present Infirmary is filled to capacity and with more and more of our guests needing Infirmary care, additional space for this purpose is urgent.

The Masons and Eastern Stars of North Carolina are fortunate in having efficient and conscientious ladies and gentlemen to serve as members of the Board of Directors. At every meeting of this Board, the harmony prevailing during deliberate discussions is evidence of a true spirit of togetherness in our common cause.

I am indeed grateful to everyone who has responded to the needs here at our Home and consider it a pleasure to live and work with the guests and members of our competent and dedicated staff.

Respectfully submitted,

TROY G. ROBBINS, *Superintendent*

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of the Board of Publication of "The North Carolina Mason" was presented by M. W. Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M., who introduced Brother Thomas R. McCrea, Editor of "The North Carolina Mason." The report was then adopted.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Pursuant to the instructions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina to the Board of Publication of The North Carolina Mason, the board has met several times during the year 1967 and 1968 to complete the details necessary to begin publication of the new Grand Lodge news medium.

At its meeting held in the Jack Tar Hotel on Saturday, August 12, 1967, the board unanimously agreed to the employment of Brother Tom McCrea as editor for "The North Carolina Mason" at a salary of \$500.00 per month, effective November 1, 1967. It was agreed also that headquarters for the publication should be established in the Grand Lodge office building and that a request for such space would be made at the next meeting of the Board of General Purposes. The request was subsequently made and permission was granted.

On Friday morning December 29, 1967 in the Grand Lodge Building the Board met with Brother McCrea for the purpose of extending a welcome to him and to review the policies and plans for the forthcoming publication of "The North Carolina Mason."

The Editor reported to the board that he expected to have the first issue of the new publication available by the middle of January, 1968, to be followed by one issue monthly thereafter. He reminded the board that because of the difficulty of completing addressograph plates at the Orphanage for the 67,000 Masons in North Carolina it would require a period of three or four months before the full membership could be included.

It is now anticipated that by April of 1968 the entire Masonic membership in North Carolina will be on the mailing list for The North Carolina Mason.

The board realizes that many mistakes will be made in the initial stages of this publication and much time and patience will be necessary

before these undesirable features can be eliminated. The board pledges its every effort to the Masons of North Carolina to the end that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will have a publication in which it can take a justifiable pride.

A budget has been prepared for the ensuing year and submitted to the Committee on Finance. It is recommended that the amount requested, as will be shown in the report of the Committee on Finance, be approved.

Brother Tom McCrea, the Editor of "The North Carolina Mason," is a man of excellent writing ability. For many years he has contributed interesting and informative articles in several publications in North Carolina and the Board of Publication feels pleased in having Brother McCrea assume responsibilities as the Editor of this new publication.

Brother McCrea has returned to North Carolina from Philadelphia where he recently retired as Senior Research Analyst for Wyeth Institute for Medical Research of Philadelphia. He is a native of Tifton, Georgia and was raised in William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, Raleigh, North Carolina, as a courtesy to Tifton Lodge No. 47. He demitted to Ocean Lodge No. 405, Morehead City, N. C. and has maintained his membership there since 1928.

Respectfully submitted,

*Board of Publication*

*The North Carolina Mason*

WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M., *Chairman*

ALFRED A. KAER, JR., *Grand Master*

W. EDWARD BURRIER, P.G.M.

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M.

ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.

## REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE U. S.

(Docket No. 13)

M. W. Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Representative to the Masonic Service Association of the United States, presented the following report, which was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in the Masonic Service Association of the United States for the ensuing year was *unanimously* adopted and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Forty-Ninth Annual meeting of the Masonic Service Association of the United States was held in the Diplomat Room of the Shoreham Hotel on February 21, 1968, beginning at 9:30 o'clock in the morning in our nation's capital, Washington, D. C. Once again our North Carolina Masons had a particular interest in this meeting because of the fact that our own Grand Master, Most Worshipful Alfred A. Kaer, Jr., had been selected to serve as Chairman of the

Hospital Visitation Committee. This is one of the most important committees of the association and the selection of our Grand Master to serve as its Chairman was a signal honor conferred upon the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Masons in North Carolina were pleased to know that they had been thus recognized.

The meeting was called to order by Past Grand Master George W. Toft of South Dakota who was Chairman of the Executive Committee. Following the usual introductory program items the Association elected Most Worshipful Brother Elmer W. Randall, Jr., Grand Master of Delaware, as Chairman of the meeting.

Most Worshipful Brother Toft then presented the report of the Executive Commission in which he stated that since our last Annual Meeting the Grand Lodge of Tennessee had voted to become a member of the Association now making the total Association membership forty three Grand Lodges. Brother Toft went on to enumerate in detail the conditions of distress existing in certain areas of the world and he described the part the Masonic Service Association had played in extending relief to these areas. The report also dealt with the preparation of printed material and of the distribution of this material by the Masonic Service Association. All printed materials of the M. S. A., such as Digests, Short Talk Bulletins, programs, reports, etc., are distributed as issued to the Grand Masters, the Deputy Grand Masters, the Grand Secretaries, and to such District Deputy Grand Masters, heads of committees and present and past Grand Lodge Officers as the Grand Masters in member Grand Jurisdictions have designated. If there are any lodges in North Carolina, or any members of lodges serving in any official capacity, not now receiving these printed materials, they may be put on the mailing list simply by giving their name and address to Grand Master.

The M. S. A. also has a number of 16mm. sound pictures, four to be exact. These four are inspirational addresses which require a 16mm. sound projector, and each one runs approximately thirty minutes. These films have become very popular and your lodge has only to request the use of them from the M. S. A. to have them available to you in a very short time. The M. S. A. is also planning to release a new film, the fifth, sometime in 1968.

The report goes into detail also on its magnificent humanitarian project of hospital visitation. This is one of our finest activities and is supported by contributions from the member Grand Lodges. By means of this program, our Masonic veterans who are confined to Veterans Hospitals now have the pleasure of knowing they are in constant contact with the Masonic brethren on the outside through the medium of the Masonic Hospital Visitor, who frequently visits their bedside. The Grand Lodges of the M. S. A., through the dedicated Field Agents who are our Hospital Visitors and their loyal volunteers, are carrying on this nationally-known, and appreciated service to mankind in some of the Veterans' and other government hospitals. "The Masonic Service Man" is a title of great respect in those houses of healing. M. S. A. Field Agents are "image builders" of Masons as benevolent men.

There have been many requests for an enlargement of this program. Even in North Carolina there is still a need for the establish-

ment of a program of Hospital Visitation for the Veterans Hospital in Durham. The M. S. A., however, does not have additional funds with which to meet this request. As a matter of fact, the M. S. A. to date is expending more money in North Carolina in furtherance of this Hospital Visitation Program than the Grand Lodge of North Carolina contributes to the M. S. A. for this purpose.

You are reminded again, however, of the fact that Masons do not have to depend upon paid hospital visitors to carry out a program of hospital visitation. The brethren in the Salisbury area have given a beautiful illustration of the truth of this statement, because they have organized a volunteer service in which the Blue Lodges of that area have assumed responsibility for visiting the Masonic veterans confined in the Veterans Hospital in Salisbury. This is a beautiful program and one which could be well emulated by the brethren in the Durham area.

With warfare now going on in Vietnam, the need for hospital visitation is constantly increasing, because casualties are arriving in stateside hospitals in growing numbers; the wounds received in guerrilla warfare are serious. Gunshot and shrapnel wounds are bad, but the deep lacerations inflicted by jungle knives and the ravages of tropical diseases are taking a heavy toll. We really need more hospital visitors to minister to these newer casualties. Age is also claiming its victims; more sick and infirm veterans of other wars are being hospitalized. The service needs to be expanded, but the Association is financially unable to provide for any further extensions of this very necessary program.

In North Carolina, for example, one visitor serves the veterans at Fort Bragg, in Fayetteville and also in Camp Lejeune. This visitor, Brother William E. Whitman, is indefatigable in his labors, and he constantly visits the bedsides of our Masonic veterans. Brother Whitman has now completed twenty-two years of service in the Masonic Service Association as a Hospital Visitor. Two years ago, you will recall, he was presented with the 20-year service award.

The Veterans Hospital at Oteen is served by an official Hospital Visitor. And only the Veterans Hospital in Durham is now without any hospital visitation. Certainly it is to be hoped that the brethren in the Durham area will make some effort to organize a volunteer visitation program.

We have already referred to the selection of our Grand Master as Chairman of the Hospital Visitation Committee. At the appropriate time this committee took over the meeting and presented its report with our Grand Master serving as the moderator. In his presentation he was supported by several of the brethren who gave striking testimony concerning the constantly increasing need for and the importance of the Hospital Visitation Program. This portion of the program was handled in a masterful manner and the applause which the committee received at the conclusion of its report indicated its most favorable reception by the brethren. The North Carolina delegation was exceedingly proud of the manner in which our Grand Master distinguished himself in this presentation.

It is recommended that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina continue its membership in the Masonic Service Association with the payment of dues which has been in the amount of approximately \$1550, and that we further continue our participation in the Hospital Visitation Program by allocating the sum of \$3,000 for this purpose in the budget for the coming year. Both of these items are the same amount that was provided in our budget for the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT L. PUGH, *Representative*

### **REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

(Docket No. 14)

M. W. Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, presented the following report, which was adopted. The portion of the report having to do with finance was referred to the Committee on Finance:

#### *To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association met on Shooter's Hill in Alexandria, Virginia, Thursday morning, February 22, 1968, at ten o'clock in the newly redecorated Memorial Auditorium with the President, John H. Hessey, Past Grand Master of Maryland, presiding. The welcome was extended by Most Worshipful Jesse A. White, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Virginia and the response was given by Most Worshipful R. Lewis Smith of South Carolina.

The visiting distinguished guests from other lands were introduced and committees appointed to present nominations and also to lay the wreath at the tomb of George Washington.

President Hessey made his report to the association in which he stated that the fence bordering the property, which had been proposed at the last annual session, had been completed. He reported that the Memorial is generally in good condition and that the number of visitors is constantly increasing. He stated also that the finances of the association are not increasing as rapidly as had been expected and that only a small percentage of the states have adopted the Pennsylvania plan for contributions to the Endowment Fund. The Endowment Fund now amounts to \$2,500,000 which is only about one-half of the desired goal.

A life membership in the association was presented to Brother Ralph Gauker who has served so many years as the faithful organist of the association.

There is still much work at the Memorial that needs to be done. Those who visit it are conscious of the needs that yet must be met, and surely, therefore, our pride in the Association and our love for

this Memorial to the greatest Mason our country has produced demand that we continue to be a very vital part of its operation. It is recommended, therefore, that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina continue its appropriation in the same annual amount as heretofore.

The Memorial Association has released a very excellent film in sound and color, 16mm, describing the various compartments of the Memorial. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina now has a copy of this film for its permanent use, and it can be obtained merely by writing a letter requesting its use. Return postage is all that will be required of any lodge. This film really is a tour of the Memorial, and those who have seen it are lavish in their praise of its accurate and beautiful description of the things to be found in this Memorial. The Blue Lodges of North Carolina are encouraged to avail themselves of the use of this film.

Respectfully submitted,  
ROBERT L. PUGH, *Representative*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

(Docket No. 15)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications was read by M. W. Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., entered on the record and adopted. The portion of the the report having to do with finance was referred to the Committee on Finance.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During the year 1967-68 the Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Most Worshipful Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., pointed out the need for a complete revision of the volume on "North Carolina Masonic Ceremonies." He reminded the Brethren that his experience with many of the ceremonies during his year had demonstrated the need for a number of corrections as well as the need for the inclusion in a new volume of ceremonies to provide for the formal presentation of 25' year awards, 50 and 60 year awards. He also stated that a new ceremony for the inclusion of a commemorative stone or slab had been previously prepared and should be included in the new volume. He reminded the Brethren also that the section on protocol as well as the section on burial services were desperately in need of revision.

The committee met and has prepared a corrected and revised form of each of the ceremonies now included in the volume. It has also prepared additional ceremonies to be included in the new volume. The committee feels pleased with its efforts and believes it is now ready to present to the Grand Lodge a new volume of ceremonies in which the membership of the Grand Lodge can take a justifiable pride. The committee is deeply indebted to the Grand Master for his many helpful suggestions in making the new ceremonies and the requested revisions possible.



The ceremonies will be prepared for experimental use during the coming year anticipating final approval by the Grand Lodge at its next annual communication.

Respectfully submitted,  
A. A. KAUFER, JR., *Grand Master*  
*Ex-Officio Chairman*  
ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Chairman*  
BERL M. KAHN  
NATHANIEL C. DEAN  
ROBERT N. BASS, JR.  
HAMIL N. SWIFT  
R. PETE DUDLEY

### RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 16)

The following resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the order of business at 3:00 P.M., on Wednesday, April 17, 1968, immediately following the calling of the Grand Lodge from refreshment to labor, and

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions, and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 12:00 o'clock noon, Wednesday, April 17, 1968, and

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 12:00 o'clock noon, Wednesday, be carried over to the Annual Communication in 1969.

Respectfully submitted,  
ROBERT L. PUGH, *Acting Chairman*  
Committee on Finance

### PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 17)

The following preliminary report of the Committee on Finance was made by M. W. Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We recommend the adoption of the amendment to The Code to provide for the Grand Lodge to change its financial year to May 1 through April 30.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

The following budget items and recapitulations as found in the Grand Secretary's Report should be changed as follows:

	Suggested Budget to 4-30-1968	Suggested Budget to 4-30-1969
406—Deputy Grand Master's Travel-----	\$ 133.36	\$ 500.00
408—Lecture Service -----	2,500.00	4,500.00
810—Grand Lodge Building Reserve-----		1,600.00
901—Contingent -----		2,411.64
913—Portraits of Grand Masters-----		500.00
916—Aprons, Awards, Emblems, Jewelry---	1,200.00	
Totals-----	\$74,015.19	\$210,061.64

## RECAPITULATION

Sundry Expense -----	\$ 5,650.03	\$ 13,050.00
Expense, Executive Office Bldg.-----		15,750.00
Miscellaneous Expense -----	19,802.70	48,400.64
Totals-----	\$74,015.19	\$210,061.64

## ESTIMATE OF INCOME

66,500 Masons @ \$3.50	
2,400 Initiations @ \$1.00	
2,400 Charity Fees @ \$10.00-----	\$259,000.00
Drewry Memorial Fund Income	
Savings and Loan Dividends	
Sale of Books-----	\$ 8,300.00
Total Income -----	267,300.00
Bank Balance December 31, 1967-----	6,776.83
Refund from Foundation-----	10,000.00
Total Estimated Income -----	\$284,076.83

**PETITION OF ARCHER LODGE NO. 165  
TO CHANGE ITS LOCATION**

(Docket No. 18)

The following petition of Archer Lodge No. 165, A.F. & A.M., to change its location from Route 2, Clayton, to Route 1, Zebulon, Johnston County, North Carolina, was presented and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

WHEREAS: By virtue of a special dispensation under SECTION 16-04 (86) granted by Most Worshipful Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Master, under date of May 3, 1967, Archer Lodge No. 165, A.F. & A. M., is temporarily located at Route 1, Zebulon in Johnston County, North Carolina; and

WHEREAS: The Charter issued to said Lodge by the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, shows the permanent location of said Lodge as being Route 2, Clayton in said Johnston County, North Carolina, and

WHEREAS: The said Archer Lodge No. 165, A.F. & A.M. has acquired real estate and a satisfactory meeting place at Route 1, Zebulon in Johnston County, North Carolina; and

WHEREAS: It is desirable and for the best interest of the said Lodge and for Freemasonry in its territory, that the location thereof be changed from said Route 2, Clayton to Route 1, Zebulon in Johnston County, North Carolina;

NOW BE IT RESOLVED: That Archer Lodge No. 165, A.F. & A.M. hereby petitions the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina, A.F. & A.M., under regulation 55-03 to change the location of said Lodge to Route 1, Zebulon in Johnston County, North Carolina.

Dated at Route 1, Zebulon, North Carolina, March 19, 1968.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES K. CONGLETON, *Sec., P.M.*

### **PETITION OF GRANITE LODGE NO. 191 FOR A DUPLICATE CHARTER**

(Docket No. 19)

The following petition of Granite Lodge No. 191, A.F. & A.M. for a duplicate charter was presented and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We, the officers and members of Granite Lodge No. 191, A.F. & A.M., of Clayton, North Carolina, do hereby respectfully request that we be issued a DUPLICATE CHARTER, in lieu of the original charter issued in 1854, which has become entirely illegible.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. ATKINSON, JR., *Master*

HERMAN E. JONES, *Secretary*

### **REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION**

(Docket No. 20)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record. M. W. Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, made a motion that the proposed amendments be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence and that Grand Lodge by unanimous consent authorize consideration of these proposals at this Annual Communication. The motion was duly seconded and on vote the motion was denied.

The following proposals by the Board of General Purposes to amend THE CODE of 1948, as revised and amended in 1967, were received by the Grand Secretary on March 8, 1968, and are hereby referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Amend Regulation 21-01 by adding sub-section (3) and (3a)

3. No subordinate lodge shall hold a stated or emergent communication on a day that the Grand Lodge is in session during its annual communication; except a subordinate lodge may hold an emergent communication on a day the Grand Lodge is in session during its annual communication only for the purpose of conducting a Masonic funeral.

a. Should a stated communication of a subordinate lodge fall on either of the two days Grand Lodge is holding its annual meeting, the lodge may hold the said stated communication on the Thursday night immediately following the close of Grand Lodge on Wednesday night.

Delete Regulation 23-01 in its entirety and substitute in lieu thereof the following:

Reg. 23-01. The fiscal year of the Grand Lodge shall begin on the first day of May and end on the last day of April in the year following. The budget period shall be coterminous with the fiscal year; and the accounts and reports of all officers, boards, commissions, and committees submitted to each annual communication shall cover the preceding fiscal year. (5-03; 26-01; 26-04; 53-01)

Amend Regulation 51-01 (1) to read as follows:

1. The stated communications shall be held at such time as the lodge prescribes in its by-laws and shall be held at a definite hour on a particular week day of the calendar month. This subdivision cannot be dispensed with, except as provided in Regulations 51-01 (3) and 51-02. [62-04; 91-01 (1)].

Amend Regulation 51-01 by adding subsection (3) and (3a)

3. No subordinate lodge shall hold a stated or emergent communication on a day that the Grand Master has scheduled a district meeting in its own district; except a subordinate lodge may hold a stated or emergent communication on that day only for the purpose of acting as host lodge for the said district meeting or for the purpose of conducting a Masonic funeral.

a. Should a stated communication of a subordinate lodge fall on a night that a district meeting is held in their own district, the lodge shall hold the said stated communication on the night immediately following the district meeting.

Amend Regulation 54-01 (1) by adding subsection (a) as follows:

a. A lodge shall be exempt from the payment of dues and assessments to the Grand Lodge on all members who have received the 50 Year and/or 60 Year Service Awards.

Amend Regulation 69-01 to read as follows:

Reg. 69-01. There shall be seven standing committees in each subordinate lodge as follows: a Committee on Charity, a Committee on Finance and Budget, a Reference Committee, a Committee on Oxford Orphanage, a Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, a Committee on Masonic Education, and a Committee on DeMolay.

Change Regulation 69-10 to Regulation 69-11 and add a new regulation at 69-10 as follows:

Reg. 69-10. The Committee on DeMolay shall consist of not less than three members who shall be appointed annually by the Master. It shall be the duty of this committee to assist in the formation of DeMolay Chapters in their communities and to assist in the supervision of the said chapters. The committee shall report to the lodge from time to time as to the progress of the chapter and to present to the lodge the needs of the chapter and solicit the support of the lodge for the chapter.

Amend Regulation 72-01 to read as follows:

Reg. 72-01. No lodge in this state shall confer any of the Symbolic degrees in Masonry for less than fifty dollars. [2-06 (10); 5-02 (1); 57-24].

Amend Regulation 85-01 to read as follows:

Reg. 85-01. Each lodge shall fix in its by-laws and shall collect such annual dues from its membership as may be necessary to enable it to maintain itself and discharge its duties and obligation; *provided*, that no lodge shall fix such annual dues at less than seven dollars and fifty cents.

Delete Regulation 87-01 in its entirety and substitute in lieu thereof the following:

Reg. 87-01. No lodge shall hereafter create a life member merely for continuous membership in Masonry for any number of years or for the payment of a sum of money. A lodge may make a member a life member only for outstanding and meritorious service to Masonry, but the lodge shall not be exempt from the payment of dues and assessments to the Grand Lodge on life members. (85-19)

Amend Regulations 88-04 and 88-04(1) as follows:

Reg. 88-04. The following procedure shall be observed before the awards provided for in Regulations 88-02, 88-03 and 88-06 shall be made:

1. The lodge will make its own arrangements for the presentation of the awards provided in Regulations 88-02, 88-03 and 88-06.

Amend Regulation 88-06 as follows:

Delete and make null and void the phrase "by the Grand Master or his personal representative".

Amend Regulation 95-15 by deleting the following phrase and adding subsection 95-15(1)

Delete "they shall not be moved from this place, nor shall a salute or pledge be required".

1. A pledge of allegiance to the flag shall be given at the opening of every communication of a lodge.

The following proposals were made by the Board of Custodians, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Delete Regulation 35-09 in its entirety and substitute in lieu thereof the following:

Reg. 35-09. Each subordinate lodge shall engage the services of a Certified Lecturer for instruction in the Ritualistic Work for one week or the equivalent thereof every three years.

1. At least thirty (30) consecutive calendar months must elapse before the lodge will be eligible to receive reimbursement from the Grand Lodge and the lecture service must be completed within thirty-six (36) months from the date of the last lecture service; however, on recommendation of the District Deputy Grand Lecturer and certified by the District Deputy Grand Master during the thirty month period, the Board of Custodians may direct the lodge to be lectured and the Grand Lodge shall reimburse the lodge for this lecture service.
2. The Board of Custodians in its discretion, and for good reason, and upon application of the lodge, may excuse a lodge from this requirement for not more than one year from the date of expiration of the last lecture service.
3. A lodge that has been excused shall obtain the required instruction in the ritualistic work through the lecture service within one year after the last day of the period for which it was excused.
4. A lodge that has not been lectured within four years shall not be excused.

Respectfully submitted,

THE CODE COMMISSION

CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M. *Chairman*

J. GILES HUDSON, P.G.M.

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M.

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO CODE

(Docket No. 21)

The Board of Custodians presented the following amendment to The Code, which was received, entered on record and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

35-08 (5) To appoint from the Certified Lecturers, upon nomination by the Grand Lecturer, such area Lecturers as the Board may deem necessary; provided an area lecturer shall not become a member or an officer of the Grand Lodge by virtue of his appointment hereunder: and provided, no appointment shall extend beyond the next Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge. No such area Lecturer shall be installed or compensated for his services as such; but his actual and necessary travel expenses shall be paid by the Grand Lodge when approved by the Grand Lecturer; the rate shall not exceed ten cents per mile traveled, via the shortest route of travel.

A. The territorial jurisdiction of an area Lecturer shall be as determined by the Board, and he must reside in the area assigned to him. During his tenure he shall remain qualified as set forth in regulation 33-07, and in addition he shall be and remain a Certified Lecturer.

**B. The duties of an area Lecturer shall be:**

1. To assist the Grand Lecturer in promoting and coordinating the Lecture Service and the educational work in his area.
2. To attend district schools of instruction in his area; to advise, correct and otherwise instruct at such schools.
3. To work with and assist the D.D.G.L.'s in his district when requested to by them or (directed to do so) by the Grand Lecturer.
4. To file a written report with the Grand Lecturer on the ritualistic work in his area with such recommendations as he may consider proper. The report shall contain a recommendation for a D.D.G.L. for each district in his respective area and shall be filed before January 15, of each year.
5. To perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Grand Master, the Board of Custodians, or the Grand Lecturer.
6. A brother who has served three years as area Lecturer or who has not faithfully performed his duties in the current appointment shall not be eligible to succeed himself.
7. Upon a proposal by the Board of Custodians, approved by the Grand Master: the Grand Lodge, by majority vote, may grant the honorary title of Past Area Lecturer to a brother who may serve three appointments as area Lecturer.

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES  
ON THE MEETING PLACE OF THE GRAND LODGE  
FOR THE ANNUAL COMMUNICATION IN APRIL, 1969**

(Docket No. 22)

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes, at its regular meeting held on March 8, 1968, recommended that the Grand Lodge meet in Raleigh for the 182nd Annual Communication to be held April 15-16, 1969. This was the first meeting of the Board since September 8, 1967, the regular meeting scheduled for January 12, 1968 having been cancelled because of the severe ice storm.

(A motion was made, seconded and carried unanimously that the 1969 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge be held in Raleigh.)

**PRESENTATION OF  
HONORARY MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATES**

(Docket No. 23)

The Grand Master presented certificates to the following brethren making them Honorary Members of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina with the title of HONORARY PAST GRAND MASTER:

M..W..L. WADE TEMPLE

Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

M..W.:JAMES B. KILVINGTON

Past Grand Master

Grand Secretary

The Grand Lodge of Delaware

**REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER**

(Docket No. 24)

M. W. Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes.

(See Page 87 Docket No. 25 of these Proceedings for the distribution of this report.)

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

**BRETHREN :**

Again we have returned to Raleigh, our Capital City and the home of our Grand Lodge, for the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. On behalf of the Grand Lodge, I wish to express our deep appreciation to the brethren in Districts 22, 23, and 24, and to the Grand Secretary and his assistant for the very capable manner in which they have planned for this Communication.

I welcome you to our One Hundred Eighty-First Annual Communication. We are honored by having so many distinguished guests from other Grand Jurisdictions, as well as from our own Jurisdiction. On behalf of the Masons of this Grand Jurisdiction, I extend to each of you a hearty welcome. We hope your visit with us will be a pleasant one.

To all the brethren in this Grand Jurisdiction who have taken the time to come and participate in this your Annual Communication, welcome. May brotherly love prevail to the end that our fraternity will reap the benefit.

Pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, I now present to you a report setting forth all of my acts as Grand Master during this year. I will recommend such legislation and action as I deem necessary.

**OUR FRATERNAL DEAD**

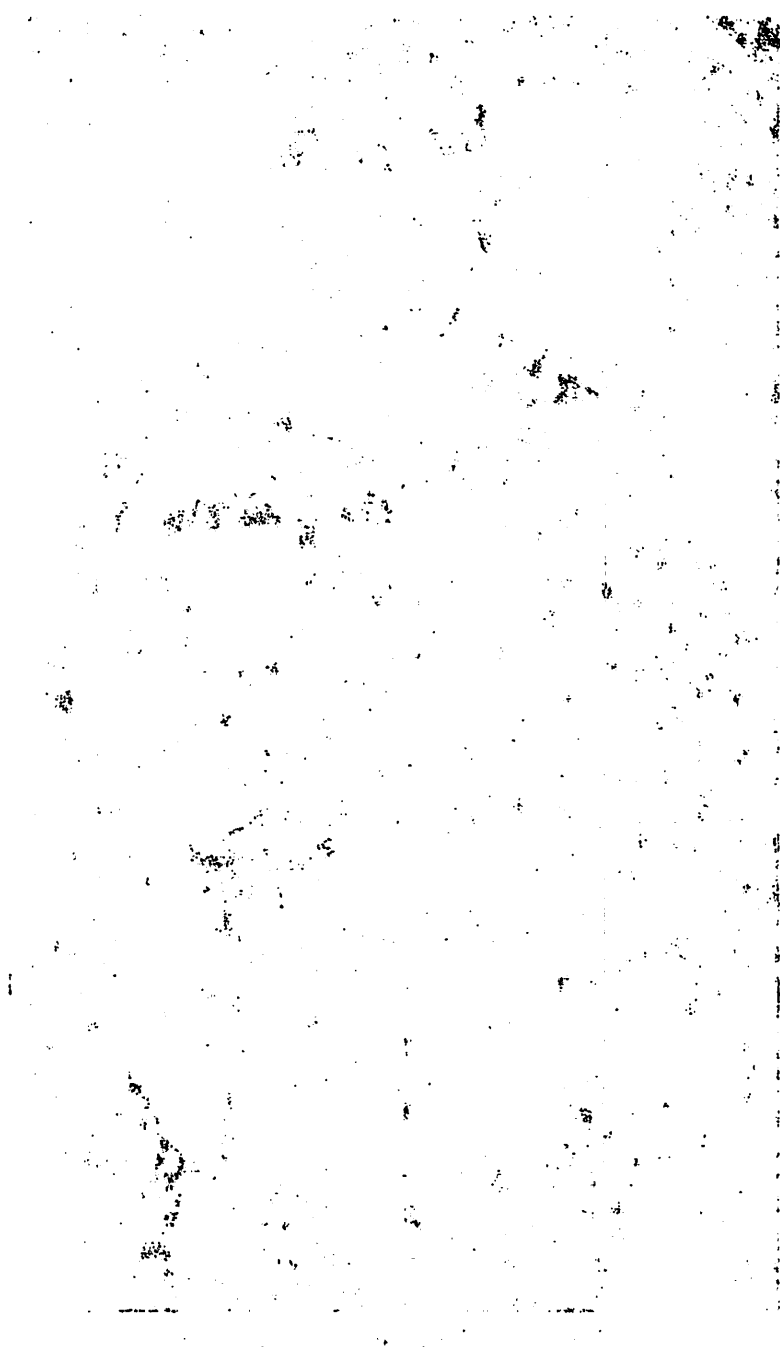
During the past year we have lost a total of 1206 brethren, who were devoted and true Masons. Among this group were two Past Grand Masters, Brother James E. Shipman, who was an outstanding and highly respected Grand Master; and Brother Charles H. Pugh, who served faithfully all branches of Masonry, but more especially the Blue Lodge. The guidance and wise counsel of these two great men will be sorely missed at our committee meetings, as well as by all the brethren.

We mourn the passing of all these good Masons, yet we are glad that they came our way, and we are grateful for





ALFRED ALBRECHT KAFER, JR.  
Grand Master Presiding



the life they lived and for what they have meant to us. May the Great Architect of the Universe bless them and give them peace.

#### **CORNERSTONES**

I have had the high honor and the happy privilege of laying the cornerstones for the following new Temples:

Neill S. Stewart Lodge No. 556, Erwin, on May 25, 1967

Maxton Lodge No. 417, Maxton, on September 9, 1967

Bingham Lodge No. 272, Mebane, on October 14, 1967

Bladen Lodge No. 646, Elizabethtown, on October 30, 1967

and for the new Girls' Cottage at the Oxford Orphanage, on May 26, 1967.

#### **DEDICATIONS**

I have had the honor of dedicating two beautiful new Masonic Temples, as follows:

Goldsboro Lodge No. 634, Goldsboro, on May 27, 1967

Round Peak Lodge No. 616, Mount Airy, Route 6, on March 14, 1968.

#### **LODGES INSTITUTED**

During the year 1967 I had the honor of instituting three new lodges, at the following locations:

Charlotte, on May 16, 1967, West Gate Lodge, U.D.

Newell, on May 17, 1967, Newell Lodge, U.D.

Cary, on December 8, 1967, Charles B. Newcomb Lodge, U.D.

Although the latter lodge was instituted in the Hall of Cary Lodge No. 198, the permanent home of this lodge will be in the Swift Creek Community Building, located on Route 4, Raleigh.

#### **ONE STORY LODGE BUILDINGS**

Dispensations were granted to the following lodges to erect or to hold meetings in one story buildings, it having been duly certified to me that the said buildings would be made safe at all times from cowans and eavesdroppers:

Steele Creek Lodge No. 737, on August 23, 1967

Lowell Lodge No. 590, on August 30, 1967

#### **DISPENSATIONS**

I have granted a number of dispensations to lodges to elect officers to fill the vacancies caused by death, resigna-

tion, or for other causes, and have also granted dispensations to lodges to hold meetings in places other than their regular meeting places.

A dispensation was granted to Bula Lodge No. 409 to rebalot on a petition for the degrees in Masonry after it was discovered that a visitor had been allowed to cast a ballot when the petition first came up for balloting.

A dispensation was granted to Hibriten Lodge No. 262 to rebalot on a petitioner for the degrees in Masonry because of a defective ballot box.

#### **UNOFFICIAL OPINIONS**

We have elected to classify the following rulings as "Unofficial Opinions," they having been written at my request by the Chairman of the Lodge Service Commission, Brother William T. Hatch:

##### **Unofficial Opinion No. 1**

A member of Hollis Lodge No. 535 requested permission to use the Masonic emblems on a post card on which he proposed to print a Masonic poem he had composed. This Brother felt that he could sell enough of these cards to help finance the building program of his lodge, and he proposed to donate all proceeds from these sales to Hollis Lodge No. 535.

I called his attention to Chapter 97 of THE CODE in which there are 51 different enumerated items listed as specific Masonic offenses, and I listed Subdivisions 44 and 45 of Regulation 97-02 in full, advising him that we are forced to deny his request as contained in his letter to the Grand Master.

##### **Unofficial Opinion No. 2**

An Official of the Order of the Eastern Star asked for permission to prepare a certificate bearing the Masonic and Eastern Star emblems, the said certificate to be known as a "Masonic and Eastern Star Share Plan," to be issued to members when they have made sufficient contribution to be awarded such recognition.

We advised this lady that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina is most appreciative of the very fine work that the Grand Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star has done and is doing, and that we are most anxious to assist them in their endeavors as much as possible, but that we have to operate under a constitution and the regulations of the Grand Lodge as set out in THE CODE.

We called special attention to Regulations 97-02 (44) and (45) and quoted both of these subdivisions as listed in THE CODE, advising her that it was our opinion that her suggestion of a "certificate" with our emblems printed thereon would be in violation of and contrary to the provisions of the said regulations.

##### **Unofficial Opinion No. 3**

The Secretary of Eureka Lodge No. 283 asked for a ruling on the use of the Masonic emblems on either a lapel button or tie pin

for presentation to members of that lodge as a reward for contributions to the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

We advised this Secretary that we were of the opinion that their plan of using emblems comes within the provisions of Regulation 97-02, Subdivisions 43, 44, and 45 of THE CODE, and that we were of the further opinion that if a lapel button or tie clasp is given to and is to be worn by a Master Mason that they had a right to distribute a button or a pin with the name of their lodge printed thereon as well as carrying the emblems. I advised him that the lodge would be in violation of the aforementioned regulations in THE CODE, however, if the buttons or pins are to be distributed to the general public.

### ORDERS

Several Orders were issued during the year for violations of specific regulations or sections in THE CODE, it being my feeling that an Official Opinion was not necessary in either case because of the fact that the said violations were already covered in THE CODE.

#### Order No. 1

Johnston-Caswell Lodge No. 10 elected Mr. Donnie Grey Barham to receive the degrees in Masonry before the petition had been certified by the Grand Secretary's office.

According to the facts presented, the petition was read at a stated communication held on January 1, 1968 and the petitioner was elected on February 5, 1968 in violation of Regulation 73-13 of THE CODE. This ballot was, therefore, ILLEGAL.

In order to fully comply with Regulations 73-13 and 76-01, I ORDERED that the Grand Secretary make the necessary record of the subject petition and place thereon his Certificate, with the proper notation thereon to explain the delay in making it. I further ORDERED that, upon receipt of the properly certified petition, it shall be submitted to the secret ballot at the stated communication of Johnston-Caswell Lodge No. 10 to be held on February 19, 1968 in the same manner as if no previous ballot had been taken thereon.

I directed that this Order be read to the lodge at the first stated communication following its receipt, entered on the minutes of that communication, and a proper notation be made in the margin of the minutes of the meeting of February 5, 1968 referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

#### Order No. 2

Blackmer Lodge No. 170 rejected a petitioner for the degrees in Masonry at a stated communication held on February 7, 1967 without the petition being certified by the Grand Secretary's office as required in Regulation 73-13 of THE CODE.

The facts in this case show that the Grand Secretary instructed the Secretary of Blackmer Lodge No. 170 on March 1, 1967 to forward the petition in question to the Grand Secretary's office for certification, but since it had not been received by May 1, 1968, I issued a ruling on that date calling attention to the provisions of Regulation 78-01 which prohibits a rebalot after two months from the date of rejection, and ORDERED that the action of the lodge on February 7, 1967 in rejecting this petitioner must not be disturbed.

Blackmer No. 170 was instructed to read my letter at the next stated communication following its receipt and to record same in the minutes for that communication, and this lodge was further instructed to make a marginal notation on the minutes of the stated communication of February 7, 1967 referring to this ORDER and the date it is recorded in the minutes.

#### **Order No. 3**

Lebanon Lodge No. 207 elected a petitioner for the degrees in Masonry at a stated communication held on October 3, 1967 without having forwarded the petition to the Grand Secretary's office for recording and certification.

The facts presented in this case show that the petition was read at a stated communication on September 5, 1967, but that the lodge Secretary failed to send the said petition to the Grand Secretary as required in Regulation 73-13 of THE CODE, and the election at the stated communication on October 3, 1967 was, therefore, ILLEGAL.

In order to fully comply with Regulations 73-13 and 78-01, it was ORDERED that the Grand Secretary make the necessary record of the subject petition and place his Certificate thereon, and upon receipt of the properly certified petition, it should be submitted to the secret ballot at the stated communication of this lodge on November 7, 1967 in the same manner as if no previous ballot had been taken thereon.

I Ordered that this letter be read to the lodge at the first stated communication following its receipt, entered on the minutes of that communication, and that a proper notation be made on the margin of the minutes of Lebanon Lodge No. 207 for the stated communication of October 3, 1967 referring to this ORDER and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

#### **Order No. 4**

Greenville Lodge No. 284 issued a demit to Brother James Lloyd Oppelt under date of October 16, 1967 in violation of Regulation 84-04 (1) of THE CODE, in that no application or request for same had been received by the lodge signed by Brother Oppelt as required in this regulation. The facts presented show that the lodge acted upon a request signed by the Secretary of Findlay Lodge No 227, of Findlay, Ohio, which request bore the date of October 12, 1967.

In order to comply with the above-mentioned regulation, it was ORDERED that Greenville Lodge No. 284 restore Brother James Lloyd Oppelt to membership as of October 16, 1967, the date the lodge acted to grant the demit, as if no action whatever had been taken in this matter. Brother Oppelt was not at fault and should not be held accountable for this action by the Lodge.

It was further Ordered that this Order be read at the next stated communication of the lodge following its receipt, entered on the minutes of that meeting, and that marginal notations be made in the minutes for the stated communication of October 16, 1967 showing that the action taken to grant the demit was ILLEGAL and VOID.

#### **Order No. 5**

It was brought to my attention that Richard Caswell Lodge No. 705 had purchased a certain piece of property without first securing

the approval of the Lodge Service Commission, as required in Regulation 49-05 and its several Subdivisions of THE CODE.

The facts presented in this case show that at a stated communication in May, 1967 the members of the lodge were advised of the requirements of the above-mentioned regulation and its subdivisions, but that they ignored the provisions of same and voted to purchase the property without first securing the approval of the Lodge Service Commission. In addition to the above, they further ignored the law of this Grand Lodge and voted to borrow the money necessary to make this purchase.

In view of these flagrant violations, I ORDERED that the Master, the Wardens, and the Members of Richard Caswell Lodge No. 705 take notice that this Grand Lodge cannot and will not permit their lodge or any other lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction to willfully violate the law of the Grand Lodge, and I advised them that any continuation of such violations will be dealt with by proper action.

It was further Ordered that this Order be read at the next stated communication following its receipt, and be made a part of the minutes of that meeting, and that marginal notations be made on the minutes of the meeting at which the lodge voted to purchase the property, calling attention to this Order.

#### **Order No. 6**

James B. Green Lodge No. 735 requested a ruling in the matter of the rejection of a petitioner for the degrees in Masonry based on the following:

The facts presented show that at a stated communication of the lodge held on January 9, 1968 the original Committee of Investigation on this petition, which committee had been appointed on December 12, 1967, had failed to report. The Master discharged the original committee at the meeting on January 9, 1968 and appointed a new committee and instructed them to report immediately, following which the ballot was taken and the petitioner was rejected.

All of the above was in violation of Regulation 75-09 of THE CODE, which provides that the report shall not be made immediately, and the ballot shall not be taken within twenty-one days from the date of any new appointment therein provided for. The rejection was, therefore, ILLEGAL.

I ORDERED that James B. Green Lodge No. 735 ballot again on this petition at the stated communication of the lodge on March 12, 1968, after the second Committee of Investigation renders its report, and provided Regulation 78-01, which requires that all members of the lodge must be given not less than ten days notice of the rebalot, has been complied with.

It was further Ordered that this Order be read at the first stated communication following its receipt, entered on the minutes of that communication, and that marginal notations be made in the minutes of the meeting of January 9, 1968, calling attention to this Order.

#### **DISABILITY**

The matter of physical disability has been of deep concern to Grand Masters. I have tried this year to the best of

my ability to render a fair and just decision to every petitioner who has applied for the Grand Master's approval. I know that some might not think a just decision was rendered, but I am just a man and Mason trying to do what he thought was best for our fraternity.

#### **OXFORD ORPHANAGE**

It is hardly necessary for me to say anything to you in support of this great and important institution. Your love and devotion to it are known and recognized all over our State. I do, however, wish to commend you for the liberal contribution you continue to make to the support of our children and to the maintenance of the Orphanage. I wish to thank the Superintendent, his staff, and the Board of Directors for a job well done.

#### **MASONIC & EASTERN STAR HOME**

This is another institution that is the pride and joy of all Masons and members of the Eastern Star in our State. It is not only our duty but a privilege to take care of those in the twilight years of life in a manner which they justly deserve. I am glad to see that the contributions to this institution have been increasing each year, and I hope they will continue to do so. I wish to thank the Superintendent, his staff, and the Board of Directors for a job well done.

#### **GRAND LODGE AWARDS**

It was my happy privilege to present an unusually large number of Grand Lodge Awards during the past year. The lodges were asked to contact the Grand Secretary's office and arrange to have prepared for presentation at the District Meetings 60-Year Diamond Jubilee Awards, 50-Year Veterans' Awards, and 25-Year Service Awards, and a large number were presented at these District meetings. I also attended a number of Anniversary and Ladies Night meetings of lodges and presented awards at most of these meetings, and special representatives were designated to present these awards at several meetings which I was unable to attend.

During the year a total of 27 Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented; a total of 267 Veterans' Emblems and Certificates were presented; and 648 25-Year Pins and Service Award Certificates were presented.

#### **VISITATIONS**

It was our pleasure to attend the Annual Communications of the Grand Lodges of South Carolina, England,



Delaware, Louisiana, Mississippi, and West Virginia. We were accompanied to South Carolina by Right Worshipful Brother Robert N. Bass, Jr.; and to Delaware by Most Worshipful Brother James W. Brewer.

Most Worshipful Brother Charles A. Harris attended the meeting in Florida. Right Worshipful Brother Robert N. Bass, Jr. attended the meetings in Canada, Kentucky, Georgia and Virginia. Most Worshipful Brother W. Edward Burrier attended the meeting in Alabama.

It was the pleasure of your Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master, Brother Robert N. Bass Jr., Past Grand Master Charles A. Harris, and Past Grand Master Robert L. Pugh to attend the 250th anniversary of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of England on the 27th day of June, 1967. At the Especial Communication of the Grand Lodge of England, there were in attendance 32 Grand Masters from the United States and 33 Grand Masters from other countries. There were 9 Deputy Grand Masters, 21 Grand Secretaries, and 27 Grand Representatives. This Communication was held in Royal Albert Hall, London, with 7,000 in attendance. His Royal Highness, Edward, Duke of Kent, was installed as Grand Master, the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free, and Accepted Masons of England.

It is my firm conviction that these out-of-state visitations are most beneficial to the Grand Lodge by helping unite Masonry in general. New ideas are brought back that are helpful to Masonry in North Carolina.

#### GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Upon nomination by the Grand Master of the Grand Jurisdiction concerned in each instance, I have appointed the following Brethren as Grand Representatives of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge in question, and commissions have been issued to them as follows:

Illinois, Robert B. Perkins  
New Mexico, Charley Sturges  
West Virginia, Robert H. Shirey  
Manitoba, John Leslie Rankin  
Sweden, Kj. H. Festin  
Alpina of Switzerland, Walter Rutz  
Philippines, Desiderio Hebron  
York Grand Lodge of Mexico, Marston R. Webb  
Grande Logia Do Para, Raimundo Leite Perevia  
Gran Logia Unida, "La Oriental Peninsular," Mario  
Manzanilla Duarte

**HONORARY MEMBERSHIPS**

I acknowledge with sincere appreciation the following Honorary Memberships which I have received:

Zion Lodge No. 81  
 Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267  
 Greenville Lodge No. 284  
 Sparta Lodge No. 423  
 Round Peak Lodge No. 616  
 Crown Point Lodge No. 708  
 Berne Lodge No. 724  
 Grantham Lodge No. 725  
 Honorary Legion of Honour, Grand Chapter of the Order of DeMolay

**INTERIM APPOINTMENTS**

William W. Mims, Jr. to Board of General Purposes  
 Hackett C. Wilson to Oxford Orphanage Board  
 James G. Johnston as Fraternal Correspondent

**DISTRICT MEETINGS**

District meetings are a glorious experience for any Grand Master. I am happy to report that all the District Meetings were well attended. The opportunity for the Grand Master to meet so many of his brethren at these meetings is gratifying. All the brethren received me graciously and made my visits a pleasure and an enjoyable experience. To all you brethren, I am deeply grateful that you treated me as one of you.

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS**

To you, my brethren, I am deeply grateful for the many kind thoughts and deeds shown me. You deserve much credit for making the district meetings the success they were. You have served your Grand Master and the Grand Lodge well this year. I am proud of you.

**HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY  
GRAND MASTER**

I recommend that this Grand Lodge grant the honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master to the several brethren who are now eligible in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE, and if this recommendation is adopted, I shall present certificates bearing this rank and title to each of the following brethren during this Annual Communication:

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total
Willett R. Tillett.....	521	3	1965-66-67	3
Blake C. Lewis.....	104	4	1965-66-67	3
G. Melvin Oliver.....	132	6	1965-66-67	3

Earl Edmunds.....	607	11	1965-66-67	3.
Zeb B. Hill, Jr.....	84	15	1965-66-67	3.
William D. Edwards.....	112	16	1965-66-67	3.
Allen W. Harrell.....	712	17	1965-66-67	3.
D. Grayson Senter.....	258	24	1965-66-67	3.
E. Stansil Aldridge.....	348	28	1965-66-67	3.
Herbert D. Holland.....	699	29	1962-63-64	
			1966-67	5
Eckles M. Pendergraph.....	409	30	1965-66-67	3
Jerry DePriest.....	136	33	1965-66-67	3
Shutt Hartmann.....	289	35	1965-66-67	3
Rodney E. Robinson.....	137	41	1965-66-67	3.
Flay A. Willis.....	356	43	1965-66-67	3
Tom W. Keller.....	299	45	1965-66-67	3
A. Crouse Jones.....	434	46	1965-66-67	3
Emett D. Chandler.....	118	54	1965-66-67	3
Henry Huntsinger.....	605	55	1965-66-67	3
Mark C. Swaim.....	386	56	1965-66-67	3
George N. Crawford, Sr.....	358	57	1965-66-67	3

#### CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA

The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons of North America was called to order in the Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C. at 9:30 A. M. on Monday, February 19, and adjourned on Tuesday, February 20. The meeting was a most successful one, with all the Grand Masters taking an active part. In addition to your Grand Master, there were the following in attendance from North Carolina: Most Worshipful Brothers Robert L. Pugh, James W. Brewer, W. Edward Burrier, Sam A. Hennis, Charles A. Harris, James G. Johnston, and Harvey W. Smith; Right Worshipful Brothers Robert N. Bass, Jr., William A. Hooks, Maurice E. Walsh; and Worshipful Brothers Berl M. Kahn and Robert P. Dudley. Several of our brethren's wives were in attendance also. Senators Sam J. Ervin Jr., and Everette Jordan, their wives, and several of our Congressmen and their wives attended the Grand Masters Banquet on Monday evening.

#### THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The 58th Annual Communication of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association was held February 22 in the beautiful auditorium at Alexandria, Virginia. Your Grand Master, our Representative, and several brethren of the North Carolina delegation attended the meeting. Most Worshipful Brother Robert L. Pugh, our elected Representative, will give a full report on this meeting.

**MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED STATES**

The 49th Anniversary Meeting of this Service Association was held on Wednesday, February 21, 1968, at the Shoreham Hotel. Your Grand Master was elected Chairman of the Hospital Visitation Committee for 1968. This meeting was well attended and most beneficial. Most Worshipful Brother Robert L. Pugh, our elected Representative, will give a full report on this meeting.

**SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE**

Our Grand Lodge had the privilege of acting as host for the annual meeting of the Southeastern Masonic Conference, which met at Grove Park Inn in Asheville on August 4-5, 1967.

The Grand Masters of Alabama, Florida, Louisiana and Mississippi were present, along with Grand Lodge Officers from these four States and Georgia and Tennessee. Your own Grand Master and 15 other Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters, and other North Carolina Brethren were present, in addition to a total of five Brethren from Alabama; six from Florida; three from Georgia; four each from Louisiana and Mississippi, and one from Tennessee. We regret to say that South Carolina is not a member of this Conference.

Most Worshipful Brother Robert L. Pugh, who was General Chairman of the Conference, had this to say in his address welcoming the Brethren to this Conference and to North Carolina:

"We in North Carolina believe devoutly and firmly in the Southeastern Masonic Conference. Several years ago North Carolina began visiting the Conference as an observer, and we realized that there was something in this Conference that really challenged our interest and our attention in North Carolina, because there was a general feeling that we are all speaking the same language: and by that I mean this: there's a general feeling, and perhaps it's true, that down here in the southeastern States we have the last great bastion, bulwark, stronghold of Freemasonry, and Protestantism. We are gaining in the southeastern States, and we are gaining, I think, because we are advancing our program in the right way. Many States in the Union are losing; many States in the Union are departing from the fundamental principles on which we were founded; fundamental principles on which our government was founded; and I think we have a realization here in the southeastern United States that unless and until we get back to a realization of the importance of these fundamentals, that we are not going to make the progress that should be made, and that must be made, if we are to go forward.

"We believe in those things in the Southeastern Masonic Conference, and for that reason we were very anxious that North Carolina might play host to the Conference this year."

The Conference will be held in Atlanta in August, 1968, and it is my fervent hope that North Carolina will be well represented this year.

#### OFFICE OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

I am at a loss to find words to express adequate appreciation to our most efficient Grand Secretary for the wonderful help he has given me during my year as Grand Master. Brethren, without a good Grand Secretary the best Grand Master will flounder along the way. As you brethren know, the Secretary of your lodge is the Master's right hand and the guiding light for the lodge. So also is the Grand Secretary. To his most efficient assistant, Worshipful Brother Robert P. Dudley, go my thanks and gratitude for a job very well done. Without these two brethren in the office, in the district meetings and other travels throughout the State, your Grand Master would not have been able to accomplish his task.

#### FINANCES

I am very grateful to Most Worshipful Brother W. Edward Burrier for serving as chairman of the Finance Committee. Under his leadership quarterly meetings of this committee have been held and the expenditures of the Grand Lodge have been carefully followed. To the Chairman and members of this committee, I wish to express my appreciation for faithful service you have rendered this year and for the help you have given me in carrying out the wishes of the members of the Grand Lodge.

#### STATE OF THE CRAFT

During the year 1967 we had a net gain of about 871 Master Masons. After hearing so many Grand Masters report losing members and failing to create Master Masons, I feel very fortunate to have served as Grand Master of a Grand Lodge that is still growing. Somewhere I read that there are only nine Grand Lodges that had shown a gain in 1966. This is very disturbing to all Masons.

Many new temples have been built and many lodge halls have been renovated and refurnished, but there are still many lodges in our Grand Jurisdiction whose members need to begin cleaning and repainting their lodge rooms. It

is quite disturbing to find Masons meeting in some of the type places now being used. I know that it is impossible for many of the lodges to erect new temples, but there is no excuse for the lack of cleanliness that is observed in so many of our lodge rooms. Masonry in a community stands for high type citizens, but how can we expect the people to respect us if we do not meet in temples that are physically attractive.

My brethren, the State of the Craft in North Carolina is good, and it will continue so if we will work together. Under the supervision and watchful care of many loyal and capable Masons in past years, the basic foundations and policies have been laid on which our prosperity depends. To them belongs the glory. It remains for us to administer and safeguard the affairs of this Grand Lodge that the prosperity which we enjoy may continue, and that posterity may look upon our efforts with commendation.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that we continue our usual appropriations to the Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Charity, the Masonic Service Association, the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, the Grand Masters' Conference, the Grand Secretaries' Conference, the Masonic Relief Association of the United States and Canada, The Masonic Service Association for Hospital Visitation, the Order of DeMolay, and the Order of the Rainbow for Girls.

I recommend that the Grand Lodge carry the Surety Bond on Secretaries and Treasurers of the subordinate lodges; that the subordinate lodges pay to the Grand Lodge the sum of \$10 per year for three years, or until an amount of \$15,000 has been reached, and that these monies be put into a separate fund.

I recommend that each lodge add a new committee to be known as the DeMolay Committee. If a lodge has a DeMolay Chapter in its jurisdiction, this committee will be very valuable.

I recommend that when the Grand Lodge is holding its Annual Communication, that no subordinate lodge hold a Stated or Emergent Communication, except for the purpose of conducting a funeral.

I recommend that when a District Meeting is called by the Grand Master, no subordinate lodge in that district shall

hold a Stated or Emergent Communication, except for the purpose of conducting a funeral.

### APPRECIATION

I wish to express my deep appreciation and gratitude to the Grand Lodge Officers, District Deputy Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Lecturers, and to the members of Boards and Committees for the many courtesies shown to me and for the assistance given me. Of course, it would be impossible to list all those who have made my year as your Grand Master the success it has been for me. I am grateful for all the advice and counsel that was rendered.

Again, I wish to thank Most Worshipful Brother Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary, for all the advice and assistance given me, and Brother Robert P. Dudley, Assistant to the Grand Secretary, for his untiring efforts during the year. To the ladies in the office, I am most grateful for the efforts they have extended in my behalf.

To Most Worshipful Brother Harvey Ward Smith, Past Grand Master, I again wish to express my gratitude for appointing me Grand Steward in the Grand Lodge Line. I hope that I have been worthy of his appointment.

To Most Worshipful Brothers William J. Bundy, James W. Brewer, and W. Edward Burrier, Past Grand Masters, I am grateful for the valuable assistance given me during my year as Grand Master. I wish to express my deep appreciation to the following brethren for the assistance given me during the years of my advancement and during my year as Grand Master: Brother Ben F. Gillikin, Brother William C. Moore, Past Master; Brother Charles T. Midyette, Jr., Past Master; and Elisha H. Bunting, Past Master.

To Most Worshipful Brother Robert L. Pugh, Past Grand Master, go my heartfelt thanks for all the timely advice, wise guidance, and valuable assistance shown me during my year as Grand Master. Without you, my Brother, my year would indeed have been hard. I also wish to express my appreciation to you for serving as Installing Officer and presenting to me my Grand Master's apron.

Again I wish to thank Most Worshipful Brother William J. Bundy for serving as Marshal and Brother Ben F. Gillikin as Assistant Marshal, and Brother Peyton Brown for his assistance at the installation.

To the members of St. John's Lodge No. 3, my home lodge, I wish to express my appreciation for the many favors shown me while I was Grand Master, and especially for the banquet given in my honor in May.

To Right Worshipful Brother Robert N. Bass, Jr., Deputy Grand Master, I would like to say that no Grand Master could have had a more dedicated and devoted Mason to serve as his Deputy. The Grand Lodge is fortunate to have this brother.

To the members of Districts 22, 23, and 24, I wish to express my appreciation for having this Grand Lodge meeting in Raleigh. The work that you have done in such an excellent manner is a credit to you and to the Grand Lodge.

I am grateful to the North Carolina Council, Order of DeMolay for the wonderful attendance at the Grand Masters' Class held in New Bern, and for the high honor which you bestowed upon me in awarding me the Legion of Honor.

I wish to thank Craven Chapter No. 129, Order of the Eastern Star, for the valuable assistance you rendered me during the year and for your loyal cooperation in making my year such a pleasant one. To the Worthy Grand Matron, Mrs. Gertrude G. Moore, and Worthy Grand Patron, George M. West, and to Craven Chapter, I am most grateful for initiating me and the beautiful plaque presented me.

To my beloved wife, Penny, I am deeply grateful for the support given me for many years in my Masonic undertakings, and for accompanying me this year during most of my travels. She has been a source of encouragement and inspiration during my term as Grand Master.

### CONCLUSION

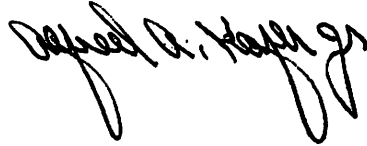
Words cannot express my deep appreciation for the honor that has been mine to serve you as Grand Master. For your forbearance, your assistance, and for the honor you conferred on me, I say humbly and sincerely, "Thank you." For my mistakes and shortcomings, I beg your charitable consideration. When I was installed one year ago, I promised you that I would do the best I could. This I have tried to do.

It has been a year of joy and inspiration to me. Your hospitality, brotherly love, and friendship, so freely extended during my visits with you, will always remain as a happy memory.



As I lay aside the duties and responsibilities of Grand Master, I pledge to you and to my successor my wholehearted support and cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,



**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES  
ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF  
THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER**

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the report of the Grand Master was read by M. W. Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., in all of its detail, and submit this report:

We congratulate the Grand Master upon his performance of the duties of the office of Grand Master, as reflected in the report of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1.) That the parts of the Grand Master's report which relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2.) That the portions relative to matters of finance be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3.) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective committees on those institutions; and

(4.) That all other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commission which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted, ROBERT N. BASS, JR., D.G.M.

WILLIAM A. HOOKS, S.G.W.

MAURICE E. WALSH, J.G.W.

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., G.T.

CHAS. A. HARRIS, P.G.M., G.S.

W. EDWARD BURRIER, P.G.M.

ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.

WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, S.G.D.

EDWIN T. HOWARD, P.G.M.

WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.

**REPORT OF GRAND HISTORIAN**

(Docket No. 26)

The following report of the Grand Historian was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We have communicated with each of the active subordinate lodges chartered by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in 1867 and made inquiry as to whether or not the lodge celebrated its One Hundredth Anniversary.

Of the eight lodges chartered in 1867, six of them held meetings last year celebrating their One Hundredth Anniversary. These lodges were as follows:

Excelsior No. 261, Charlotte  
Hibriton No. 262, Lenoir  
Gaston No. 263, Dallas  
Farmington No. 265, Farmington  
Dunn's Rock No. 267, Brevard  
Tabasco No. 271, Gibsonville

Bingham Lodge No. 272, Mebane, deferred its celebration pending the completion of its new Masonic Temple which is now completed and was accepted by its Building Committee on March 8, 1968.

The remaining one of these lodges, Beaver Dam Lodge No. 276, Marshville, celebrated in 1966 the One Hundredth Anniversary of its organization which occurred while the lodge was operating Under Dispensation before its charter was issued.

It is encouraging to note that each of these active lodges, chartered in 1867, is conscious and appreciative of its history. We commend anniversary celebrations, beginning not later than the 25th anniversary of the lodge and each ten or 25 years thereafter.

Our Most Worshipful Grand Master has called our attention to the fact that in some Grand Jurisdictions the membership is decreasing. It is with genuine pride that in this Grand Jurisdiction we are enjoying a growth both in the number of lodges and in membership. We have 373 chartered lodges and three Under Dispensation, a total of 376. Likewise, our membership on December 31, 1967, was 66,827, a net gain of 871 for the year.

While we recognize that the increase of membership in the local lodge depends largely upon the activities of the lodge and the esteem in which Masons are held and their reputation and influence as citizens in the community, we are also confident that Masonry in this Grand Jurisdiction has been greatly encouraged and strengthened by the outstanding leadership of our Grand Masters, together with our fine and co-operative staff at our Grand Lodge Offices, headed by our able and dedicated Grand Secretary, Charles A. Harris, Past Grand Master.

We note with sadness the passing on December 28, 1967, of Dr. Charles Harrison Pugh, of Gastonia, Grand Master in 1955, and one of the ablest and most active and dedicated leaders in Masonry in our generation.

Fraternally submitted, EMERY B. DENNY, P.M., *Gr. Historian*

**PRESENTATION OF DIAMOND JUBILEE  
EMBLEMS AND CERTIFICATES**

(Docket No. 27)

The Grand Master presented North Carolina Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates for sixty years of membership in Masonry to the following:

**REGINALD HAMLET**

Member of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218

**TURNER TOBIAS WELLONS**

Member of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218

**REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER'S  
COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY**

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Grand Master's Committee on DeMolay was received, and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During the year seven new Chapters of DeMolay have been instituted and granted Charters and some others are in the making. Several factors enter into this growth. The gift of Oasis Shrine of three DeMolay Handbooks to each Blue Lodge in their jurisdiction for the use of the Master, Senior and Junior Wardens has undoubtedly contributed a great deal. The time and effort expended by some of the leaders and young men of several DeMolay Chapters has helped immeasurably. But probably the greatest single reason for it has been the wholehearted interest and tireless support given by our Grand Master, Most Worshipful Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., who has stressed the program at each of his District meetings and elsewhere. To all of these, your Committee wishes to express heartfelt gratitude and thanks.

Your Chairman has recently returned from the annual meeting of the International Supreme Council in Washington, D.C. Two of our State Association leaders were present for the First International DeMolay Congress held prior to and parallel with this annual meeting—Max Bray, State Master Councilor and Dan Killian, Senior Councilor. We had every reason to be proud of the work being done in North Carolina. However, one comes from these International Supreme Council sessions with the conviction that in spite of what we are accomplishing we are still far behind many other States in their support, financially and otherwise, of the Order of DeMolay. This is YOUR organization for Youth in a time and age when they sorely need help and guidance. To fail them now may be sowing seeds for more troublous times in the future. To support them now may mean stronger and more patriotic Americans—and, we hope, eventually, some dedicated Freemasons.

In view of the great possibilities for a more productive future, your Committee feels that the proposed Regulation 69-10 is a great step forward and strongly recommends its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,  
 SINCLAIR TEBO, *Chairman*  
 ROBERT L. FORREST  
 DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR.  
 OSCAR A. KAUFER, III  
 PAUL V. VOGAN

## PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

(Docket No. 29)

W. Brother Robert E. Hill, Master of Goldsboro Lodge No. 634, made a motion that the Grand Lodge reconsider the unanimous consent question pertaining to the proposed amendments to The Code. The motion was duly seconded and on vote the motion was adopted.

M. W. Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, P.G.M., made a motion that the proposed amendments to The Code, as contained in the report of the Code Commission (Docket No. 20), and the proposed amendment by the Board of Custodians (Docket No. 21) be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence. Brother Humphrey further moved that when the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence makes its report to the Grand Lodge, unanimous consent for consideration shall be voted on by the Grand Lodge, as provided in Regulation 11-01(2) of The Code, on each individual proposed amendment. If consent is granted on any of the proposed amendments, the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence shall then make its recommendation on that proposed amendment and the Grand Lodge shall then consider the amendment. If consent is not granted, the committee shall not make its recommendation and the proposed amendment shall lay over to the next annual session of the Grand Lodge, as provided in Regulation 11-01(2). The motion was duly seconded and on vote the motion was unanimously adopted.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence was read, entered on the record, adopted by sections and then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We, your Committee on Fraternal Correspondence, submit herewith our annual report.

### THE GRAND LODGE OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

The Grand Lodge of Southern Africa was formed on February 18, 1961. This Grand Lodge, originally, was composed exclusively of lodges formerly under the obedience of the Grand Lodge of The Netherlands; the first Grand Master was Most Worshipful Graham

Botha, who prior to that time had been Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of The Netherlands in South Africa.

A study of this Grand Lodge's Constitution and Laws compels one to recognize it as regular in all respects, and in this regard I quote from a report of the Commission on Information for Recognition of the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America, wherein this Commission found as follows:

"The Grand Lodge of Southern Africa is regular beyond question. It has been recognized by the Grand Lodges of England, Ireland and Scotland. It is expected that recognition will be granted by the Grand Lodges of this Conference as soon as possible after request is made."

We recommend that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina now recognize the Grand Lodge of Southern Africa as regular and that this Grand Lodge establish with that Grand Lodge full and formal fraternal relations.

#### **THE GRAND LODGE OF TURKEY FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS**

The Grand Lodge of Turkey has been, in the past, embroiled in disputes with other Masonic entities and it was in all likelihood because of these differences that the Fraternal Correspondent did not recommend to this Grand Lodge that it extend recognition of regularity to the Grand Lodge of Turkey. The differences which have prevailed in Turkey in the past have now been resolved. As a consequence all Grand Lodges in the United States, except three, of which this Grand Lodge is one, recognize the Grand Lodge of Turkey, Free and Accepted Masons, as regular.

We, therefore, recommend to this Grand Lodge that it now recognize the Grand Lodge of Turkey, Free and Accepted Masons as regular and include that Grand Lodge in the number of other Grand Jurisdictions with which this Grand Lodge is in full formal fraternal relations.

Fraternally submitted,  
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M., *Chm.*

#### **PETITION FOR RESTORATION ERIC CLINTON SPARROW, NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 31)

The Petition for Restoration of Eric Clinton Sparrow, formerly a member of Pleasant Hill Lodge No. 304, Pink Hill, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (Note: This application approved. See report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 100, Docket No. 35 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

#### **PETITION FOR CHARTER OF WEST GATE LODGE U.D.**

(Docket No. 31-A)

The petition of West Gate Lodge U.D., at Charlotte, for a Charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Charters and Dispensations on Page 100, Docket No. 33 for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to these Proceedings for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to these Proceedings.)

**PETITION FOR CHARTER OF  
NEWELL LODGE U.D.**

(Docket No. 31-B)

The petition of Newell Lodge U.D., at Newell, for a Charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 100, Docket No. 33 for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to these Proceedings for a *facsimile* of said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to these Proceedings.)

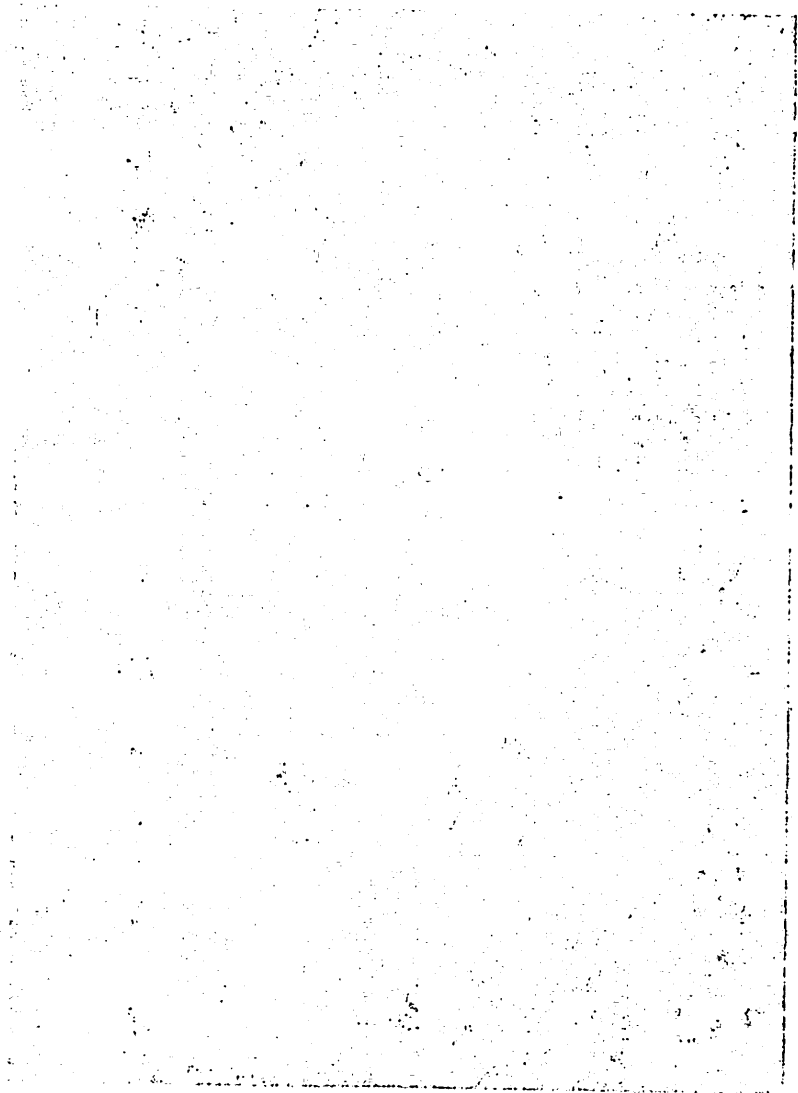
**PETITION FOR CHARTER OF  
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB LODGE U.D.**

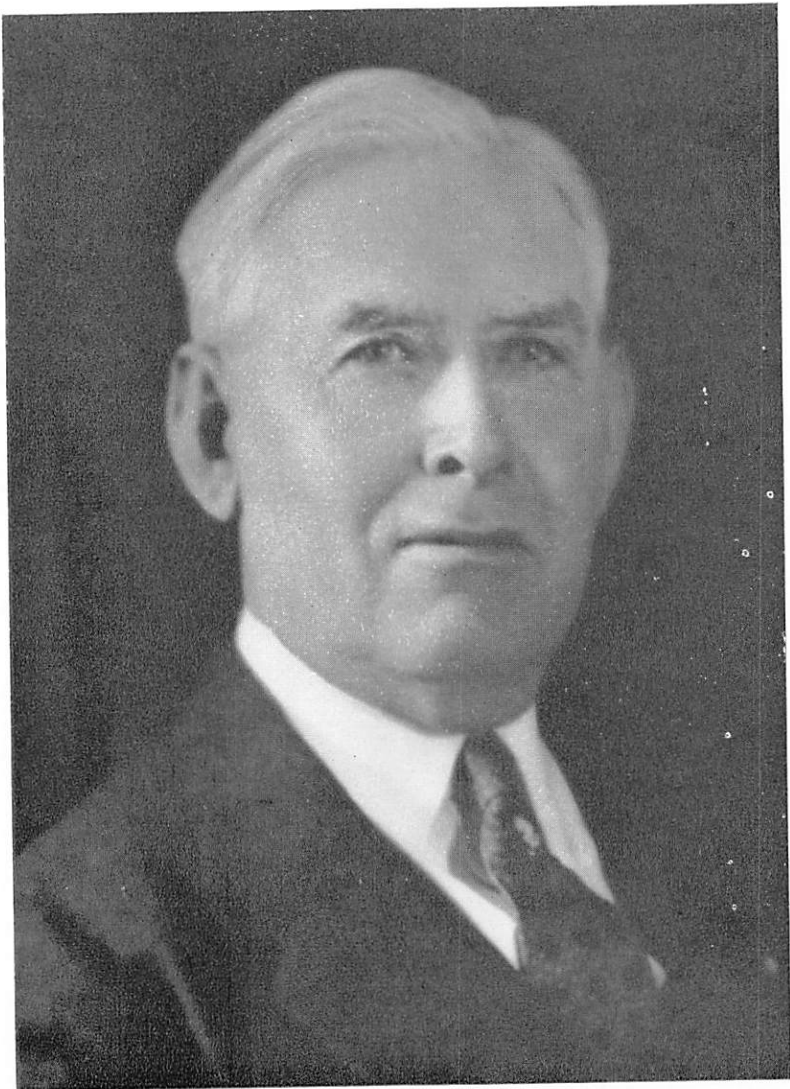
(Docket No. 31-C)

The petition of Charles B. Newcomb Lodge U.D., at Route 4, Raleigh, for a Charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 100, Docket No. 33 for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to these Proceedings for a *facsimile* of said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to these Proceedings.)

**CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Richard D. Shinkle, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 17, 1968, in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville and South Streets, in the City of Raleigh.





JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN  
Hendersonville, North Carolina

Born: November 16, 1872 — Died: June 27, 1967

Grand Master in 1942



**SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION**

The Grand Lodge was called to order by M. W. Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Master. The Grand Master directed the Grand Marshal, W. Brother Nathaniel C. Dean, to retire and present Brother Sinclair Tebo, Executive Officer of DeMolay in North Carolina, and Max Bray, State Master Councilor, Order of DeMolay. Appropriate remarks were made by Max Bray thanking the Masons for their support.

The Grand Lodge was then called from Refreshment to Labor at 9.20 a.m., on Wednesday, April 17, 1968, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M. W. Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Richard D. Shinkle, Grand Chaplain.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY**

(Docket No. 32)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W. Brother Edward P. Blair, P.M., and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

My Brethren, we pause here on this occasion to pay homage and tribute to those Master Masons who have passed beyond the unseen portals this year.

I now present M. W. Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M., who will offer the Eulogy to M. W. Brother James E. Shipman, Past Grand Master.

(Note: M. W. Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M., presented the following Eulogy to M. W. Brother James E. Shipman, P.G.M.)

**JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN**

Most Worshipful Brother James E. Shipman, "Brother Jim," as he was affectionately called, lived a long and useful life, having reached the very ripe old age of 94 when, on June 27, 1967, "the Supreme Grand Master translated him from this imperfect to that all perfect, glorious and Celestial Lodge above, where the Supreme Architect of the Universe presides."

Of a truth he was the Grand Old Man of Masonry in North Carolina, gentle, kind, considerate, soft spoken, courteous, every inch a gentlemen, and a gentlemen of the old school, possessing to an immeasurable degree those qualities worthy of emulation. Never have we heard him utter an unkind word, or give expression to an un-Masonic thought against any man. That in itself should inspire us to emulation.

"Brother Jim" was born November 16, 1872 in Henderson County, and in that county he lived and died and he "lived respected and died

regretted." "In youth as an Entered Apprentice he occupied his mind in the attainment of useful knowledge; in manhood as a Fellow Craft he applied this knowledge to the discharge of his duties to God, his neighbor and himself, so that in age as a Master Mason he enjoyed the happy reflections consequent on a well spent life, and died in the hope of a glorious immortality." And if immortality ever became a man, it becomes Brother Jim Shipman.

He attended Judson College, an institution in Hendersonville at the time, and studied law at the University of North Carolina, and was admitted to the practice of the ancient and honorable profession of law on February 8, 1900. He has a long and honorable career in the practice of his chosen profession; served as Solicitor of the 18th Judicial District; and later as Solicitor of the Recorders Court of Henderson County. From 1933 to 1939 he represented the 18th Judicial District on the Council of the North Carolina State Bar, a very high honor for any lawyer.

He became a Master Mason in Kedron Lodge No. 387 on January 30, 1914. He served as Worshipful Master of his lodge a total of four years at two different times; as District Deputy Grand Master; and as Grand Orator in 1935, at which time he was appointed Grand Steward by Grand Master Charles B. Newcomb, and rose to wear the purple of the Grand Lodge in 1942. He was a member of the Chapter and Commandery of the York Rite.

As Grand Master he served honorably and well, as was to be expected of such a man, and left his mark indelibly imprinted on Masonry in North Carolina. After yielding the gavel of Grand Master in April 1943, he continued in his activity and zeal and did not rest upon his laurels, but thereafter served on many committees, commissions and boards, such as the Board of General Purposes, the Board of Custodians, the Lodge Service Commission, and the Committee on Jurisprudence, until declining health due to advancing years necessitated a lessening of activity.

As an evidence of the general esteem in which he was held, although never peculiarly identified with Oxford Orphanage more than with all other things Masonic, in 1967 the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage named a girls' cottage then in process of construction after him.

In the Grand Lodge Proceedings of 1942 the first two paragraphs of the sketch about Most Worshipful James E. Shipman, just elected Grand Master, whom we prefer to call "Brother Jim," with a slight change to make his length of time at the practice of law fit now instead of then, read as follows:

"No higher tribute could be paid to a man, regardless of the Masonic honors that might be conferred upon him, than to have it said of him that he exemplified Masonic teachings in the community in which he was born and reared and where he practiced his profession for two-thirds of a century. In Grand Master James Edward Shipman Masonry finds wholesome expression in the many activities of a well-rounded life of usefulness and honorable living among his fellowman.

"Brother Shipman's life is unusually well balanced, attributable to his giving fine expression to the teachings of the highest tenets of Masonry, the church, his government and civic interests. In his

home community he has not been found to be lopsided in any sense of the word. His church, his lodge, his political party, and his civic club, in that order, he loved, and to them he gave the last full measure of his devotion, and they have all been liberal in honors conferred upon him. He has dignified each trust and confidence by faithful service and devotion to duty."

Let it not be thought that because he was kind, gentle and courteous that he could not be firm or was lacking in courage. In 1943 when he presided as Grand Master, there was before the Grand Master the matter of whether this Grand Lodge should agree to Masonic Service Centers being set up in North Carolina by the Masonic Service Association of the United States, and there was strong opposition to same, led by some of the strongest, most powerful and influential Past Grand Masters of the time. It appeared that the question might be lost until Brother Shipman yielded the gavel to the Deputy Grand Master, came down on the floor and delivered one of the most powerful and effective speeches that had been heard in the Grand Lodge in many a day, and the question carried by a large majority.

I know that the expression has been much overused until it is worn out and trite, but it so well applies to "Brother Jim" that I must apply it to him here:

"None knew him but to love him,  
Nor named him but to praise  
His life was gentle; we shall long revere his memory.  
So we are glad, not that our brother is gone,  
But that the earth he laughed and lived upon  
Was our earth too;  
That we had closely loved him, and that  
Our love we'd shown.  
Tears over his departure? Nay, a smile—  
That we had walked with him a little while."

Shelly wrote a great eulogy on the death of his friend and fellow poet, John Keats, entitled *Adonais*. When we use the word *Adonais*, think of Brother Jim.

"We weep for Adonais—he is dead.  
Oh, weep for Adonais, though our tears  
Thaw not the frost which binds so dear a head.  
And thou, sad hour, selected from all years  
To mourn our loss, rouse thy obscure compeers,  
And teach them thine own sorrow. Say: 'With me  
Died Adonais': til the future dares  
Forget the past, his fate and fame shall be  
An echo and a light until eternity."

I now present M. . W. . Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. who will offer the Eulogy to M. . W. . Brother Charles Harrison Pugh, P.G.M.

(Note: M. . W. . Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., presented the following Eulogy to M. . W. . Brother Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M.)

## CHARLES HARRISON PUGH

Freemasonry has always been, and is now, blessed with large numbers of outstanding members, distinct personalities who create for themselves a wide circle of friendships and whose memories will linger long with us even though they, themselves, have departed to eternal shores. These are the men who have made indelible impressions upon their friends and brothers, who have lived lives of usefulness, making a substantial contribution to the organizations of which they were a part. Then because the Supreme Architect of the Universe felt the need of the presence in Heaven of another wholesome character, He had called them to His home above.

Thus it was with the life of Charles Harrison Pugh, a kind and sincere friend to everyone who knew him, a man honored and respected and loved by those who appreciated his ability and his devotion to the fraternity, a devoted husband and father. "Dr. Charlie" as he was familiarly known passed away on December 28, 1967, after a long and useful life. He would have been eighty years of age had he lived until his next birthday.

He was a man with a kindly disposition, a genial personality a great desire for fellowship and certainly one of the most erudite Masons, if not the most erudite, in North Carolina. He loved to meet and to mingle with Masonic Brethren. Probably he was never so happy as when he was in their presence.

Many expressive tributes and comments have been made about him since his passing. So much so that it would seem impossible to add to what has already been said. However, he touched many people in many walks of life in his interesting and varied career, which embraced three great areas of service: the church, his chosen profession of medicine, and Freemasonry. He continued in a most effective way his interest in these activities throughout his life. His interest in these great service areas never abated and he maintained his loyalty to them until the very end. Thus he touched many people in many walks of life, and always in such a wholesome inspiring and elevating manner.

Just so long, therefore, as there continues to bloom in our hearts that spark of gratitude and thanksgiving for those of our Brethren who travel the path of life, making this world a little better place in which to live and helping to raise our standards of living to a higher plane, just so long will we servants of Freemasonry thank God for a man like Charlie Pugh. God forbid that we should ever arrive at a point where we are no longer appreciative of the efforts of those who have gone before us. Let the day never come when our Brethren will cease to provide suitable memorials for those members who have answered the final call. We do well, and we will continue to do well, when we set aside a memorial hour to contemplate in silent meditation the eternal values that have accrued to us through the efforts of our departed Brethren.

As we properly pause to call to mind the life of this stalwart servant of Freemasonry who has gone from our earthly association, we realize that we can bring no word that is wholly new in this brief tribute. Poets have given wings to words, scientists have probed the secret of the atom and broken the barriers of space and sound:



CHARLES HARRISON PUGH

Gastonia, North Carolina

Born: July 10, 1888 — Died: December 28, 1967

Grand Master 1955



philosophers have speculated through countless learned discourses since the dawn of history and yet life and death remain the great unsolved enigma of the countless ages. The infinite plan cannot be contained in earth-bound words, isolated in a test tube, nor examined under the microscope of human eyes. We have, however, the intelligibly simple and yet mystically profound statement of our faith: "In my Father's house are many mansions. I go to prepare a place for you."

And so we pause here to remember him, as he would pause to remember us, were he standing here and were we sleeping out there. We seek to honor him, but in truth it is he who honors us. We recall our association with him, the memory of which is a precious treasure. We recall his dedication to Masonry and realize that through his life and his service there have been added many valuable contributions to the cause of Freemasonry.

We miss him and feel a keen sense of loss in his departure; but as we review his contributions we realize that his life has not been lived in vain and that our lives have been made richer because he lived and that his going has made the world poorer.

It is not hard for us to believe that he is now a part of the life beyond. It is too much to hope that in the Celestial Lodge above he is experiencing the joy and the thrill of seeing the designs upon the trestleboard completed in all their intended perfection and, to the Glory of God, doing the things that he had the urge to do and was not able to complete here?

We have no proof that our Brother, whom we mourn, continues to live, save that proof which is private, personal, intimate, spiritual, beyond the compass of speech, too fragile to be poured into the cold, unsympathetic molds of human language. It is an intuitive thing that causes us to burst forth into the rapture of faith and say, "I know that my Redeemer liveth", and as we say it, we thrill to hear the whisper come back to us, "Because I live you shall live also."

So we come, Brethren, to the place where it is faith and not sight and in the light of this faith Freemasonry in North Carolina is the trustee of a priceless heritage which this good man has bequeathed us. In his memory, therefore, let us humbly but irrevocably resolve to build more perfectly the spiritual temple of Freemasonry within the hearts of men.

We are grateful that Charles Harrison Pugh is no longer in the embrace of pain and suffering, but is at peace in the Master's everlasting arms. We rejoice that suffering and pain can no longer be his portion. As he continued ceaselessly and courageously to fight the battle of life, may the remembrance of his courage be a source of courage to us, and as the coming days turn into years, may the element, joy and sorrow which were so mixed in his and our days together serve to deepen our lives in the service of Freemasonry. Let the remembrance of the constancy of his life serve to lighten our burdens, and may the hope and expectation which dwelled in him dwell within us so that in times of trial we will not falter because of loneliness and self doubt, and that from these trails we may, through the inspiration of his life, emerge triumphant and victorious. May we from the treasured friendship we shared with him learn the vast richness of that word.

Greatness does not die. His faithful wife, the others in his family so near and dear to him, his countless friends, and we his Brethren, know that such love as he possessed in abundance, his constant concern for the welfare of others, endures forevermore. And so our tribute turns resolutely from grief to gratitude for the life that he lived and for the privilege of association with him.

The recollection of the life of Charles Harrison Pugh, now in possession of a more beautiful vision of the Celestial Lodge above, helps to emphasize this truth and to make real this philosophy:

“They walked in the path the great had trod—  
The great in heart, the great in mind.  
Who looked through Freemasonry to God,  
And looked through God to all mankind.  
Learned more than sign or word or grip,  
Learned Man’s and God’s relationship.”

The biographical sketch of the life of “Dr. Charlie” furnishes ample proof of the manner in which he walked among men and made his impression upon them. He was affectionately referred to as “our Five Star General in Masonry” because he had been honored with the royal mantle of Supreme authority in the five outstanding Masonic orders: Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter; Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masons of North Carolina; Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of North Carolina; Sovereign Grand Inspector General Honorary, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

## MEMORIAL TO DECEASED NORTH CAROLINA MASONS

(Delivered by Ed Blair before Grand Lodge of N.C. April 17, 1968)

My brethren, it is indeed fitting that we should pause here about this sacred altar on this the 181st Communication of the North Carolina Grand Lodge; with fond remembrance and in grateful consideration of 1206 Master Masons who answer not our call. These our brothers, have already laid up their working tools upon the trestleboard of life, “and they are now serving in that all perfect Celestial Lodge above, where the Supreme Architect of the Universe presides.”

These men would want us to acclaim them as they were. They laid no claim to perfection. Perfection to each one of them was a virtue towards which all men strive. These, our brothers are beyond censure and acclaim alike. Many were the hearts of those who have been strangely warmed by their presence. Many were the children who have been the grateful recipients of their outstretched hands. Many were the tears that were removed by them and many are the souls gently lifted by their faith. Who would dare to estimate the number of lives that were enhanced, lengthened, and sweetened by their presence among us?

It is but human that we should echo the sentiment of the immortal Tennyson who penned many years ago those beautiful words, “and the stately ships go on to their haven under the hill, but oh for the touch of a vanished hand and the sound of a voice that is still.”



But, this is not a time of sadness or mourning. This is a time, my brethren, when we find ourselves driven irresistably to the conclusion that there must be yet another chapter in the book of human existence. It is inconceivable to believe of the human spirit going down to its final oblivion, its richest capacities crushed and its finest aspirations unrealized. Albert Pike once said, "What we do for ourselves alone, dies with us, but what we do for others and the world at large is immortal and can never die. The song writer of old chanted aloud, "His eye is on the sparrow and I know He watches me."

Doesn't your mind, my brethren, ask the same question, strengthened and warmed by the Ressurrection of the Man of Galilee. Think of the finest and best persons you have ever known. Think of the Saints, the Prophets, the truly Great in terms of service to their Master and to mankind. Were they made to live life and do their work only to be confined to an earthly grave. Could anything be less rational, than Handel's Hallelujah chorus, but no Handel, the great pictures of Raphael and no Raphael, nor the mind that conceived them. What about Jesus of Nazareth; was a personality like this swept away, at the early age of 33 to complete nothingness. Believe this, my brethren, and there is nothing left for any of us but frustration, chaos, and bitter disappointment from which there is no meaning.

Yes, my brethren, we can take another look. There is another chapter in the Book of Human Existence. There are untold millions to whom the presence of the Galilean is as real as the Divine consciousness of what is right and what is wrong. And, it was Easter that made the difference. The Cross would have been the saddest symbol in all history, had there been no Resurrection of the Master. That awful Friday became known as Good Friday, in the face of that glorious Easter morning. As the Disciple Peter said, "It was not possible that Jesus should be holden of death."

The immortal poet, Whittier, knew full well there was another chapter when he wrote: "Yet in the maddening maze of things—and tossed by storm and flood, to one fixed—my spirit clings, I know that God is good."

This eternal fact can sustain us in our darkest hours. It can send us along the road of life with a song on our lips, as it did those whom we eulogize this day. There is and there must be a perennial source of Heavenly power, strength, and aspiration that is ready and available for us all.

This is the basis of our Movement. Let each one of us sip again from the fountain of this glorious truth, rekindle our faith and renew our silent compact with those whom we have paused to consider. Their spiritual lives and their deeds were not ended, but will live on and on while the ages roll.

"Oh! May I join that choir of those invisible immortal dead, who live again."

### MEMORIAL PRAYER

(By W. Richard D. Shinkle, Grand Chaplain)

Almighty God, Creator of the Universe, Great Shepard of humanity, humbly we bow before thee this morning, knowing full well

it is given unto every man once to die. But we are not ready, since we are so human, for that final departing and yet we know that there is that house not made with hands eternal in the Heavens, if we are but prepared to go. As the Good Shepherd, we pray that thou would comfort those loved ones of our departed brethren. As they walk through the valley of the shadow of death, let them fear no evil, knowing that thou art with them. Comfort us who mourn and may we ever be reminded that we need not mourn, we should rejoice in the fact that they live again. May we have thy divine guidance, oh merciful God, to do something about redeeming our own misspent life and time, and in the discharge of the important duties that thou hast assigned us in the erection of our moral edifice, may we have wisdom from on high to direct us and strength commensurate with our task to support us and the beauty of holiness to adorn and render all our performances acceptable in thy sight. And when our work is done and our bodies are mingled with Mother Earth, may our souls disengage from their cumbrous dust and flourish and bloom in that eternal day. When our weary feet shall have come to the end of their toilsome journey and from our nerveless grasp shall drop forever the working tools of life, may the actions of our lives be as spotless as that garment which was placed within our hands when we first entered the Fraternity. And then at last when our trembling souls shall stand naked and alone before thy Great White Throne may it be our privilege to hear those welcome words, "well done good and faithful servant, enter thou unto the glory of thy Lord." We believe, oh God, help our unbelief—in his name we pray. So mote it be. Amen

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATION

(Docket No. 33)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 17, 1968, and examined the Petitions for Charters and other documents of West Gate Lodge U.D. Charlotte, North Carolina; Newell Lodge U.D., Newell North Carolina; and Charles B. Newcomb Lodge U.D., Route 4, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Officers of these lodges under dispensation talked with the Committee and we were satisfied that they met the requirements of THE CODE relating to chartering new lodges.

We, therefore recommend that these lodges be granted charters to work under the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina.

We also recommend that West Gate Lodge be given the number 738; that Newell Lodge be given the number 739; and that Charles B. Newcomb Lodge be given the number 740.

And that the members listed below be named as the principal officers of these new lodges:

## West Gate No. 738

John Rankin Litaker, Master  
Harry McEachin McRae, Senior Warden  
Henry Mattox Houghton, Junior Warden

## Newell No. 739

Julius Preston Torrence, Master  
Virgil Lawson Torrence, Senior Warden  
Walter Lee Harkey, Junior Warden

## Charles B. Newcomb No. 740

John Emery Barkley, Master  
Wiley Herbert Dean, Senior Warden  
Robert Edward Grissom, Junior Warden

Your Committee also examined the petition and other documents of Archer Lodge No. 165 to move its meeting place from Route 2, Clayton, North Carolina to Route 1, Zebulon, North Carolina, and we recommend their request be granted.

Your Committee examined the petition of Granite Lodge No. 191 for a Duplicate Charter to replace the charter they now have which has become illegible and mutilated, and we recommend that a Duplicate Charter be issued.

Respectfully submitted,

BERL M. KAHN, *Chairman*

J. FRANK MADDRY

S. F. NOBLE, JR.

NELSON B. BANKS

**PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

(Docket No. 34)

The Grand Master presented Joseph Montfort Medals for distinguished service to Masonry to the following:

**W. REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT**

Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680  
Past District Deputy Grand Master

**W. CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER**

Grand Lecturer of  
The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

The Grand Master also announced that he presented a Joseph Montfort Medal to W. Brother Edward Wallace Paul, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568, on April 3, 1968 at New Bern, North Carolina.

**REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

(Docket No. 35)

The Committee on Appeals presented the following report, which was read, and upon motion duly seconded, was adopted by sections and then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

1. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1967, and now pending before the Committee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22, by order or judgment of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of the following cases we recommend that the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 239: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Biltmore Lodge No. 446, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled May 29, 1967

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 243: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled November 3, 1967

2. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1967, and now pending before the Committee, wherein the punishment imposed was expulsion, or the accused was found not guilty, and in none of which neither the accused nor the complainant or the lodge involved appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, and competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of the Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106 inclusive of THE CODE of 1948 as amended. Your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in each case, and recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 242: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled February 13, 1968

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 237: In the Matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Berne Lodge No. 724, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled October 21, 1967

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 240: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled October 31, 1967.

### **APPLICATION FOR RESTORATION**

1. In the matter of the Application for Restoration of Eric Clinton Sparrow to Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty (30) days before this Annual Communication. This applicant was dismembered November 25, 1957 (Trial Docket No. 125). A true copy of the application with statements or grounds upon which the applicant seeks restoration was served on Pleasant Hill Lodge No. 304, A.F. & A.M. in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE, on December 21, 1967, more than

ninety (90) days before this Annual Communication. At a stated communication thereafter Pleasant Hill Lodge No. 304 unanimously recommended that he be restored to the rights and privileges of Masonry. After carefully examining the record in this matter, and taking into consideration all factors involved, this Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge restore Eric Clinton Sparrow to all the Rights and Privileges of a non-affiliated Mason.

### APPEALS

**TRIAL DOCKET NO. 232:** James Merrell Hawes, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A.F. & A.M. The accused was tried before a duly constituted Trial Commission composed of eminent and learned Masons, on the charge of having called a brother of his lodge a dishonest man, a slanderer and a liar; was found guilty as charged, and the judgment imposed was expulsion.

We have very carefully considered the record in this case, including a verbatim transcript of the evidence, and are of the opinion that if the accused was guilty, the judgment was perhaps a little harsh.

However, our careful study of the record (and every member of your Committee studied the record prior to the meeting of this committee) causes your committee to reach the unanimous conclusion that the guilt of the accused was not proved beyond a reasonable doubt. We are not completely satisfied of his guilt to a moral certainty and our Masonic charity leads us to give the accused the benefit of the doubt.

We, therefore, without any reflection on the learned brethren of the Trial Commission, but out of Masonic charity, respectfully recommend that the Grand Lodge disapprove the judgment and penalty imposed by the Trial Commission, and that its decision be reversed.

**TRIAL DOCKET NO. 230:** (Most Worshipful Brother William J. Bundy, because of his close association with many of the persons interested in the outcome of the matter, refrained from participating in the hearing and consideration of the appeal in this case in any way or manner.)

The remaining members of your Committee respectfully submit the following report in the matter of charges against a Master Mason of Crown Point No. 708, A.F. & A.M. in which the decision of the Trial Commission resulted in his expulsion on September 10, 1966.

Notice of appeal was served within 45 days of date of service of the decision of the Trial Commission upon the accused. A written brief was submitted at least 10 days before the hearing.

We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Trial Commission. We carefully considered the contentions enumerated in the notice of appeal, the brief filed in this case, and oral arguments of counsel for the accused, all in accordance with Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as Amended in 1957, and later.

After due deliberation, your Committee, as constituted for the purpose of hearing the appeal in this case, is of the opinion that the

trial was conducted according to Masonic Regulations and custom, and is unanimous in its approval of the decision of the Trial Commission. We, therefore, respectfully recommend that the judgment of expulsion rendered by it be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM J. BUNDY, *P.G.M., Chairman*

NORWOOD P. PARKER, *P.M., C.L.*

HIRAM J. CASEBOLT, *P.M., D.D.G.M.*

THOMAS G. SLATE, *P.M., C.L.*

MAURICE J. STOKES, *P.M.*

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 36)

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence made the following report which was read, and each item and subdivision was adopted by more than two-thirds majority of the votes cast, with the exception of certain proposed amendments to THE CODE as hereafter noted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

After due deliberation and careful consideration your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence reports:

### ONE-STORY LODGE BUILDING

We recommend the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

### DISPENSATIONS

We approve the action of the Grand Master in granting the dispensations as reported by him under this title. We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve each of them as reported by him.

### OFFICIAL OPINIONS

We note with pleasure that it was not necessary for the Grand Master to issue any Official Opinions during the year.

### UNOFFICIAL OPINIONS

The Grand Master issued three Unofficial Opinions during the year. This committee is not required to act on these opinions, but we do concur in each of them.

### ORDERS

The Grand Master has reported that he has granted six (6) Orders. We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve each of them as reported by him.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

We recommend that the Grand Lodge defer action on the Grand Master's recommendation that the Grand Lodge carry a surety bond on the Secretaries and Treasurers of the subordinate lodges for further consideration.

**AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE**

We recommend approval of the following amendments to The Code as submitted by the Code Commission and listed below:

(PLEASE NOTE: Unanimous consent was secured on the proposed amendments to Regulations 23-01, 38-03 (2), and 38-03 (2a), and these amendments were adopted by the Grand Lodge. Because of the lack of unanimous consent, all other proposed amendments were carried over to the Annual Communication in 1969.)

Amend Regulation 21-01 by adding sub-section (3) and (3a)

3. No subordinate lodge shall hold a stated or emergent communication on a day that the Grand Lodge is in session during its annual communication; except for the purpose of conducting a Masonic funeral.

a. Should a stated communication of a subordinate lodge fall on any of the days Grand Lodge is holding its annual communication, the lodge may hold the said stated communication on the night of the day immediately following the close of Grand Lodge.

Delete Regulation 23-01 in its entirety and substitute in lieu thereof the following:

Regulation 23-01. The fiscal year of the Grand Lodge shall begin on the first day of May and end on the last day of April in the year following. The budget period shall be coterminous with the fiscal year; and the accounts and reports of all officers, boards, commissions and committees submitted to each annual communication shall cover the preceding fiscal year. (5-03; 26-01; 26-04; 53-01)

Amend Regulation 38-03 (2) by changing the word "calendar" to "fiscal."

Amend Regulation 38-03 (2a) by repealing it in its entirety and making it obsolete.

Amend Regulation 51-01 by adding subsection (3) and (3a)

3. No subordinate lodge shall hold a stated or emergent communication on a day that the Grand Master has scheduled a district meeting in or for its own district; except for the purpose of acting as host lodge for the said district meeting or for the purpose of conducting a Masonic funeral.

a. Should a stated communication of a subordinate lodge fall on a night that a district meeting is held in or for its own district, the lodge may hold the said stated communication on the night of the day immediately following the district meeting.

**REPORT OF BOARD OF CUSTODIANS**

(Docket No. 37)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W. Brother R. Pete Dudley, entered on the record, adopted by sections and then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Custodians held six (6) meetings since the last annual communication of the Grand Lodge; April 20, June 2, September 8, October 14, 1967 and March 8 and April 15, 1968.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

**MEETING APRIL 20, 1967**

The Grand Master introduced W.'Brother William L. Adams, P.M., C.L. (3), New Bern, North Carolina and W.'Brother Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., C.L. (680), Jacksonville, North Carolina, as members of the Board with terms expiring in 1970.

W.'Brother William K. Price, P.M., C.L., was elected Chairman of the Board until the June meeting. W.'Brother R. Pete Dudley, P.M., was elected Secretary of the Board until the June meeting.

**GRAND LECTURER**

The Board unanimously nominated W.'Brother Charles T. Potter, P.M., C.L., New Bern, North Carolina, as Grand Lecturer. The Grand Master then appointed Brother Potter as Grand Lecturer.

The Board unanimously endorsed the action of the Grand Lodge in authorizing three (3) extra copies of the Official Standard of the Work for the subordinate lodge.

**MEETING JUNE 2, 1967**

Under the provisions of Regulation 35-02 of The Code, the following brethren were elected Chairman and Secretary of the Board: William K. Price, Chairman and R. Pete Dudley, Secretary.

The Secretary reported that the Proficiency Examinations to be held in September had been set up. The Board authorized the Grand Lecturer, the Chairman and the Secretary to attend each of these examinations. The Board also authorized the payment of ten cents per mile travel expense to the Certified Lecturers who would serve as examiners.

The Grand Lecturer reported on Schools of Instruction and Lecture Services and stated that he was pleased with the reports and activities in these two areas.

The Grand Master presented to the Board for its consideration the amending of The Code to provide for three (3) years maximum between lecture service instead of the present two year requirement. A proposed amendment to this effect with certain other changes is being presented to this Grand Lodge.

The Grand Lecturer was authorized to assemble a degree team to emply the three degrees in the five areas.

**MEETING SEPTEMBER 8, 1967**

The Board unanimously adopted the policy of requiring the District Deputy Grand Lecturer and another Certified Lecturer sign the certification on the Application For Excuse From Lecture Service.

The Secretary reported that there would be fifty-two (52) applicants for re-examination for a Class A Certificate; thirty-seven new applicants for Class A and nine (9) new applicants for Class B Certificates. The following policies were adopted by the Board pertaining to the certification program:

1. The Grand Lodge Ritual will not be required in the examinations of a Certified Lecturer.



2. Either OSW, that is, the old OSW or the one just distributed, will be accepted at the examinations in 1967. Only the new OSW will be accepted after that date.
3. All Certified Lecturers who were notified to appear for re-examination in 1967 and who do not appear and are not excused for satisfactory reasons by the Grand Lecturer shall be dropped from the Roster of Certified Lecturers.
4. The dates of September 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20, 1968 were selected for the examinations in 1968.

The Grand Lecturer reported that he had secured a degree team and several practices have been held on the conferring of the three degrees. A special meeting of the Board was called for October 14, 1967 at 2:30 P.M., in New Bern, North Carolina for observing the degree team and setting the dates the degrees would be conferred in the five (5) areas.

The Grand Master announced the appointment of a committee to recommend changes in the fifty-eight (58) districts, possibly increasing the districts to sixty-five (65) in number.

#### MEETING OCTOBER 14, 1967

The degree team assembled by the Grand Lecturer conferred the three degrees for the Board and after due consideration, the Board approved the floor work as exemplified by the degree team. The decision as to dates for conferring the degrees in the five areas was delayed until the next meeting of the Board.

#### MEETING MARCH 8, 1968

Because of the weather conditions, the Board was unable to hold its regular meeting in January of this year.

A matter pertaining to the amending of The Code to provide for five Area Grand Lecturers was discussed. The Board unanimously approved this idea and directed that an amendment be drawn to provide for the five Area Grand Lecturers.

The following brethren were dropped from the Roster of Certified Lecturers as approved by the Board of Custodians on September 8, 1967:

Frank Allison, Jr.  
Gerald C. Cline  
Robert A. Culler  
Charles D. Graham  
Paul D. Hamilton  
Craven E. Harrington  
Harry W. Hasskamp  
Herbert D. Holland  
Robert S. Jeffords  
Pat T. Margas  
Frederick M. McCall, Jr.  
Ivan C. Mims

Edwin T. Parham  
Charles L. Polk  
Edward E. Smith  
James C. Story, Sr.  
James A. Treadaway  
Percy L. Weeks  
Charles W. Bird, Jr.  
Glenn Connell  
Joseph E. Dupree  
Emsley C. Griffin  
S. S. Harrelson  
Shutl Harlman

Ben G. Hines  
Willon C. Hollowell  
Joseph S. Lane  
Thurston B. McAlister  
Ervin W. McCulloch  
John E. Moore  
Raymond A. Petty  
Robert C. Seabolt  
Jack Hayes Terrell  
Francis W. Stanley, Jr.  
Philip Der Yuen

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

As provided in Regulation 20-05 (2) and 35-06 (1) the Board of Custodians unanimously nominated W. Charles T. Potter, P.M., C.L., St. John's Lodge No. 3, New Bern, North Carolina, as Grand Lecturer to succeed himself. This nomination will be laid before the incoming Grand Master for his consideration.

We recommend the adoption of the following resolution authorizing the reimbursement to the subordinate lodges for compensation for Lecture Service paid out by them:

**BE IT RESOLVED**, That the Grand Lodge continue to reimburse subordinate lodges for the compensation for Lecture Service paid out by them (but not including the expenses of the Lecturers), on such basis of compensation as may be determined by the Board of Custodians under the provisions of Regulation 35-08 (3), and 20-05 (5).

The application from each of the following lodges to be excused from the Lecture Service, having been investigated as required in Regulation 35-09, were approved:

Lodge Name—No.	Expires
St. John's No. 3.....	May 21, 1968
Zion No. 81.....	March 23, 1968
Franklinton No. 123.....	April 10, 1967
Palmyra No. 147.....	January 29, 1968
Beaver Dam No. 276.....	March 16, 1968
Greenville No. 284.....	August 25, 1968
Grimesland No. 475.....	September 28, 1968
Ayden No. 498.....	November 14, 1968
Atkinson No. 612.....	February 18, 1968
Francis S. Packard No. 630.....	June 16, 1968

**MEETING APRIL 15, 1968****HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER**

We recommend that this Grand Lodge grant the honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer to the several brethren listed below as provided in Regulation 35-08 of The Code.

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served
Willie P. Goodwin.....	7	1	1965-66-67
William R. Waters.....	568	7	1965-66-67
Coolidge Wright.....	563	11	1965-66-67
Wilbur F. Cox.....	230	18	1965-66-67
Charles T. Fletcher.....	210	31	1965-66-67
Walter C. Mahaffey.....	692	40	1965-66-67
Elwyn D. Bowman.....	343	44	1965-66-67
William A. Davidson.....	496	45	1965-66-67
Robert V. Martin.....	434	46	1965-66-67
Joe T. Bailiff.....	598	51	1965-66-67
Horace B. Self.....	118	54	1965-66-67
Reuben W. Rector.....	386	56	1965-66-67
J. D. Decker.....	146	58	1965-66-67

We recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

**\*BE IT RESOLVED**, That the Lodge System of Masonic Education, approved by the Grand Lodge in 1935 (Pro. 1935, Pages 32 and

86, and again in 1949, Pro. 1949, Page 197), be continued and that each lodge be requested to put that plan in operation promptly.

\*This resolution was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

The Grand Lecturer presented to us the report he will make to the Grand Lodge. It was examined and approved by the Board, the Board congratulated him on his excellent work.

The Grand Lecturer W. Charles T. Potter, P.M., C.L., nominated the several District Deputy Grand Lecturers for the ensuing Masonic year (1968-69), and they were approved by the Board as provided in Regulation 35-08 (2).

We admonish the Certified Lecturers to carefully observe the rules for the government of the lecture service as found in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service" issued by the Board of Custodians dated November 1, 1967, and to desist from the discussion and interpretation of THE CODE at lecture services and at district and area schools of instruction.

### REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

The following report of the Judge Advocate was presented, received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I hereby submit my annual report of Judge Advocate:

Since the Annual Communication in Raleigh, 1967, I have tried, handled and completed all the cases referred to me with the exception of three, which are under investigation.

I have received the full cooperation of the members of the Craft, Officers of the Lodges, Trial Commissions, Grand Lodge Officers. To each and all I extend my appreciation.

I regret I am unable to be in attendance at this Annual Communication; however, owing to serious illness of Mrs. Hudson, I am unable to leave home.

Respectfully submitted, April 16, 1968  
J. GILES HUDSON, P.G.M., *J. Advocate*

### ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of the officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed the following tellers:

Brothers Lacy O. Thomas (84); Floyd W. Stewart (84); L. T. Lewallen (3); C. O. Meadows (3); M. D. Ophile (3); Willett R. Tillett (521); Leslie H. Garner (708); G. Melvin Oliver (132); William B. Bellois (1); Earl D. Edmunds (607); Archie B. Stalvey (114); Silas D. Fuller (230); Cecil J. Liverman (17); Chester A. Elks (689); D. Grayson Senter (258); A. Boyd Keziah (244); Herbert D. Holland (699); E. M. Pendergraph (409); Donald B. Tilley, Jr. (158); Thomas J. Mann (31); Flay A. Willis (356); Joe P. Spencer (606); A. Crouse Jones (434); Malcolm H. Cagle (322); James

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

P. Kelly (423); Gerald D. Hill (706); Robert T. Curtis (554); W. Kenneth Buckner (397); Emmett D. Chandler (118); and Mark C. Swaim (386).

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i> -----	Robert Norman Bass, Jr. (97) Raleigh
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> -----	William Arthur Hooks (84) Smithfield
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> -----	Maurice Elledge Walsh (407) North Wilkesboro
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> -----	William Watson Mims, Jr. (530) Charlotte
<i>Grand Treasurer</i> -----	James Woodrow Brewer (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i> -----	Charles Anderson Harris (113) Raleigh

### **CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Richard D. Shinkle, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 3:00 p.m., this (Wednesday) afternoon, April 17, 1968, in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, in the City of Raleigh.

### **SECOND DAY AFTERNOON SESSION**

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 3:00 p.m., on Wednesday, April 17, 1968, in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Richard D. Shinkle, Grand Chaplain. The minutes of the previous session were read for information.

### **FINAL REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS**

(Docket No. 39)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report for the 181st (1968) Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 336 Chartered Lodges Present-----	739
Representatives from Lodges Under Dispensation Present-----	9
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)-----	15
Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary; James W. Brewer, P.G.M., Grand Treasurer; and J. Giles Hudson, P.G.M., Judge Advocate, included in Grand Lodge Officers)-----	12

Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)-----	31
District Deputy Grand Masters Present-----	47
<b>Total Present -----</b>	<b>853</b>

Respectfully submitted,  
H. V. FENSTAMACHER, *Chairman*  
JOHN W. STEEN  
GEORGE W. WHITE

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 40)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, was read, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheets, report of assets and liabilities, and reports of income and disbursements of the Permanent Fund, the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund, the B. F. Moore Legacy, and the Taylor Grant Fund, for each of which the Foundation is the Custodian, and which constitutes its entire business for the calendar year ending December 31, 1967, as reported by the First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company, of Raleigh, Trustee for the Foundation.

The annual meeting of the Board of Directors was held on March 8, 1968, at which time Brother Henry L. Bridges was re-elected President; Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., was re-elected Vice President; and Brother Charles A. Harris was re-elected Secretary-Treasurer. Brothers Bridges, Hennis, and Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., were re-elected members of the Investment Committee.

Upon conclusion of the meeting of the Board of Directors, a meeting of the Investment Committee was called, with Brothers Bridges, Hennis and Kafer present. On recommendation from the President, and upon motion duly seconded and carried, the President and the Secretary were authorized in their discretion to sell 100,000 U. S. Treasury 2½% Bonds due 4-1-80/75; also 430,000 U. S. Treasury 4-1/25% Bonds due 8-15-92/87.

It was reported that these bonds could be exchanged for one and one-half percent U. S. Government notes, then they in turn can be sold and U. S. Government Coupon Bonds could be purchased and the whole transaction would be at about the same price. In this way, income would be greatly increased.

Respectfully submitted,  
HENRY L. BRIDGES, *President*

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## PERMANENT FUND BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1967

ASSETS	
<b>CASH:</b>	
On Deposit—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company.....	\$ 593.14
Held by First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company, Trustee:	
Income Account .....	\$ 28,127.47
Principal Account .....	56,800.02
Income Accumulation Account.....	59.32
Principal Accumulation Account.....	3,160.44
Total Cash .....	\$ 88,740.39
<b>INVESTMENTS (Held by First-Citizens Bank &amp; Trust Company, Trustee):</b>	
U. S. Government Bonds.....	\$ 517,571.69
Corporate Bonds .....	260,980.50
Common Stocks .....	615,970.27
Savings and Loan Shares.....	72,500.00
Total Investments.....	\$1,467,022.46
<b>OFFICE EQUIPMENT (Steel Files).....</b>	<b>355.89</b>
Total Assets.....	<u>\$1,556,118.74</u>
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS	
<b>LIABILITIES (Note 1):</b>	
Transfers from Drewry Memorial Fund.....	\$ 804.00
<b>SURPLUS:</b>	
Balance—January 1, 1967.....	\$1,533,313.73
Net Operating Income for the Year (Exhibit E).....	59,233.80
Gains from Sale of Securities.....	13,023.59
Cash Received from The Grand Lodge.....	10,000.00
Total .....	1,615,571.12
<b>Deductions:</b>	
Earnings Remitted to Grand Lodge.....	\$30,213.49
Earnings Remitted to Oxford Orph.....	14,869.50
Earnings Remitted to Masonic & Eastern Star Home.....	14,869.50
Adjustment of Cost of Common Stock.....	303.89
Total Surplus.....	1,555,314.74
Total Liabilities and Surplus.....	<u>\$1,556,118.74</u>

Note 1: The liability for commissions earned by First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company for six months ended December 31, 1967 has not been recorded.

## PERMANENT FUND INCOME AND EXPENSE

<b>INCOME:</b>	
Interest and Dividends Received....	\$ 61,309.96
<b>EXPENSE:</b>	
Trustee's Commissions	
(Year Ended 6-30-67) .....	\$ 1,875.79
Professional Fee .....	200.00
Bank Charges—Net .....	.37
Total Expense .....	2,076.16
NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR.....	<u>\$ 59,233.80</u>

**DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND  
BALANCE SHEET**

December 31, 1967

**ASSETS**

**CASH:**

Held by First-Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Trustees:

Income Account .....	\$ 1,992.75
Principal Account .....	38.26
Income Accumulation Account.....	4.65
Principal Accumulation Account.....	11.21

Total Cash .....	\$ 2,046.87
------------------	-------------

**INVESTMENTS HELD BY TRUSTEE:**

Common Stocks .....	53,279.68
Fixed Income Common Trust Fd. Units..	44,983.81

Total Investments .....	98,263.49
-------------------------	-----------

DUE FROM PERMANENT FUND.....	804.00
------------------------------	--------

Total Assets .....	<u>\$101,114.36</u>
--------------------	---------------------

**LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS**

**LIABILITIES:**

Balance Due The Grand Lodge (From

Principal Account) .....	\$ 561.31
--------------------------	-----------

**SURPLUS:**

Balance—January 1, 1967.....	\$ 99,780.09
------------------------------	--------------

Interest and Dividends Received..	3,962.68
-----------------------------------	----------

Total .....	<u>103,742.77</u>
-------------	-------------------

**Deductions:**

Earnings Remitted to the

Grand Lodge .....	\$2,344.72
-------------------	------------

Earnings Remitted to

Masonic & O.E.S. Home....	422.50
---------------------------	--------

Earnings Remitted to

Oxford Orphanage .....	422.50	3,189.72
------------------------	--------	----------

Total Surplus .....	<u>100,553.05</u>
---------------------	-------------------

Total Liabilities and

Surplus .....	<u>\$101,114.36</u>
---------------	---------------------

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

**B. F. MOORE LEGACY FUND  
BALANCE SHEET**

December 31, 1967

**ASSETS**

CASH (1st Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Trustee) -	\$ 21.25
U. S. TREASURY BOND—4.25% Due 5-15-74---	1,000.00
	<hr/>
Total Assets Held by Trustee-----	\$1,021.25
	<hr/>

**LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS**

LIABILITIES	\$ None
SURPLUS:	
Balance—January 1, 1967-----	\$1,021.25
Interest Received -----	42.50
	<hr/>
Total -----	1,063.75
Less Earnings Remitted to	
Oxford Orphanage -----	42.50
	<hr/>
Total Surplus -----	1,021.25
	<hr/>
Total Liabilities and Surplus-----	\$1,021.25
	<hr/>

**TAYLOR GRANT FUND  
BALANCE SHEET**

December 31, 1967

**ASSETS****CASH:**

Savings Account—Raleigh Savings & Loan Asso., Raleigh, North Carolina-----	\$ 959.95
	<hr/>

Total Assets -----	\$ 959.95
	<hr/>

**LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS**

LIABILITIES	\$ None
SURPLUS:	
Balance—January 1, 1967-----	\$ 920.21
Interest Earned -----	39.74
	<hr/>
Total Surplus -----	959.95
	<hr/>
Total Liabilities and Surplus-----	\$ 959.95
	<hr/>



**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M. W. Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on Finance reports that they have checked the report of the Grand Secretary and the audit of the Auditor and find that the Grand Secretary's office received the following amounts from the sources tabulated, and in parallel columns below are shown the estimates in 1967.

**ITEM I.**

<b>CHARGES TO LODGES:</b>	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Budget</b>
Per Capita-----	\$164,906.25	\$164,900.00
Charity-----	22,830.00	22,570.00
Initiation Fees-----	2,283.00	2,257.00
Other Charges-----	307.00	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS INCOME:</b>		
North Carolina Masonic Foundation-----	30,213.49	58,000.00
Sale of Books and Manuals-----	4,088.07	3,500.00
Interest Earned-----	3,834.60	2,400.00
Drewery Memorial Grand Sec. Fund-----	2,344.72	4,000.00
Sale of 25-Year Emblems-----	42.00	
Demits Issued-----	10.00	
<b>Total Income-----</b>	<b>\$230,859.13</b>	<b>\$257,627.00</b>

A careful analysis of the actual income and the actual expenditures of the budget indicates receipts in the amount of \$599.25 more than was estimated. The expenditures were \$1,928.76 less than appropriated. We are delighted that we were able to keep our expense within our budget.

We have checked the audit of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation and note the Foundation paid out to the Grand Lodge and our two institutions approximately \$6,000.00 more than the previous year. We wish to commend the directors of the Foundation for the outstanding job they are doing. We recommend that the income from the Foundation continue to be contributed directly to the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and that the amount paid by the Foundation to each of our charities be supplemented from the General Fund of the Grand Lodge to insure that each institution receives a minimum of \$50,000.00.

We recommend that the Grand Master and the Chairman of the Committee on Finance scrutinize the General Fund in December and authorize a small operating balance be retained and the surplus funds, in their discretion, be transferred to the capital investment of the Foundation.

**NOTE:** The \$599.25 figure of the underestimated income was arrived at thusly: We would have received the \$27,786.51 shown as

underestimated income from the Foundation had the funds from the Foundation been paid to the General Fund instead of directly to the two institutions. Subtract the \$26,767.87 reflected as underestimated income from the above figure and this gives the \$599.25 actual underestimated income.

As to the \$1,928.76 figure, referred to as unexpended and noted above, we arrived at it in the following manner:

Had we received all the funds of the Foundation as previously noted, we would have paid each of the two institutions an additional amount of \$15,292.00 or a total of \$30,584.00. Subtract this figure from the \$32,512.76 shown as unexpended budget items and we have the \$1,928.76 total unspent budget items.

### REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

#### RECEIPTS:

Balance January 1, 1967-----	\$ 5,842.92	
Received from the Grand Secretary-----	249,170.97	
		\$255,013.89

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Vouchers Numbers 1-67 through 1015-67----	248,237.06	
		\$ 6,776.83

### REPORT OF RESERVE ACCOUNTS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1967

Reserve for Reprinting THE CODE-----	\$11,147.30	
Reserve for Grand Lodge Building Account----	17,108.01	
Reserve for Book Purchases Account-----	4,898.23	
		\$33,153.54

### EXPENDITURES 1967 ACTUAL

Orphanage, Home and Charity-----	\$101,350.00
Salaries -----	44,205.63
Masonic Dues -----	6,256.84
Sundry Expense -----	13,978.61
Grand Rep. — Out of State-----	10,401.41
Expense, Grand Sec'y Office-----	17,167.42
Expense, Annual Communication-----	15,024.23
District Deputies — Visiting-----	2,053.32
Expense, Exec. Office Bldg-----	18,026.46
Miscellaneous Expense -----	22,747.32
Total -----	\$251,211.24

An amendment to THE CODE is being presented to the Grand Lodge at this session which provides for a change in the budget year. This amendment if approved would require that the budget from henceforth would begin on May 1st and end on the following April 30th. To follow this proposal however means that currently two budgets must be prepared: one for the period January 1, 1968 to April 30, 1968. This may be referred to as the short term budget. The other budget would cover the period beginning May 1, 1968 and end April

30, 1969. This for the purposes of this report may be referred to as the long term budget. Thereafter each budget would be based on a twelve months period. For the reason as set forth in this paragraph therefore, the two budgets are submitted in this report.

### ESTIMATE OF INCOME

January 1, 1968—Dec. 30, 1968

Per Capita, Initiations & Charity Fees.....	\$259,000.00	
Drewry Memorial Fund,		
Saving & Loan, Sales of Books.....	8,300.00	
<b>Total Income .....</b>	<b>\$267,300.00</b>	
Bank Bal. Dec. 31, 1967.....	6,776.83	
Refund from Foundation.....	10,000.00	
<b>Total Estimated Income.....</b>		<b>\$284,076.83</b>
Less Total proposed		
Budget Four Months.....	74,015.19	
Less Total proposed		
Budget Twelve Months.....	\$210,061.64	<b>\$284,076.83</b>

### BUDGET

It is recommended that both the following "SHORT TERM" and "LONG TERM" Budgets be adopted and appropriations be made in accordance therewith for 1968 and 1969:

	<b>Suggested Budget to 4-30-68</b>	<b>Suggested Budget to 4-30-69</b>
<b>Orphanage, Home and Charity</b>		
101—Oxford Orphanage .....	.00	**22,000.00
102—Masonic & Eastern Star Home.....	.00	**22,000.00
103—Charity .....	650.00	2,000.00
<b>Salaries</b>		
201—Grand Secretary .....	4,000.00	12,000.00
202—Grand Treasurer .....	335.00	1,000.00
203—Grand Tyler .....	35.00	100.00
204—Grand Historian .....	35.00	100.00
205—Fraternal Correspondent .....	100.00	300.00
206—Clerical Help, G.S. Office.....	6,000.00	20,000.00
207—Assistant to Grand Secretary.....	3,000.00	9,000.00
208—Social Security Taxes.....	710.00	1,700.00
<b>Masonic Dues</b>		
301—Masonic Service Association.....	.00	1,600.00
302—Grand Masters Conference.....	.00	150.00
303—Grand Secretaries Conference.....	.00	50.00
304—Masonic Relief Association.....	5.50	350.00
305—Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l Mem.....	.00	1,000.00
306—M.S.A. for Hospital Visitation.....	.00	3,000.00
307—Southeastern Masonic Conference.....	.00	200.00
<b>Sundry Expense</b>		
401—Grand Master's Office and Travel.....	1,666.67	5,000.00
403—Grand Secretary's Travel Expense.....	800.00	2,400.00
405—Grand Treasurer's Office Expense.....	50.00	150.00
406—Deputy Grand Master's Travel.....	133.36	500.00

408—Lecture Service .....	2,500.00	4,500.00
409—Auditing .....	500.00	500.00
<b>Grand Representatives, Out of State</b>		
501—Grand Masters Conference.....	1,400.00	1,400.00
502—Visiting Grand Lodges.....	600.00	1,800.00
504—Representative MSA and GWMNMA ..	200.00	200.00
505—Representatives—S.E. Conference.....	.00	1,000.00
<b>Expense, Grand Secretary's Office</b>		
601—Stationery, Printing, etc.....	1,500.00	4,500.00
602—Postage .....	700.00	2,000.00
603—Official Forms .....	400.00	600.00
604—Printing Proceedings .....	.00	3,800.00
605—Printing Miscellaneous Ceremonies....	.00	300.00
606—Reworking Old Proceedings.....	.00	100.00
608—Reprinting THE CODE.....	3,516.96	.00
609—Reserve for Book Purchases.....	1,000.00	3,000.00
610—Pantagraph's Publications.....	.00	.00
<b>Expense, Annual Communication</b>		
701—Grand Officers .....	15,000.00	15,000.00
702—Past Grand Officers.....	15,000.00	15,000.00
703—District Deputy Grand Masters.....	15,000.00	15,000.00
704—District Deputy Grand Lecturers.....	15,000.00	15,000.00
705—Boards, Commissions, Committees.....	15,000.00	15,000.00
706—Out of State Guests.....	15,000.00	15,000.00
707—Rentals, Dinners, Miscellaneous.....	15,000.00	15,000.00
<b>Expense, District Deputies</b>		
751—Visiting Lodges, D.D.G.M.s .....	600.00	1,800.00
752—Visiting Lodges, D.D.G.L.s .....	200.00	800.00
<b>Expense, Executive Office Building</b>		
801—Janitor Service .....	1,200.00	3,700.00
802—Light, Heat and Water.....	1,200.00	3,000.00
803—Telephone and Telegraph.....	600.00	1,500.00
804—Insurance .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
805—Janitorial Supplies .....	100.00	200.00
806—Maintenance of Grounds.....	500.00	1,000.00
807—Maintenance of Building.....	200.00	500.00
808—Maintenance of Equipment.....	500.00	1,500.00
809—Automobile Expense .....	100.00	250.00
810—Grand Lodge Building Reserve.....	1,675.00	1,600.00
<b>Miscellaneous Expense</b>		
901—Contingent .....	1,000.00	2,411.64
902—Refunds .....	.00	.00
903—Code Commission .....	.00	300.00
904—Board of Custodians.....	1,000.00	3,000.00
905—Board of General Purposes.....	300.00	1,000.00
906—Judge Advocate .....	200.00	600.00
907—Committee on By-Laws.....	.00	250.00
908—Lodge Service Commission.....	.00	500.00
909—Employees' Retirement Allowance.....	400.00	1,200.00
911—Automobile for Grand Master.....	1,800.00	1,800.00

# GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

119

912—Office Equipment -----	1,200.00	800.00
913—Portraits of Grand Masters-----	2,152.70	500.00
914—Order of DeMolay-----	.00	400.00
915—Order of the Rainbow for Girls-----	.00	200.00
916—Aprons, Awards, Emblems, Jewels.---	1,200.00	2,500.00
917—Comm. Masonic Cer. & Misc. Pub.-----	100.00	250.00
918—Boards and Committees—Travel Exp.---	500.00	1,000.00
924—Employees' Retirement Fund-----	2,450.00	2,700.00
926—The North Carolina Mason-----	7,500.00	29,000.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 74,015.19	\$210,061.64

\*\* \$28,000.00 to be paid to each institution from income from investments by North Carolina Masonic Foundation.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

In order that the fiscal operations of the Grand Lodge might be in conformity with the two budgets presented in this report, the Committee on Finance recommends the adoption of the proposed amendment to THE CODE calling for the deletion in its entirety of Reg. 23-01 and the substitution in lieu thereof of the amendment providing for the change in this budgetary procedure.

We recommend that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity, or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for this budget to be exceeded by any department, agency, or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,  
W. EDWARD BURRIER, P.G.M., *Chrm.*  
ROBERT N. BASS, JR. D.G.M.  
JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., G.T.  
BERL M. KAHN, J.G.D.  
SAM A. HENNIS, JR. P.G.M.  
HARVEY W. SMITH, P.G.M.  
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR.  
C. WALLACE JACKSON  
ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.

## DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 42)

M. W. Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, nominated M. W. Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P. G.M. to succeed himself as a Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a term of five years, expiring in 1973, and upon vote, M. W. Brother Hennis was duly elected.

**RESOLUTION OF THANKS TO RALEIGH**

(Docket No. 43)

M. W. Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., presented the following resolution of thanks to the brethren of Raleigh, and it was adopted:

Once again the Masonic Brethren of the Raleigh area have outdone themselves in genuine hospitality and have made the many Masons and their wives who have been privileged to attend this annual communication feel that here in this beautiful city, the capital of our state, must reside, incomparably, those virtues of kindness, generosity, hospitality and the truest spirit of Brotherhood. This has been one of the best annual communications we have ever had and those who have been the happy recipients of the numerous courtesies extended by our Brethren of the Masonic districts comprising this area have been lavish in their praise of all that has been done for them.

To single out any one or two Brethren most responsible for the success of this meeting would not be fair. So many Brethren have contributed many hours of sacrificial effort in an endeavor to make this a happy occasion that we would like to list them all. Such, of course, would be impossible and we would therefore like to express our appreciation to the 22nd, 23rd and 24th Masonic Districts and all others who have had any part whatever in making our stay in Raleigh such a pleasant one and one that will linger long in our treasured book of happy reflections.

We always look forward to coming to Raleigh because we know that here, among the Brethren of this area, we have the beautiful essence of hospitality which cannot be excelled in North Carolina.

From the depths of our appreciative hearts therefore Brethren we would express a hearty and grateful "Thank You."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT L. PUGH, 33°

**FINAL REPORT OF THE  
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES**

(Docket No. 44)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 2, 1967; September 8, 1967; March 8, 1968; and April 16, 1968.

The September and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge office building; the June meeting was held at the Oceanana Motel, Atlantic Beach, and the April meeting was held in the Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh. No meeting was held in January because of a severe ice storm at that time.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 16, 1968, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

#### **ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INCORPORATED**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc.:

Robert N. Bass, Jr., *Grand Master-elect*; William A. Hooks, *Deputy Grand Master-elect*; Maurice E. Walsh, *Senior Grand Warden-elect*; William J. Bundy, P.G.M.; James G. Johnston, P.G.M.; Hackett C. Wilson† (202).

(NOTE: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

#### **ELECTION OF MEMBER OF BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-19, the Board nominates M. W. Brother W. Edward Burrier, P.G.M., as a member of the Board of Publication of The North Carolina Mason for a term of five years, expiring in 1973.

(NOTE: This nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

#### **ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.:

Robert N. Bass, Jr., *Grand Master-elect*; William A. Hooks, *Deputy Grand Master-elect*; Maurice E. Walsh, *Senior Grand Warden-elect*; William W. Mims, Jr., *Junior Grand Warden-elect*; James W. Brewer, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*; Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.; W. Edward Burrier, P.G.M.; G. Dudley Humphrey, P.G.M.; Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M.; Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.G.M.; Wilson S. Mitchell, Sr., P.M. (76); J. Lester Connelly, P.M. (561).

(NOTE: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT**

Berl M. Kahn, P.M., C.L.....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> (112) Goldsboro
Nathaniel C. Dean, P.M., C.L.....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> (150) Norwood
William L. Mills, Jr., P.M.....	<i>Grand Marshal</i> (32) Concord
S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.M.....	<i>Grand Steward</i> (3) New Bern
Hiram J. Casebolt, P.M.....	<i>Grand Steward</i> (500) Raleigh
Fred F. Harding, P.M.....	<i>Grand Tyler</i> (500) Raleigh
Richard D. Shinkle.....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> (706) New Bern
Daniel K. Moore.....	<i>Grand Historian</i> (459) Raleigh
Charles T. Potter, C.L.....	<i>Grand Lecturer</i> (3) New Bern
H. Patrick Taylor, Jr.....	<i>Grand Orator</i> (64) Wadesboro

**JUDGE ADVOCATE**

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.'W.'Brother J. Giles Hudson, P.G.M. (576), to succeed himself as Judge Advocate for a term of two years, expiring in 1970.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES**

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.'W.'Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. and M.'W.'Brother Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M., as members of the Board of General Purposes, for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1971, and Brother Emery B. Denny, P.M. (668) for a term of one year expiring in 1969.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON  
MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.'W.'Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**REPRESENTATIVE TO MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.'W.'Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)



**BOARD OF CUSTODIANS**

The Grand Master-elect appoints W. Brother W. Herman Hardee, P.M., C.L. (284) and W. Brother J. Earl Watson, P.M., C.L. (691), as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three years, expiring in 1971.

**COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

The Grand Master-elect nominates W. Brother Thomas G. Slate, P.M., C.L. (8), as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five years, expiring in 1973.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed, by the Grand Lodge.)

**DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND**

The Grand Master-elect appoints Brother Herbert B. Ruffin (40) and W. Brother James P. Furpless, P.M. (218) as members on the Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund. (The will of John C. Drewry provides that the Trustees must be residents of Raleigh.)

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS**

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1968-69.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 14 of these Proceedings.)

**GRAND MASTER ALFRED ALBRECHT KAFER, JR.**

In April 1967 when the mantle of responsibility descended upon the shoulders of Most Worshipful Brother Kafer he made this very interesting comment in the course of his installation remarks: "It is with a feeling of pride and yet humility that I now stand before you as your Grand Master. I realize the responsibility of this office and with the help of you Brethren I will try to fill this obligation to the best of my ability."

Surely the wording of this comment was prophetic in the strictest and truest sense because now as we have reached the period of our Masonic year when the mantle of responsibility as Grand Master is about to be transferred to the shoulders of another, we can look back upon the events, the achievements and the highlights which have made this year such an outstanding one. Furthermore, the philosophy as expressed in his acceptance statement embodied those governing principles which have been characteristic of his Masonic career through many years of service. He has been completely unselfish in his intense desire to serve the Craft; he has forgotten himself whenever the call to serve came to him. His primary concern and his greatest responsibility were concentrated in a sincere and dynamic effort to place the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in a position of pre-eminence. Surely it can be safely said that he dedicated himself and his talents during the year to the end that the cause of Freemasonry in North Carolina and the Grand Lodge itself would be glorified. The moment that he dedicated himself to this task last April was a great moment for the cause of Freemasonry,

It is doubtful indeed that any Grand Master in North Carolina has ascended to this exalted station more adequately equipped and prepared to face the innumerable problems and responsibilities which always fall to the lot of a Grand Master. From the moment of Most Worshipful Brother Kafer's appointment as Grand Steward he has had the privileged opportunity of attending most of the meetings of the various important boards and committees of the Grand Lodge; he has traveled with many of the Grand Masters as they held their various district and other meetings; he himself has been appointed as an active member of some of the most responsible committees and boards. In all of these experiences he accumulated a vast amount of Masonic knowledge and wisdom and he gained a keen understanding of the inner workings of the various activities which are responsible for the overall operation and functioning of Masonry in North Carolina. He himself would be the first to admit that he has been particularly blessed in these experiences and it is perhaps true that these have not only made his year as Grand Master a much easier and a more pleasant one, but they have also made it possible for him to conduct the affairs of the Grand Lodge in a most efficient and effective manner.

It would be difficult to enumerate those experiences which have been most outstanding but perhaps it would be well to list his able representation of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina at the 250th Anniversary Celebration of the United Grand Lodge of England as one of the most outstanding experiences. Notable also was the manner in which he was recognized during the Masonic Week Observances in Washington, D. C. during the month of February, 1968. Our Grand Master was selected by the Masonic Service Association to serve as Chairman of the Hospital Visitation Committee. This is one of the most important committees, probably the most important, of the association and it should be reported that our distinguished chairman served in this capacity in a most able manner and along with the others members of the committee presented his report in such a way that he received commendation of all those present. The North Carolina delegation was exceedingly proud of his recognition throughout the observances of the week.

Perhaps another phase of his year as Grand Master is deserving of attention because this particular activity reflects his keen interest in Masonry "out in the field where Grand Masters seldom visit." He has accepted many invitations from Blue Lodges to visit them during the year and their expressions of appreciation for this service give ample indication of the fact that this is an area of service that could well be emphasized by every Grand Master. It is a happy reflection upon the Masonic character of our Grand Master that he desired to implement this need.

And so it is that the Masons of North Carolina have many reasons to be proud of the achievements of this year; to be proud of the capable leadership which our Grand Master has given; to be proud of the commendable direction he has given to the progress of Masonry in our state. Certainly Masonry in North Carolina is in a much healthier condition and can look forward with a greater degree of assurance and confidence to more progress in the future because of the magnificent attention which our Grand Master has given to the cause of Freemasonry.

We salute him with a grateful expression of approval and unite our voices in hearty approbation. In the words of the Supreme Grand Master himself we can unanimously say "Well Done."

ROBERT N. BASS, JR., D.G.M.

WILLIAM A. HOOKS, S.G.W.

MAURICE E. WALSH, J.G.W.

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., G.T.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., G.S.

ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.

WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., S.G.D.

EDWIN T. HOWARD, P.G.M.

WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.

W. EDWARD BURRIER, P.G.M.

### CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Richard D. Shinkle, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 8:00 p.m., this (Wednesday) evening, April 17, 1968, in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, in the City of Raleigh.

### OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 8:00 p.m. on Wednesday, April 17, 1968, in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina by M. W. Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., acting as Grand Master. The following officers of the Grand Lodge were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by M. W. Brother Pugh assisted by M. W. Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M., acting as Grand Marshal and Brothers Robert Earl Bass and William Carver, acting as Assistant Grand Marshals.

<i>Grand Master</i> .....	Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. (97) Raleigh
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	William Arthur Hooks, P.M., C.L. (84) Smithfield
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	Maurice Elledge Walsh, P.M. (407) North Wilkesboro
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	William Watson Mims, Jr., P.M. (530) Charlotte
<i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	James Woodrow Brewer, P.G.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	Charles Anderson Harris, P.G.M. (113) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> .....	Berl Maurice Kahn, P.M., C.L. (112) Goldsboro
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> .....	Nathaniel Cook Dean, P.M., C.L. (150) Norwood
<i>Grand Marshal</i> .....	William Lee Mills, Jr., P.M. (32) Concord
<i>Grand Steward</i> .....	Stephen Franklin Noble, Jr., P.M. (3) New Bern
<i>Grand Steward</i> .....	Hiram Johnson Casebolt, P.M. (500) Raleigh
<i>Grand Chaplain</i> .....	Richard Dallum Shinkle, Jr. (706) New Bern
<i>Grand Tyler</i> .....	Fred Farley Harding, P.M. (500) Raleigh

### PRESENTATION OF PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL TO M. W. ALFRED ALBRECHT KAER, JR.

A Past Grand Masters' Jewel was presented to M. W. Brother Alfred Albrecht Kaer, Jr., P.G.M., by M. W. Brother Harvey W. Smith, P.G.M.

### PRESENTATION OF PAST GRAND MASTER'S APRON TO THE GRAND MASTER

A Past Grand Master's Apron was presented to M. W. Brother Robert Norman Bass, Jr., Grand Master of Masons

in North Carolina, by M. W. Brother James W. Brewer, Grand Treasurer.

M. W. BROTHER BREWER:

I am honored tonight to present you your Grand Master's Apron. I was proud in 1961 to appoint you, with the advice of M. W. William J. Bundy, P.G.M. and M. W. Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Senior Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Most Worshipful Sir, I am sure when you have completed your year as Grand Master all the Masons in North Carolina will be as proud of you for the service you will have rendered to the Craft as I am tonight. May the blessings of the Supreme Architect guide and protect you throughout your year as Grand Master.

**PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDAL  
M. W. ALFRED ALBRECHT KAER, JR., P.G.M.**

M. W. Brother Robert N. Bass, Jr., Grand Master, presented the Joseph Montfort Medal for Distinguished Service to Masonry to M. W. Brother Alfred Albrecht Kaer, Jr., Past Grand Master.

M. W. BROTHER BASS:

One of the happy privileges accorded the Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina is that of bestowing not more than three Joseph Montfort Medals during his year of administration to distinguished Masons whose records are of unselfish service to the Craft. This medal is so named in honor of the first and only Provincial Grand Master of Masons, Joseph Montfort. A number of Lodges in North Carolina received their Charter from this distinguished Mason.

In fact the beloved Brother to whom I am about to bestow one of these medals is, and has been for many years, a useful and valued member of a Lodge in North Carolina which received its Charter from Joseph Montfort.

This medal is awarded because of distinguished service and a record of unselfish loyalty to the Craft. It is a most coveted award and those Masons in North Carolina who have received it in years gone by would form in themselves a beautiful panorama of influential Masons who have contributed much to the progress and welfare of Masonry in this great state.

The Brother to whom I am now making this award has fulfilled all of these qualifications in a beautiful way. He has served Masonry well from the moment he was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason. He served his Lodge as Master and for many years thereafter continued to serve it as a faithful and efficient Secretary. From the year of his appointment as Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina he has exerted every effort to familiarize himself with all of the various phases of activity in which the Grand Lodge is involved. When the mantle of responsibility as Grand Master descended upon his shoulders it found a man fully qualified in every respect to meet the exhausting demands of this exalted position. He has had a very eventful year as Grand Master and has given to the administration of the affairs of the Grand Lodge all of the skill and

ability with which his years of service to the Craft have so nobly equipped him.

Most Worshipful Brother Kafer, will you please approach the East?

As one of the first official acts of my year as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina I am more than happy to present to you this Joseph Monfort Medal in full recognition and appreciation of your career of Masonic service to our Craft. You have shown yourself to be worthy and I count it a great privilege to make this official expression of appreciation. I am confident you will wear it in the years ahead with a deep sense of pride and continued service to the fraternity.

(Presents the Medal)

### **INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M. W. BROTHER ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR.**

*Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina*

Brethren:

You have bestowed upon me the greatest honor Freemasonry can give by electing me your Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the ensuing Masonic Year.

In acceptance of this high honor and position, I am indeed grateful to you and promise you that I will endeavor during my year to serve the office to which you have elected me, with dignity and to serve all of you to the best of my ability, without fear or favor endeavoring at all times to make all decisions in the best interest of Freemasonry in North Carolina. I humbly seek your suggestions, as well as constructive criticisms and I assure you that as far as my ability will permit they will be used for the betterment of our Great Fraternity.

I should like to thank the Installing Officers for this fine installation service and I particularly thank Most Worshipful Brother Jimmy Brewer for his expression of confidence in me by having appointed me to this Grand Lodge Line. Brother Jimmy has been a great inspiration to me. Fortunately, no Grand Master could have a more capable and dedicated group of Grand Lodge Officers to support him than I have during my coming year.

Certainly no man could reach this exalted station in Freemasonry without the love, understanding and support of his family. I would like at this time to take this opportunity to express my appreciation to each and every one of my family, especially my wife, for their support.

In these troubled times, the world was never in greater need of the guiding light of Freemasonry than it is today.

Let each of us rededicate ourselves to the task which our Lord created us, to the end that we may better serve humanity and thereby serve God.

I thank you one and all.

**SECOND DAY—EVENING SESSION**

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 p.m., on Wednesday, April 17, 1968, in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina by W. Brother J. Frank Maddry, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97.

The minutes of the previous session were read for information.

**GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM**

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by W. Brother J. Frank Maddry, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97.

Handwritten signature of R. N. Bass Jr. in cursive script.

*Grand Master*

**ATTEST:**

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina, at a Communication held April 16-17, 1968, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.

Handwritten signature of Charles A. Harris in cursive script.

*Grand Secretary*



## **Appendix**

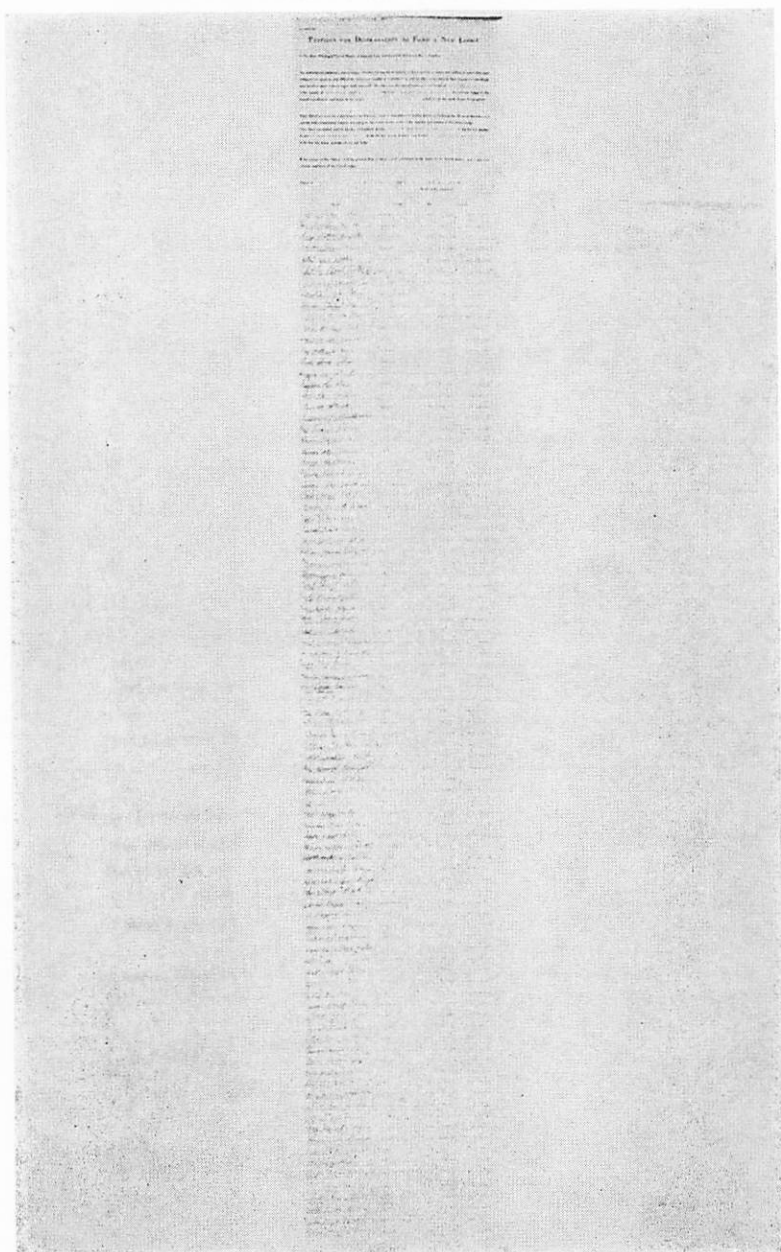
## CONTENTS OF APPENDIX

### Facsimiles:

Petition for Dispensation for West Gate Lodge.....	133
Dispensation Issued to West Gate Lodge U.D.....	134
Petition for Charter for West Gate Lodge U.D.....	135
Charter Issued to West Gate Lodge No. 738.....	136
Petition for Dispensation for Newell Lodge.....	137
Dispensation Issued to Newell Lodge U.D.....	138
Petition for Charter for Newell Lodge U.D.....	139
Charter Issued to Newell Lodge No. 739.....	140
Petition for Dispensation for Charles B. Newcomb Lodge.....	141
Dispensation Issued to Charles B. Newcomb Lodge U.D.....	142
Petition for Charter for Charles B. Newcomb Lodge U.D.....	143
Charter Issued to Charles B. Newcomb Lodge No. 740.....	144
Duplicate Charter Issued to Archer Lodge No. 165.....	145
Duplicate Charter Issued to Granite Lodge No. 191.....	146

### Rosters:

Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year), Recipients of.....	152
Joseph Monfort Medals, Recipients of.....	147-151
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of.....	163-164
Veteran's Awards (50-Year), Recipients of.....	153-162
Statistics .....	167-217
Index .....	218-224

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION OF  
WEST GATE LODGE

**The Grand Lodge**  
**of**  
**Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons**  
**of**  
**NORTH CAROLINA**  
**By The Most Worshipful Grand Master**

**To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:**

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful *Alfred Albrecht Kater, Jr.*, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved

Brethren *Vernon Sylvester Alexander, Jr., Edgar Clarence Austin, Raymond Willard Austin, Charles Calvin Bass, Joseph Baird Batts, Ruben Lee Bass, Harry Dwight Bauboe, Johnnie Charles Beacham, John Thomas Black, Kenneth Thomas Bost, Homer Herman Brackett, Gene Devon Bridges, Henry Owen Burns, Thomas Claudius Bush, Charles Jerry Camp, James Edgar Cannon, Kenneth Lehigh Carpenter, James Edgar Carter, Donald Thomas Cittery, Carlos Harry Conley, Ernest Howard Counts, Frederick Noel Cunningham, Lester Elmer Dattler, Tom M. Davis, Ray Holland Dees, Claude Thomas Dellinger, Gray Housewit Dellinger, Marshall Eugene Dellinger, James Hayfield Doss, Herbert Earl Edwards, William Harris Elmore, Robert Arnold Epley, James Ephraim Estridge, Joe (D) Ford, Henry McElroy Foster, James Benjamin Freeman, James Paul Gentry, John Reynolds Goodnight, Earl Emory Grimes, Martin Wayne Hagler, Bobby Lerard Hallman, James Edward Harris, Charles Ruby Hartley, Thomas Eugene Heems, Tommy Lloyd Helms, Paul Lee Helton, Willis Franklin Hilton, Douglas Floyd Hinson, Walter Thomas Hoover, Jr., Henry Mattox Houghton, Oscar Ray Elliott, Jr., Earl Bryant Hulst, Jr., John Malcolm Jones, William Thomas Kelly, III, Charles William Kidd, Herman Moore Killian, Aubrey James Kline, John Rankin Littaker, Thomas Lee McCall, Henry Madison McCortey, Jr., Thomas Sowers McCoy, Harry Michael McKee, Herman Allen Morrow, Benjamin Franklin Neeks, Seth Miller, George Robert Morris, James Patrick Moser, Ernest Frank Navy, William Franklin Navy, Lawrence Austin Norman, Fred Madison Porter, Roy Erastus Prentiss, Robert Jim Junes, John Franklin Ramsey, James David Rhyme, Conrad Harold Roskett, Frederick George Severs, Squire Gene Severs, Charles Edmund Sherris, Charles Wilbur Smith, Robert Glenn Smith, Jr., Thomas William Spieker, William Hewlette Sullivan, Charles Irving Jumblin, Lewis Edward Vinson, Charles Albert Walker, III, Lee Marion Ward, Chester Houghton Warren, George Lloyd Warren, Ray Vincent Willford and Charles Nathan Witherspoon*

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth here-

by constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at ----- Charlotte -----

in the County of ----- Mecklenburg ----- by the name of -- WEST GATE -- . At their said request,

and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint

----- John Rankin Littaker -----, Master, ----- Harry Michael McKee -----, Senior Warden,

and ----- Henry Mattox Houghton -----, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the

first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother ----- John Rankin Littaker ----- to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons, and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at --- New Bern ---, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this ----- Sixteenth ----- day of --- May ---, A. D. 1907, A. L. 5907.



Attest: *Charles A. Harris*  
 Grand Secretary

*Alfred A. Kater, Jr.*  
 Grand Master

**DISPENSATION ISSUED TO**  
**WEST GATE LODGE U. D.**



No. 738

SIT LUX ET LUX FIT

1787



# The Grand Lodge

OF

## Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926 bis:

The Right Worshipful	Robert Norman Bass, Jr.	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	William Arthur Hooks	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Maurice Elledge Walsh	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother John Rankin Litaker  
to be the Master, our worthy Brother Harry McEachin McRae to be the Senior  
Warden, and our worthy Brother Henry Mattox Houghton to be the Junior Warden  
of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed,  
and held in Charlotte, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or  
style of West Gate Number 738, and the said Master and  
Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with  
the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect  
and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is or may  
be prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble  
upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and  
perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and  
ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution  
and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further  
effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge  
at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States  
of America this Seventeenth day of April  
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-eight  
and in the year of Masonry Two Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-eight

Charles A. Harris  
Grand Secretary

Robert N. Bass, Jr.  
Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO WEST GATE LODGE NO. 738



**The Grand Lodge**  
**of**  
**Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons**  
**of**  
**NORTH CAROLINA**  
**By The Most Worshipful Grand Master**

**To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:**

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful ALFRED ALBRECHT KAFER, JR., Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren Charles Sanford Adair, William Price Armstrong, Herman Earl Austin, Leroy James Burris, William Whipple Carlisle, June Benton Clark, Thomas Edward Cochrane, William Newton Cochrane, James Richard Frazier, Jr., William Jackson Frazier, Kenneth Henry Furr, Walter Lee Hawkey, George Richard Hess, Claud Caldwell Hunter, Paul Joseph Johnson, Cecil Ralph Lane, Johnnie Lee Lowmire, David Eli Matheson, George Lewis McConnell, Charles Edgar Morris, Jr., William Rufus Morris, Fermo Barrett Pardee, James Hall Patterson, Rufus Stow Pinkerton, William Daniel Poteat, Allen Randolph Ritter, Marshall Fredrick Robinson, George Edward Rudisill, Eugene NMI Rushing, Kelye Burrell Sawyer, Robert Chester Smith, Andrey Anderson Solomon, Charles Allen Stewart, Mark Allen Stewart, Paul Barnes Stewart, Lester McKnight Thomas, Julius Preston Torrence, Virgil Lawson Torrence, John Durant Watkins, Ralph Frank Williams, Richard Leroy Wright, Joseph Wylie Yandle, Jr. and Willur Kaxas Yerton,

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at ---- Newell ---- in the County of ---- Mecklenburg ---- by the name of ---- NEWELL ---- At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint ---- JULIUS PRESTON TORRENCE ----, Master, ---- VIRGIL LAWSON TORRENCE ----, Senior Warden, and ---- WALTER LEE HAWKEY ----, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother ---- JULIUS PRESTON TORRENCE ---- to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons, and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to, and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at ---- New Bern ----, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this ---- Seventeenth ---- day of ---- May ----, A. D. 19 07, A. L. 59 07.

Attest: *Charles A. Harris*  
 Grand Secretary

*Alfred A. Kaffer, Jr.*  
 Grand Master



DISPENSATION ISSUED TO NEWELL LODGE U. D.





No. 739

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1787

We

# The Grand Lodge

of

## Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edouin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful	Robert Norman Bass, Jr.	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	William Arthur Hooks	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Maurice Elledge Walsh	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Julius Preston Torrence to be the Master, our worthy Brother Virgil Lawson Torrence to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother Walter Lee Harkey to be the Junior Warden of a lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Newell, which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Newell Number 739 and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble, upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge, otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-eight and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-eight.

Amos A. Harris

Grand Secretary

Joseph A. Kaper

Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO NEWELL LODGE NO. 739

## PETITION FOR DISPENSATION TO FORM A NEW LODGE

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the propensity of the fraternity at heart and willing to exert their best endeavours to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry; and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent that they are desirous of forming a new lodge at CHARLES B. NEWCOMB in the County of WILKINSON which is 10 miles from the City of WILKINSON the nearest lodge in the Grand Jurisdiction, and lodge to be named CHARLES B. NEWCOMB LODGE which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient laws of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge.

They have nominated, and do hereby recommend, Brother JOHN L. JONES to be the first Master, Brother ALLEN HENRY to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother JOHN L. JONES to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the orders of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at WILKINSON, N. C., this 10 day of November, A.D. 18 91.  
Respectfully submitted,

Name	Lodge	No.	Location
John Emory Barkley	1000	44	1000
Wm. Herbert Dean	1000	45	1000
Edw. H. Jones	1000	46	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	47	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	48	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	49	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	50	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	51	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	52	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	53	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	54	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	55	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	56	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	57	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	58	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	59	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	60	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	61	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	62	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	63	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	64	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	65	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	66	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	67	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	68	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	69	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	70	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	71	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	72	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	73	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	74	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	75	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	76	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	77	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	78	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	79	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	80	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	81	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	82	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	83	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	84	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	85	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	86	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	87	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	88	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	89	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	90	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	91	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	92	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	93	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	94	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	95	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	96	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	97	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	98	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	99	1000
Wm. E. Jones	1000	100	1000

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION OF  
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB LODGE

**The Grand Lodge**  
of  
**Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons**  
of  
**NORTH CAROLINA**  
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

**To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:**

KNOW YE That the Most Worshipful ALFRED ALBRECHT KAER, JR., Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren HERBERT BLUMER ATKINS, JOSSE RAY ATKINS, JOHN EMERY BARKLEY, RALPH OATIS BOWLING, CHARLIE ROBERT BROWN, THOMAS FRANKLIN BULLOCK, WILEY HERBERT DEAN, ROBERT MITCHELL DREW, DOUGLAS ANDREW EAKER, ROBERT EDWARD GRISDOM, TERRY LEE HACKNEY, PARKS COOKE HARRIS, CLARENCE PRICE HELMS, JR., EDDIE WILSON HILL, HARRY LEE HOLLAND, PERRY D. C. JOHNSON, JAMES ROY JONES, WILEY PRESTON JONES, CHARLIE HOWARD LEE, WILEY DEAN MCGALL, JR., WAYNE HOLT MOORE, JONES LOUIS O'REAL, NORMAN JETT REEVES, BENJIE RAY SCARBORO, OSCAR FINCH SEARS, CLYDE EDWARD SORRELL, STEPHEN JAMES TALTON, HAROLD MALCOLM THOMAS, WILLIAM OWID WATSON, JR., JAMES CARROLL WILSON and FLOYD LEE YOUNG

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at ROUTE 4, RALEIGH in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ WAKE \_\_\_\_\_ by the name of \_\_\_\_\_ CHARLES B. NEWCOMB \_\_\_\_\_ At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint \_\_\_\_\_ JOHN EMERY BARKLEY \_\_\_\_\_, Master, \_\_\_\_\_ WILEY HERBERT DEAN \_\_\_\_\_, Senior Warden, and \_\_\_\_\_ ROBERT EDWARD GRISDOM \_\_\_\_\_, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother \_\_\_\_\_ JOHN EMERY BARKLEY \_\_\_\_\_ to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to, and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ New Bern \_\_\_\_\_ North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this \_\_\_\_\_ Eighth \_\_\_\_\_ day of December \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 19 \_\_\_\_\_ A. L. 59 \_\_\_\_\_



Attest

*Charles A. Harris*  
Grand Secretary

*[Signature]*  
Grand Master

**DISPENSATION ISSUED TO  
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB LODGE U. D.**

## PETITION FOR A CHARTER

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the -- Eighth -- day of -- December --, A.D. 19 67, a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at Raleigh, Route 4 in the County of -- Wake --, by the name of -- CHARLES B. NEWCOMB -- Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit:

Brother ----- JOHN EMERY BARKLEY -----, Master; Brother ----- WILEY HERBERT DEAN -----, Senior Warden; and Brother ----- ROBERT EDWARD GRISCOM -----, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the -- First -- day of -- April --, A.D. 19 68; A.L. 59 68.

Respectfully submitted,

<i>Harry Lee Holland</i> HARRY LEE HOLLAND	<i>Robert Mitchell Drew</i> ROBERT MITCHELL DREW
<i>John Emery Barkley</i> JOHN EMERY BARKLEY	<i>Eddie Wilson Hill</i> EDDIE WILSON HILL
<i>Henry O. Johnson</i> HENRY O. JOHNSON	<i>Thomas Franklin Bullock</i> THOMAS FRANKLIN BULLOCK
<i>James Roy Jones</i> JAMES ROY JONES	<i>Charles Robert Brown</i> CHARLES ROBERT BROWN
<i>James Roy Atkins</i> JAMES ROY ATKINS	<i>Larry Lee Hackney</i> LARRY LEE HACKNEY
<i>Charles Howard Lee</i> CHARLES HOWARD LEE	<i>William Pete Franklin</i> WILLIAM PETE FRANKLIN
<i>Miss Olin McCall, Jr.</i> MISS OLIN MCCALL, JR.	<i>Bennie Ray Scarborough</i> BENNIE RAY SCARBOROUGH
<i>Park Cooke Harris</i> PARK COOKE HARRIS	<i>William Ovid Watson, Jr.</i> WILLIAM OVID WATSON, JR.
<i>Wiley Herbert Dean</i> WILEY HERBERT DEAN	<i>Clifford Earl Scrull</i> CLIFFORD EARL SCRULL
<i>Charles Price Helms, Jr.</i> CHARLES PRICE HELMS, JR.	<i>Jones Louis O'Neal</i> JONES LOUIS O'NEAL
<i>Walter Davis Bowling</i> WALTER DAVIS BOWLING	<i>Robert Fitch Beane</i> ROBERT FITCH BEANE
<i>Robert Edward Griscom</i> ROBERT EDWARD GRISCOM	<i>Herbert Blumer Atkins</i> HERBERT BLUMER ATKINS
<i>Harold Malcolm Thomas</i> HAROLD MALCOLM THOMAS	<i>Norman Jeff Beene</i> NORMAN JEFF BEENE
<i>Frank Lee Young</i> FRANK LEE YOUNG	<i>James Carroll Wilson</i> JAMES CARROLL WILSON
<i>Wynne Hale Moore</i> WYNNE HALE MOORE	<i>Stephen James Alton</i> STEPHEN JAMES ALTON
<i>Douglas Andrew Eaker</i> DOUGLAS ANDREW EAKER	<i>Wiley Herbert Jones</i> WILEY HERBERT JONES

PETITION FOR CHARTER FOR  
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB LODGE U. D.

No. 740

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1887

We

# The Grand Lodge

of

## Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful	Robert Norman Bass, Jr.	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	William Arthur Hooks	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Maurice Elledge Walsh	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

John Emery Barkley

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother

Wiley Herbert Dean

to be the Junior

Warden, and our worthy Brother

Robert Edward Grissom

to be the Junior

of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed,

and held in Raleigh, Rt. 4, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or

style of Charles B. Newcomb Number 740 and the said Master and

Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed by, and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and

ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge, otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-eight and in the year of Masonry Two Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-eight.



Charles A. Harris

Grand Secretary

Wiley H. Dean

Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO CHARLES B. NEWCOMB No. 740



No. 165

DUPLICATE CHARTER  
SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1787

# The Grand Lodge

of  
Ancient Free and Accepted Masons  
Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4226 bis:

The Right Worshipful	John M. Happold	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	Robert W. Best	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	John Nichols	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother H. M. Whitley  
to be the Master, our worthy Brother L. W. Lee to be the Junior  
Warden, and our worthy Brother John Whitley to be the Junior Warden  
of a lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed,  
and held in Route 1, Zebulon, which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or  
style of Archer Number 165, and the said Master and  
Wardens and their successors in office are hereby, respectively authorized and directed, by and with  
the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect  
and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may  
be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.  
And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble  
upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and  
perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and  
ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof,  
conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution  
and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and  
the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further  
effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge  
at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States  
of America this Seventeenth day of April  
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-eight  
and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-eight

Charles A. Harris  
Grand Secretary

Walter H. Koberger  
Grand Master

NOTE: This Duplicate Charter is issued pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 46 of THE CODE, as revised in 1907, in providing for the issuance of Duplicate Charters of Archer Lodge No. 165 from James L. Clifton, Adjutant General to Henry L. Baskin. The charter issued to Archer Lodge No. 165, dated September 9, 1907, is signed by E. G. Baskin, Grand Master and William T. Baskin, Grand Secretary. Archer Lodge was chartered on December 9, 1903 and a Duplicate Charter was issued on September 9, 1905 (see Proceedings for 1905).

DUPLICATE CHARTER ISSUED  
TO ARCHER LODGE NO. 165

DUPLICATE CHARTER  
SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

No. 191 1787

We

# The Grand Lodge

of

## Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4925, viz:

The Right Worshipful	Alfred Martin	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	James T. Alexander	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Joseph M. Cox	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother E. A. Bryan  
to be the Master, our worthy Brother W. H. Tomlinson to be the Senior  
Warden, and our worthy Brother P. P. Medlin to be the Junior Warden  
of a Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed,  
and held in Clayton, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or  
style of Granite Number 191, and the said Master and  
Wardens and their successors in office are hereby, respectively authorized and directed, by and with  
the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect  
and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may  
be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.  
And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority, to assemble  
upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and  
perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been, and  
ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof,  
conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution  
and laws of this Grand Lodge, otherwise this warrant and  
the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further  
effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge  
at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States  
of America this Seventeenth day of April  
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-eight  
and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-eight

Charles A. Harris  
Grand Secretary

Joseph M. Cox  
Grand Master

NOTE: This Duplicate Charter is issued pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 44, of THE CODE, as amended in 1907, wherein the original charter of the Lodge has become duplicate. The original charter issued in Granite Lodge No. 191 on December 1, 1914 bears the signatures of President A. Bell, Grand Master and William T. Bell, Grand Secretary.

DUPLICATE CHARTER ISSUED  
TO GRANITE LODGE NO. 191



**ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)

●  
1940

- \*M.'W.' MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- \*M.'W.' JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina
- M.'W.' THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1941

- \*M.'W.' RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.'W.' CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- †M.'W.' JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1942

- \*M.'W.' WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- \*M.'W.' ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.' WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

## 1943

- \*M.'W.' HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina
- M.'W.' WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.'W.' CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1944

- \*M.'W.' HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.'W.' JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.' CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

\* Deceased

† Nonaffiliated

## 1945

- \*M. W. JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- \*M. W. EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W. F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

## 1946

- \*M. W. JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M. W. JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M. W. JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1947

- \*M. W. CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States  
BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- \*R. W. WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

## 1948

- † W. JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina
- \*M. W. ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- R. W. MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

## 1949

- \*M. W. LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M. W. WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W. JOHN RUFUS MCCracken, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

## 1950

- \*M. W. JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*
- \*M. W. OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

## 1951

- W. FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

\* Deceased

† Nonaffiliated

- \*W..HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina
- \*M..W..ENOCH DORRON FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

- \*M..W..WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- W..HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina
- \*W..SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1953

- \*M..W..HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W..EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina
- \*M..W..JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of Virginia

1954

- M..W..WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M..W..RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- \*BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1955

- M..W..EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- W..A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- W..JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1956

- R..E..JOHN H. PARKER, Grand Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M..W..A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- M..W..ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- \*M..W..CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M..W..HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- W..CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1958

- \*M..W..JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\* Deceased

\* Nonaffiliated

\*III..FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay

\*W..LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A.M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

M..W..JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

W..ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1960

M..W..LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi

M..W..JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W..NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1961

\*W..PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

W..HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

W..BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

W..THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

M..W..CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A.M. of North Carolina

1962

M..W..HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

M..W..HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri

W..RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A.F. & A.M., Plymouth, North Carolina

\*BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A.F. & A.M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

M..W..THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee

M..W..JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A.M., North Carolina

W..HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A.M., North Carolina

W..REUBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

W..LLOYD WOOLLEY, Past Master, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

\* Deceased

† Nonaffiliated

## 1964

- M.·W.·CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 M.·W.·WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 M.·W.·ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio  
 M.·W.·SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia  
 M.·W.·MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

## 1965

- M.·W.·WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 M.·W.·RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine  
 W.·MARION TILLIT ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
 W.·HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
 W.·JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

## 1966

- W.·LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
 W.·EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
 III.·HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.  
 R.·W.·ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
 M.·W.·GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1967

- W.·JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina  
 W.·EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
 M.·W.·SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1968

- W.·REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master  
 W.·CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
 W.·EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

\* Deceased

† Nonaffiliated

# Grand Lodge of North Carolina Diamond Jubilee Veteran's Certificates and Emblems Presented

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Thomas Hugh Rogers.....	2-14-1967	Clyde 453.....	7- 8-1906	Clyde 453
Edmund Marshall Avett.....	4-10-1967	Mocksville 134.....	4-10-1907	Big Lick 476, Big Lick, N.C.
E. E. Hunt, Jr.....	4-10-1967	Mocksville 134.....	2-15-1907	Mocksville 134
John Herbert Marley.....	4-21-1967	Hanks 128.....	4- 4-1907	Siler City 403
Thomas A. Windley.....	5-20-1967	Zion 81.....	4-26-1907	Zion 81
Robert Herman Knight.....	6- 6-1967	Eno 210.....	5-25-1907	Neill S. Stewart 556
Benjamin Franklin Royal.....	6-24-1967	Ocean 405.....	5-24-1907	University 408
J. Ralph Weaver.....	6-19-1967	University 408.....	6- 6-1903	Blackmer 170
John Marshall Moose.....	8- 8-1967	Durham 352.....	7-14-1905	Sum'rft'd 425, Sum'rft'd, Ohio
Ben. Franklin Warren, Sr.....	8-23-1967	Bingham 272.....	2- 9-1907	Bingham 272
Edgar Fulwood Allen.....	8-31-1967	Hibriten 262.....	6-13-1907	Hibriten 262, Lenoir, N. C.
John F. Reece.....	8-31-1967	Hibriten 262.....	8-17-1907	Yadkin 162, Yadkinv'e, N. C.
Marsden Bellamy.....	9- 1-1967	Orient 395.....	5-15-1967	Orient 395, Wilmington, N. C.
Charles Lewis Putzell.....	9- 6-1967	Andrew Jackson 576.....	5-13-1907	Peninsula 278, N. News, Va.
Earnest L. Froneberger.....	9- 9-1967	Whetstone 515.....	6-28-1904	Whetstone 515, Bess. City
Robert Wright Outland.....	9-21-1967	Rich Square 488.....	9- 7-1906	Rich Sq. 488, Rich Sq., N. C.
John Luther Dixon.....	9-28-1967	Mount Vernon 359.....	7-11-1904	Mount Vernon 359
Claude Dillard Lancaster.....	9-28-1967	Doric 568.....	7-24-1907	Vanceboro 433
Frank Eugene Nichols.....	9-22-1967	Hickory 343.....	6-28-1906	Hibriten 262
Adam Frank Hunt.....	10-16-1967	Mystic Tie 237.....	1902	Trough Shoals 228, Pacolet Mills, S. C.
John Richard Brown.....	10-21-1967	Eureka 283.....	10- 7-1907	Eureka 283
Thomas Furness.....	10-24-1967	Pigeon River 386.....	10-24-1907	Pigeon River 386
Clay Thomas Redwine, Sr.....	10-27-1967	Revolution 552.....	11-14-1906	Revolution 552
Isaac Ruffin Self.....	10-27-1967	Lincoln 137.....	5-17-1907	Lincoln 137
Jeff Tom Garrison.....	11- 7-1967	Blackmer 170.....	10-19-1907	Blackmer 170
Fletcher Harrison Gregory.....	11-20-1967	Royal White Hart 2.....	11-18-1907	Royal White Hart 2
Edgar Myron Underwood.....	11-28-1967	Sanford 151.....	11-28-1907	Gulf 465, Gulf, N. C.

# Grand Lodge Of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Veteran's Award Certificates Presented

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

153

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Arthur Vance Cole.....	1-10-1967	Durham 352.....	5- 8-1915	Mount Vernon 359
William Ezma Griffin.....	1-10-1967	Durham 352.....	1-14-1916	Queen City 602
P. M. Sawyer.....	1-10-1967	Durham 352.....	7- 6-1908	Dashiell 238, Eliz'town, Tenn.
James Abe Bowman.....	1-14-1967	Lawndale 486.....	12- 2-1916	Lawndale 486
John Franklin Schenck, Jr.....	1-14-1967	Lawndale 486.....	12-22-1913	Lawndale 486
Jethro Joe Harris.....	1-16-1967	Seaboard 378.....	9- 6-1916	Seaboard 378
Samuel Mason Hill.....	1-23-1967	Excelsior 261.....	7-26-1916	Excelsior 261
Zeno O. Ratcliff.....	1-24-1967	Belhaven 509.....	2-23-1915	Belhaven 509
William Henry Barringer.....	1-26-1967	Kedron 387.....	9-28-1916	Myron M. Parker 27
Harry Albert Yeomans.....	1-26-1967	Kedron 387.....	11-21-1916	Hoffman 412, Mid'town, N.Y.
D. Russell Perry.....	2-14-1967	Durham 352.....	1-30-1917	Wake Forest 282
Joseph Rhem Taylor.....	2-27-1967	Richlands 564.....	2- 8-1917	Richlands 564
Sidney Loy Gullede.....	3- 3-1967	Blackmer 170.....	12-14-1916	Blackmer 170
Jesse Saunders.....	4- 4-1967	Leaksville 136.....	3- 3-1917	Leaksville 136
Carl Vann Tyner.....	3- 4-1967	Wake Forest 282.....	12- 2-1913	Wake Forest 282
Benjamin Bruce Sugg.....	3- 6-1967	Greenville 284.....	7-21-1911	Sharon 78
John F. Cairns.....	3- 7-1967	Blackmer 170.....	6-10-1916	Blackmer 170
Henry Benson Dendy.....	3- 7-1967	Blackmer 170.....	1- 2-1917	Hartwell 189
Herbert George Coughenour.....	4-14-1967	St. John's 1.....	10-14-1916	St. John's 1
Julius Andrews Page.....	3-14-1967	St. John's 1.....	2-15-1917	St. John's 1
John Walter Reddeck.....	3-14-1967	Bush Hill 732.....	11- 3-1916	Springfield 223
Julius Switzer.....	3-20-1967	Eno 210.....	3- 6-1917	Eno 210
Claude Oscar Foster.....	3-21-1967	Salem 289.....	4-18-1916	Salem 289
Francis Marion Whiteheart.....	3-21-1967	Salem 289.....	3-10-1916	Salem 289
Amos Finley Arrington.....	3-25-1967	East LaPorte 358.....	1- 6-1917	East LaPorte 358
James McDonald Miller.....	4- 3-1967	Hibriten 262.....	1-22-1917	Hibriten 262
Paul A. Thompson.....	4- 4-1967	Eureka 317.....	5- 2-1916	Eureka 317
Emory Ellsworth Hinkel.....	4- 5-1967	St. Andrew 702.....	4- 4-1916	Cedar 670, Mt. Carmel, Pa.

# Grand Lodge Of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Veteran's Award Certificates Presented

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Andrew Ambrose Parker.....	4- 6-1967	Casar 579.....	1-22-1942	Casar 579
Jerry Luico Ijames.....	4-10-1967	Mocksville 134.....	6-30-1916	Mocksville 134
Theodore Furman Sharp.....	4-13-1967	Pigeon River 386.....	3-22-1917	Pigeon River 386
William Sollie Ayscue.....	4-15-1967	John H. Mills 624.....	4-14-1917	John H. Mills 624
Morris Conway Barfield.....	5- 1-1967	St. John's 1.....	6-19-1914	St. John's 1
George Milton Long.....	5- 1-1967	Goldsboro 634.....	12-19-1901	Berkley 167
Charles Franklin Strosnider.....	5- 1-1967	St. John's 1.....	11-11-1915	St. John's 1
B. S. Mitchell.....	5- 3-1967	Hall 53.....	1- 5-1915	Hall 53
Edwin Clark, Jr.....	5- 8-1967	Roanoke 203.....	9- 7-1915	Roanoke 203
Joe A. Hartsoe.....	5- 8-1967	Roanoke 203.....	12-12-1916	Mecklenburg 176
D. E. Ward.....	5-23-1967	Durham 352.....	4-27-1917	Durham 352
Watson Newberry Sherrod.....	5-23-1967	Enfield 447.....	5-14-1917	Enfield 447
Daniel David Cutrell.....	6- 6-1967	Fairfield 520.....	7- 9-1915	Fairfield 520
Cloyd Smith Goodrum.....	6- 9-1967	Mecklenburg 176.....	10-26-1916	Mecklenburg 176
William Yohannon Sayad.....	6- 9-1967	Mecklenburg 176.....	5- 5-1917	Mecklenburg 176
Ernest Edward Benas.....	6- 9-1967	Phoenix 8.....	1- 3-1907	Long Is. 382, Brooklyn, N.Y.
George Brown Florence.....	6-15-1967	Greensboro 76.....	10-29-1915	Bula 409
McDaniel Lewis.....	6-15-1967	Greensboro 76.....	12-28-1916	St. John's 4
N. E. Kerlee.....	6-19-1967	Swannanoa 561.....	6-19-1917	Swannanoa 561
John W. McCauley.....	6-19-1967	University 408.....	6- 6-1903	Blackmer 170
Wilfred Alfred Creteau.....	6-20-1967	Wilmington 319.....	10-16-1916	Wilmington 319
Luther Hamilton.....	6-24-1967	Ocean 405.....	6-20-1917	Ocean 405
Samuel Calvin Holloway.....	6-24-1967	Ocean 405.....	6-23-1917	Sea Side 429
Jonas Solomon Patterson.....	7-10-1967	Pilot 493.....	2-21-1903	Copeland 390
A. R. Shearin.....	7-11-1967	Morning Star 85.....	4-12-1916	Morning Star 85
J. Willie Bone.....	7-11-1967	Morning Star 85.....	2- 8-1916	Morning Star 85
John Henry Dickens.....	7-11-1967	Morning Star 85.....	1- 4-1917	Castalia 619, Castalia, N. C.
C. R. Simmons.....	7-22-1967	Winston 167.....	3-26-1917	Mt. Home 263, Stuart, Va.



# Grand Lodge Of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Veteran's Award Certificates Presented

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Fred Jerome Cox, Sr.....	8- 4-1967	Memorial 696.....	6- 8-1917	Lexington 473
William Mannie Matthews....	8- 7-1967	Yadkin 162.....	6-16-1917	Baltimore 424, Conrads, N.C.
H. C. Taylor.....	8- 8-1967	Durham 352.....	8- 8-1917	Roanoke 203
Gilbert M. Billings.....	8-10-1967	Catawba Valley 217.....	1-30-1917	Wake Forest 282
John Henry Gaston.....	8-10-1967	Catawba Valley 217.....	7-20-1917	Rockw'd 403, Rockw'd, Tenn.
Joseph Marvin Willis.....	8-10-1967	Catawba Valley 217.....	7- 2-1913	Columbia Falls 89, Mont.
Harvey E. Smith.....	8-21-1967	Greenville 284.....	7-30-1915	Shelmerdine 545, N. C.
Jesse A. Stocks.....	8-21-1967	Greenville 284.....	1-23-1913	Shelmerdine 545, N. C.
H. F. Oehler.....	8-21-1967	Buffalo 172.....	11-26-1915	Saluda 482
Leonidas Lafayette Thomas...	8-21-1967	Buffalo 172.....	9-11-1915	McCormick 228, J'boro, N.C.
D. L. Cuthrell.....	8-21-1967	Wayne 112.....	2-19-1917	Wayne 112
Robert K. Merritt.....	8-21-1967	Wayne 112.....	9- -1917	Siloam 178, Harrell's St.
Eugene Glenn Allison.....	8-23-1967	Clay 301.....	10- 6-1900	Clay 301
Charlie A. Burch.....	8-23-1967	Clay 301.....	9-14-1908	Hayden Val. 126, Colo.
Robert N. Tiger.....	8-23-1967	Clay 301.....	7-28-1917	Clay 301
H. G. Coleman.....	8-23-1967	Eagle 19.....	3- 9-1917	Eagle 71, H'borough, N. C.
Clarence McCullouch Ray....	8-23-1967	Eagle 19.....	8-11-1916	Eagle 71, H'borough, N. C.
Norman O. Reeves.....	8-23-1967	Eagle 19.....	8-10-1917	Eagle 71, H'borough, N. C.
Bohnson Talmadge Southard...	8-24-1967	Elkin 454.....	7- 5-1917	Zephyr 553, Rusk, N. C.
Granville Clingman Green....	8-24-1967	Elkin 454.....	7-26-1905	Cl'man 440, Cl'man, N. C.
Wilfred Clarence Carr.....	8-25-1967	Guilford 656.....	5-12-1917	Ashland 23, Ashland, Ore.
Benjamin Gabriel Ginsburg...	8-25-1967	Corinthian 542.....	2-12-1917	Corinthian 542, Greensboro
C. E. Peirce.....	8-25-1967	Corinthian 542.....	5- 5-1917	Fran. S. Pack'd 630, Norlina
Robert Spence Wimbish.....	8-25-1967	Corinthian 542.....	7-23-1917	Corinthian 542, Greensboro
Clifford Edward Beman.....	8-28-1967	Laurinburg 305.....	4- 3-1917	Laurinburg 305
James Walter Hollis.....	8-28-1967	Laurinburg 305.....	1-12-1917	Wilmington 319
Clyde Alexander Trollinger...	8-28-1967	Laurinburg 305.....	4-13-1917	Catawba 248
Hoyt Glover Bailey.....	8-28-1967	Laurinburg 305.....	9- 1-1917	Bar'n 261, Heath Spgs., S. C.

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

# Grand Lodge Of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Veteran's Award Certificates Presented

156

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Murdoch Clyde Taylor	8-28-1967	Laurinburg 305	5-21-1917	Maxton 417
Herbert A. Bridgers	8-31-1967	Enfield 447	4-13-1915	Pendleton 525
Milton Steele Brown	8-31-1967	Concord 58	5-29-1917	Concord 58
Presented posthumously				
Julius Trousdale Sadler	8-31-1967	Concord 58	10-20-1916	Gastonia 369
W. C. Proctor, Jr.	8-31-1967	Queen City 602	2-23-1917	Queen City 602
E. S. Carter	8-31-1967	Corinthian 230	3-23-1916	Corinthian 230
James Kyle Bannerman	9- 1-1967	Orient 395	5-11-1917	Orient 395
Herman John Gerdes	9- 1-1967	Orient 395	2-27-1917	Orient 395
John Henry Gerdes	9- 1-1967	Orient 395	10-30-1916	Orient 395
Fred Lord Munds	9- 1-1967	Orient 395	7-14-1916	Orient 395
Norwood Orrell	9- 1-1967	Orient 395	4- 3-1917	Orient 395
George T. Swain	9- 1-1967	Orient 395	5-28-1917	Orient 395
George Gillett Thomas	9- 1-1967	Orient 395	12- 6-1916	Orient 395
Noah Wilson Barnes	9- 1-1967	King Solomon 138	6-15-1911	Lexington 473
Caris J. Dellinger	9- 4-1967	Cherryville 505	5-28-1917	Cherryville 505
Robert Lee Johnson	9- 5-1967	Scotland Neck 689	3- 2-1916	Scotland Neck 470
Jesse Franklin Coletrane	9- -5-1967	Zebulon 609	10- 8-1915	Zebulon 609
Max Raven Brockman	9- 6-1967	Spencer 543	11-28-1916	Spencer 543
Joseph Armstrong Pickler	9- 6-1967	Spencer 543	5- 8-1917	Spencer 543
Frank Dowd Wolfe	9- 6-1967	Spencer 543	7-10-1917	Spencer 543
Frank Adam Nance	9- 6-1967	Keller Memorial 657	8-15-1913	Fate 802, Fate, Texas
Edward King Willis	9- 6-1967	Stokes 32	6-15-1915	Orr 104
William Hill Hardin, Jr.	9- 6-1967	Andrew Jackson 576	8- 9-1917	Andrew Jackson 576
Robert Linn Van Poole	9- 6-1967	Andrew Jackson 576	7-19-1917	Andrew Jackson 576
John Wesley Johnson	9- 7-1967	Sonoma 472	8-16-1917	Sonoma 472
W. Simmons Phillips	9- 8-1967	Mount Vernon 143	9-14-1917	Bonlee 621, Bonlee, N. C.
John Clay White	9- 8-1967	Mount Vernon 143	9- 3-1917	Mt. Vernon 143

# Grand Lodge Of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Veteran's Award Certificates Presented

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Sol Noreck .....	9- 8-1967	Hiram 40.....	8- 6-1917	Hiram 40
Barnett G. Saslow.....	9- 8-1967	Hiram 40 .....	4-16-1917	Hiram 40
Oscar Leach .....	9- 8-1967	Raleigh 500.....	11- 1-1916	Univ. 408
Richard Brockman Wilmer..	9- 8-1967	Raleigh 500.....	1- 5-1917	Marshall 39, Lynchburg, Va.
Thomas D. Hatcher.....	9- 8-1967	Phoenix 8.....	3- 2-1915	Raeform 306
Hans Christian Larsen.....	9- 8-1967	Phoenix 8.....	6-20-1916	Ripon 95, Ripon, Wis.
John Albert Riddle.....	9- 8-1967	Phoenix 8.....	4-20-1917	Alphine 208, Clover, S. C.
William Leonidas Williams..	9- 8-1967	Phoenix 8.....	10-13-1917	Durbin 266, Block'ille, N. C.
James Fletcher Harmon.....	9- 8-1967	Joppa 401.....	7- 2-1901	Joppa 401
George William Gillette.....	9- 9-1967	LaFayette 83.....	5-14-1913	LaFayette 83
John C. Crews.....	9-11-1967	Walnut Cove 629.....	10- 5-1917	Walnut Cove 629
Paul Fulton.....	9-11-1967	Walnut Cove 629.....	7-20-1917	Walnut Cove 629
John Franklin Carpenter.....	9-11-1967	Maiden 592.....	12- 5-1916	Maiden 592
Fred S. Hutchins.....	9-11-1967	Winston 167.....	5- 8-1917	Wake Forest 282
John Walter McRary.....	9-11-1967	W. Asheville 665.....	7-30-1917	Mt. Hermon 118
Ferrell Addison Bugg.....	9-12-1967	Excelsior 261.....	2-26-1916	Cache 416, St. Louis, Miss.
John Albert McCall.....	9-12-1967	Excelsior 261.....	7-14-1915	Excelsior 261
Daniel Edgar Lorrey.....	9-12-1967	Excelsior 261.....	6-12-1916	Mizpah, Cambridge, Mass.
Clarence Linwood Scott.....	9-12-1967	Winton 723.....	7-22-1911	Winton 327, Winton, N. C.
William Thomas Campbell.....	9-12-1967	Joppa 530.....	4-13-1917	Joppa 530
Thomas Lee Millwe.....	9-12-1967	Joppa 530.....	7-13-1917	Joppa 530
Frank Simril Neal, Jr.....	9-12-1967	Joppa 530.....	6- 8-1917	Joppa 530
Wiley Schackford Obenshain..	9-12-1967	Joppa 530.....	8-10-1917	Temple 23, Jack'ville, Fla.
Benjamin Samuel Powell, Jr..	9-12-1967	Joppa 530.....	9-13-1917	Joppa 530
Clifton Linwood Taylor.....	9-12-1967	Joppa 530.....	4- 2-1917	Sincer'y 214, Magnolia, Mass.
Ray Vaughn Beshears.....	9-14-1967	Ashler 373.....	6-17-1916	Summit 580, Summit, N.C.
Will Justice Butler.....	9-14-1967	Roman Eagle 550.....	7- 2-1917	Roman Eagle 550
Clinton Leonidas Blevins.....	9-14-1967	Ashe 594.....	2-27-1905	Heal. Spgs. 467, Crumpier

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

# Grand Lodge Of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Veteran's Award Certificates Presented

158

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
J. R. Kirby	9-14-1967	Ashe 594	2-26-1916	Helton 594, W. Jef., N. C.
Fred Monroe Waters	9-15-1967	Kedron 387	1-29-1917	Russiaville 82, Ind.
Milton Ellis Bryant	9-15-1967	Liberty 714	10-28-1916	Ararat 558
Wilbur Bryan Stamey	9-15-1967	Liberty 714	8- 2-1917	Roaring River 570, N. C.
Coite H. Jones	9-16-1967	Yadkin Falls 637	8- 3-1917	Champion 573
Edwin Epes Jones	9-18-1967	Charles M. Setzer 693	5- 3-1916	Phalanx 31
Edwin Love McMahan	9-18-1967	Yadkin Falls 637	9-12-1917	Rochester 79, Ro'ter, Ind.
John Lee Gallimore	9-20-1967	Lexington 473	2-26-1912	Lexington 473
Robert Lee Cunningham	9-21-1967	Rich Square 488	5- 6-1908	Oconee 427
J. Guthrie Madry	9-21-1967	Rich Square 488	9-11-1917	Scot. Neck 470. S. Neck, N.C.
Bertus Howard Underwood	9-21-1967	Fellowship 84	6- 7-1916	Hiram 98
Ben Pollock	9-26-1967	Mount Hermon 118	4-30-1917	Mount Hermon 118
Harry Fitzhugh Lee	9-26-1967	Goldsboro 634	6-25-1917	Goldsboro 634
James Guy Buckman	9-27-1967	Orr 104	4- 3-1916	Orr 104
Samuel B. Etheridge	9-27-1967	Orr 104	2-14-1917	Orr 104
Robert P. Fowle	9-27-1967	Orr 104	3-19-1917	Orr 104
Edmund H. Harding	9-27-1967	Orr 104	3-30-1917	Orr 104
Thomas Daniels Quidley	9-28-1967	Mount Vernon 359	10-27-1916	Mount Vernon 359
Thomas Jasper Hewitt	9-28-1967	Doric 568	1-11-1917	Doric 568
Warsaw Walker Braswell	9-28-1967	Linville 489	3- 9-1916	Linville 489
James Earl Riggs	9-28-1967	Ionic 583	1- 8-1914	Ionic 583
Hiram Smith Balch	9-29-1967	Hickory 343	4-17-1917	Flag Pd. 408, Flag Pd., Tenn.
Andrew Augustus Clay	9-29-1967	Hickory 343	10-24-1916	Hickory 343
Elwood Winfred Walton	9-29-1967	Hickory 343	8-20-1917	Hickory 343
Hugh Preston Williams	9-29-1967	Hickory 343	8-27-1917	Hickory 343
J. Bain Green, Jr.	10- 1-1967	Midland 618	5- 9-1916	Midland 618
Grady S. Pharr	10- 2-1967	Snow Creek 571	9- 1-1917	Snow Creek 571
Augustus Gordon Shook	10- 2-1967	Clyde 453	9-25-1917	Clyde 453

# Grand Lodge Of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Veteran's Award Certificates Presented

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Ira Jephtha Bingham	10- 2-1967	Snow 363	8- 3-1906	Watauga 273, Boone, N. C.
Charles Claud Farthing	10- 2-1967	Snow 363	2-19-1907	Watauga 273, Boone, N. C.
Matthew Maury Fontaine	10- 3-1967	Person 113	12- 9-1916	Wood'dale 625, W'dale, N.C.
George Wesley Gentry	10- 3-1967	Person 113	7-23-1917	Person 113
William Woodland Morrell	10- 3-1967	Person 113	7-26-1917	Person 113
Morris Littman	10- 3-1967	Western Star 91	10-26-1916	Pigeon River 386
Miles T. Long	10- 3-1967	Western Star 91	4-14-1917	Linville 489
F. Eli Wishart	10- 3-1967	St. Alban's 114	8-25-1917	St. Alban's 114
William Puckett Holt	10- 4-1967	St. Patrick's 617	3-28-1917	St. Patrick's 617
H. M. Taylor	10- 7-1967	Piedmont 681	12- 3-1914	Widow's Son 519
James Lewis Overby	10-12-1967	Francis S. Packard 630	4-27-1917	Francis S. Packard 630
John Robinson Renfrow	10-12-1967	Matthews 461	1-20-1910	Matthews 461
Percy G. Allison	10-13-1967	Eagle 19	11-26-1917	Eagle 71
C. Sam McDade	10-13-1967	Eagle 19	11-26-1917	Eagle 71
William G. Morris	10-14-1967	Statesville 27	9-21-1917	Western Star 91
Roby M. Greer	10-14-1967	Cranberry 598	12-3-1912	Cranberry 598
Burl Henry Nicely	10-14-1967	Cranberry 598	6- 1-1917	Powder Spgs., 579 Tenn.
Dudley Jobe Trivett	10-14-1967	Cranberry 598	7- 4-1914	Snow 363
Carl Beust	10-15-1967	Jeff L. Nelson 605	4- 6-1917	Frontier 45, LaCross, Wis.
Robert Jackman Noyes	10-16-1967	Mystic Tie 237	1- 5-1917	C. C. Dame, Geor'town, Mass.
George C. Padgett	10-16-1967	Cliffside 460	3-27-1917	Cliffside 572
Ira Thomas Willis	10-17-1967	Ocean 405	2- 3-1903	Ocean 405
Elbert Albert Moore	10-18-1967	Grifton 243	10-10-1917	Grifton 452
John Davis Norton	10-18-1967	East LaPorte 358	1-15-1916	East LaPorte 358
John Hanley Morris	10-18-1967	Dillsboro 459	7-30-1917	Sylva 513, Sylva, N. C.
W. C. Queen	10-18-1967	Dillsboro 459	8- 3-1916	Dillsboro 459
Frank I. Watson	10-18-1967	Dillsboro 459	3-27-1915	East LaPorte 358
Mellie C. Bernard	10-19-1967	Lovelady 670	11-29-1914	Bankh'd 449, Prudes Ck., Ala.

# Grand Lodge Of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Veteran's Award Certificates Presented

160

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Philip Bounous	10-19-1967	Lovelady 670	4-17-1915	LaClemente Amitie Cosmopolite 410, N. Y., N. Y.
Albert F. Garrou	10-19-1967	Lovelady 670	9- 4-1916	Catawba Valley 217
Frank Paschal	10-19-1967	Lovelady 670	5-18-1916	Catawba Valley 217
Otis Oscar Sherrill	10-19-1967	Riverside 606	9-19-1917	Riverside 606
Edwin Hall Woodruff	10-20-1967	Mocksville 134	7-14-1917	Mocksville 134
J. C. Goodman	10-21-1967	Eureka 283	12-11-1916	Eureka 283
C. Worth Miller	10-21-1967	Eureka 283	9- 3-1917	Eureka 283
Joseph Taylor Strickland	10-23-1967	Rodgers 525	8-22-1917	Rodgers 525
John Calvin Bass	10-23-1967	Colerain 171	6-17-1911	Colerain 171
John Leonard Parker	10-23-1967	Colerain 171	12-15-1915	Colerain 171
William Joseph Perry	10-23-1967	Colerain 171	9-18-1917	Colerain 171
Leck William Saunders	10-23-1967	Colerain 171	3-15-1916	Colerain 171
John Columbus Ross	10-23-1967	Skewarkee 90	6- 1-1917	Conoho 399, Hamilton, N. C.
Jacob Deitz	10-24-1967	Wendell 565	1915	Wendell 565
James Hall Parish	10-24-1967	Wendell 565	10-23-1916	Army and Navy 306, Ft. Monroe, Va.
Alfred Johnson Lowdermilk	10-24-1967	Blackmer 127	12- 5-1912	Hermon 108, Freeport, Fla.
Samuel L. Roper	10-24-1967	Mattamuskeet 328	9-28-1915	Mattamuskeet 328
Theron Arthur Childs	10-25-1967	Temple 676	11-13-1915	Bigelow 243, Clev., Ohio
Ralph Wade	10-26-1967	Palmyra 147	3-13-1917	Palmyra 147
W. Henry Slocumb	10-26-1967	Relief 431	9- 8-1916	Relief 431
Walter Roby Strickland	10-26-1967	Relief 431	8-24-1917	Relief 431
Samuel Hilton Steelman	10-27-1967	Lincoln 137	9-18-1915	Lone Hick. 512, Foot'ille, N.C.
Harvey B. Rogers	10-28-1967	Cannon Memorial 626	8-13-1917	Eureka 283
Ruben Spencer Yarborough	10-27-1967	Revolution 552	2- 7-1917	Revolution 552
James Street Brewer	10-30-1967	Roseboro 585	1-20-1917	Roseboro 585
G. C. Hinson	10-30-1967	Lebanon 207	10-28-1910	Lebanon 207

# Grand Lodge Of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Veteran's Award Certificates Presented

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Oakley C. Rector.....	10-30-1967	French Broad 292.....	6-21-1917	French Broad 292
W. A. Sams.....	10-30-1967	French Broad 292.....	8-20-1910	Flag Pd. 408, Flag Pd., Tenn.
John Benjamin Bullock.....	10-31-1967	Sanford 151.....	7- 5-1917	Neuse 97
Issac Morris .....	10-31-1967	Sanford 151.....	10-23-1917	Sanford 469
Alpheus Gordon Sheppard.....	10-31-1967	Sanford 151.....	12-18-1906	McCormick 228
Leon B. Newell.....	10-31-1967	Phalanx 31.....	4-20-1906	University 408
James Norman Pease.....	10-31-1967	Phalanx 31.....	4-25-1906	Columbian 7, Columbus, Ga.
Charles Hardy Purifoy.....	10-31-1967	Phalanx 31.....	2-19-1917	Magnolia 86, Blakely, Ga.
Eli Baxter Spring.....	10-31-1967	Phalanx 31.....	8-24-1916	Phalanx 31
J. C. Witherspoon .....	10-31-1967	Phalanx 31.....	2-27-1917	Catawba 248
Charles S. Andrews.....	10-31-1967	Phalanx 31.....	11-16-1915	Joppa 530
Clarence E. Boesch.....	10-31-1967	Phalanx 31.....	6-15-1915	Phalanx 31
J. Caldwell McDonald.....	10-31-1967	Phalanx 31.....	8-15-1916	Phalanx 31
George Washington Barnes.....	11- 2-1967	Gastonia 369.....	8-30-1917	Unaka 506
Otis Richard Robertson.....	11- 4-1967	William G. Hill 218.....	1917	Friend'p 9, Char'ton, S. C.
Joseph Clarence Powell.....	11- 4-1967	William G. Hill 218.....	8-27-1917	William G. Hill 218
Everett Laws Smith.....	11- 4-1967	William G. Hill 218.....	4-16-1917	Lillington 302
Jeffrey Franklin Stanback.....	11- 4-1967	William G. Hill 218.....	7- 9-1917	Stanly 348
Luther Floyd Yost.....	11- 4-1967	William G. Hill 218.....	3-26-1917	William G. Hill 218
J. Azor Mull.....	11- 7-1967	Cookville 502.....	11- 3-1917	Cookville 502
John Washington Clark.....	11- 7-1967	Hanks 128.....	12- 6-1915	Durham 352
Edward Daniel Clark.....	11-10-1967	Salem 289.....	3-26-1917	Rom. Eagle 122, Danville, Va.
Roby Lee Wagner.....	11-10-1967	Salem 289.....	7-23-1912	Elk 182, Elk City, Okla.
James Milton Craig.....	11-11-1967	Mount Holly 544.....	10-15-1917	Mount Holly 544
Benjamin Andrin Moeller.....	11-14-1967	Black Mountain 663.....	11-14-1911	Pt. Royal 242, Pt. Royal, S.C.
Thomas W. Harris.....	11-17-1967	Hamlet 532.....	11-15-1917	Harpers 225, Andrews, S. C.
Norman Valentine Johnson.....	11-18-1967	Denton 404.....	10- 6-1917	Denton 404
Jasper Cornelius Wynne.....	11-20-1967	Bethel 589.....	7-18-1914	Stonewall 296

# Grand Lodge Of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Veteran's Award Certificates Presented

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Elijah M. Ball.....	11-25-1967	Vance 293.....	6-10-1911	Vance 293
William M. Hendricks.....	11-26-1967	State Line 375.....	2-13-1913	Glen 158, Glen St. Mary, Fla.
Frank Lafayette Goforth.....	11-26-1967	State Line 375.....	4-14-1916	Alpine 208, Clover, S. C.
Lindell Aubrey Powell.....	11-28-1967	Hiram 98 .....	12-29-1917	Hiram 98
O. M. Jackson.....	11-28-1967	Eureka 317.....	6-20-1917	Eureka 317
Ira Love Vinson.....	12- 1-1967	Stedman 730.....	3- 9-1914	S. River 611, Autryville
Kenneth Eugene Price.....	12- 6-1967	Grifton 243.....	11-16-1917	Grifton 452, Grifton
T. G. Bush.....	12- 8-1967	Widow's Son 519.....	11-19-1917	Widow's Son 519
J. L. Harris.....	12- 8-1967	Widow's Son 519.....	6-21-1917	Widow's Son 519
Charles Ray Sharpe.....	12- 9-1967	Lexington 473.....	5- 1-1917	Lexington 473.
William Lonzo Seay.....	12-12-1967	Clyde 453.....	12-29-1917	Clyde 453
William B. Hobson.....	12-13-1967	Relief 431.....	11-17-1917	Relief 431
Claude Preston Banks.....	12-14-1967	Zion 81.....	11-20-1917	Pollocksville 175. Pol'ville
Hazzard Henry May.....	12-18-1967	Greenville 284 .....	12- 6-1917	Winterville 523, Winterville
Paul Bryan Beachem.....	12-18-1967	Franklin 109.....	10- 1-1917	Franklin 109
Harry W. Bundy.....	12-19-1967	Eureka 317.....	12-18-1917	Eureka 317
Henry W. Herring.....	12-20-1967	Roseboro 585.....	12-20-1917	Roseoro 585



## ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification beginning with the present system of examination.)

### 1 9 6 3

ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID.....	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS.....	18
SCOTT STUART FAY.....	23	NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE.....	18
MARION TILLIT ROSS.....	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR.....	18
GRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON.....	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS.....	17
HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON.....	22	COY JACKSON HUFF.....	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT.....	22	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON.....	17
NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN.....	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL.....	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY.....	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY.....	16
FRED CLINTON KINZIE.....	21	JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR.....	16
CORNELIUS LEACH.....	21	CLOUDE BURGESS.....	16
JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER.....	21	CLIFTON GORDON GRANT.....	16
NORWOOD PRICE PARKER.....	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE.....	16
RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS.....	21	EARL McINTOSH NOE.....	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT.....	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART.....	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER.....	20	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL.....	16
RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS.....	20	EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE.....	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS.....	20	ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN.....	16
WILLIAM ALBERT.....		ARTHUR APPLE.....	15
STEPHENSON AMAN.....	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE.....	15
CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM.....	19	ROBERT MacBETH BIRD.....	15
ROBERT BREATHARD JONES.....	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER.....	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS.....	19	FRANK GUDGER CABE.....	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER.....	18	HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN.....	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY.....	18	GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER.....	15
BRITTON HARRELL.....	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER.....	15
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS.....	18	HARVEY LEE MULKEY.....	15
GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY.....	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS.....	15
HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING.....	18	ROBIE DANIEL PORTER.....	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN.....	18	JAMES THADDEUS WHITE.....	15
THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN.....	18	*DeCOSTER WRIGHT.....	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS.....	18		

### 1 9 6 4

VARDY McBEE ABERNETHY.....	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN.....	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS.....	15	GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR.....	15
HENRY CLAY BAUCOM.....	15	ANDREW FRANKLYN McLAMB.....	15
JOEL JACKSON FAULK.....	15	MARSHALL GLENN McRAE.....	15
WILLIAM BRADSHAW HICKS.....	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS.....	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN.....	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM.....	15
GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN.....	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY.....	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY.....	15	CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY.....	15
RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR.....	15	RAYMOND EARL RHYNE.....	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON.....	15	JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON.....	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON.....	15		

\* Deceased

## 1965

REUBEN BARNITZ.....	15	NEIL ARCHIE LEE.....	15
WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR.....	15	EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN.....	15
LEE ROY CAIN.....	15	WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN.....	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK.....	15	RAYMOND ROCKHILL.....	
RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN.....	15	NICHOLSON, SR.....	15
RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON.....	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR.....	15
HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS.....	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY.....	15
WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN.....	15	CHARLES LEE POLK.....	15
GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN.....	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR.....	15
ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE.....	15	JERRY JULIAN QUINN.....	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL.....	15	GEORGE RHODES.....	15
WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS.....	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN.....	15
ALVIS REX HARDY.....	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR.....	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER.....	15	JAMES OLIVER THORNTON.....	15
HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR.....	15	CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH.....	15
WILLIAM EDWARD KERR.....	15	EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS.....	15
GEORGE WILLIAM LEE.....	15		

## 1966

STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS.....	15	WAYLAND DUKE McGLOHON.....	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK.....	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM.....	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE.....	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS.....	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE.....	15		

## 1967

LLOYD AVERY ALLISON.....	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR.....	15
NELSON BRYAN BANKS.....	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON.....	15
FRED ORR BROWN.....	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG.....	15
DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY.....	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.....	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS.....	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.....	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH.....	15	CHARLES LeROY RIGGS.....	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN.....	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.....	15
JESSE OWEN HOUSE.....	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.....	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON.....	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH.....	15
LeROY LEDFORD.....	15		

## 1968

LLOYD AVERY ALLISON.....	15	GEORGE R. LEGGETT, SR.....	15
NELSON BRYAN BANKS.....	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON.....	15
FRED ORR BROWN.....	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG.....	15
DAVIS THOMAS CALLOWAY.....	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.....	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS.....	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.....	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH.....	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS.....	15
JESSE OWEN HOUSE.....	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.....	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON.....	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.....	15
LEROY LEDFORD.....	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH.....	15

# **STATISTICS**

## CONTENTS OF STATISTICS SECTION

Grand Officers (Elective) 1787 to 1968-----168-171

Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand

Representatives (United States and Other) ----172-182

Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the

Grand Lodge of North Carolina-----183-194

North Carolina Lodges Listed:

Alphabetically by Name-----195-198

By Cities and Towns-----199-201

By Counties-----202-203

By Districts-----204-205

Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically) --207-217

# GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1968

168

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightsstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor		Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron		Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex. J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence

1828 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christophers
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christophers
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christophers
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Rayner	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacobs	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert E. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1873 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount	Clinton A. Cilley	Horace H. Munson	Horace H. Munson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount	Samuel C. Shelton	Eugene Grissom	Robert V. Blackstock	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

# GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1968

170

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1876 Horace H. Munson	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson	Thomas S. Kenan	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	William T. Kennedy	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1886 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Darius S. Walcott	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	William Simpson	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	James A. Leach	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye	William H. Sumnerell	Walter E. Moore	Beverly S. Royster	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1902 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1912 William B. McKoy	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1917 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heartt	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Badley Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson

1919	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930	Edgar W. Winborne	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	Watson N. Sherrod	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1934	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940	Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942	James E. Shipman	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1944	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1945	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1946	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1957	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Lester H. Gillikin	James W. Brewer	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1958	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Lester H. Gillikin	James W. Brewer	G. Dudley Humphrey	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1959	W. Eli Hand	Lester H. Gillikin	James W. Brewer	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1960	Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1961	James W. Brewer	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1962	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1963	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1964	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1965	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.		
1966	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	William A. Hooks					
1967	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.						
1968	Robert N. Bass, Jr.						



# GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

172

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Alabama (F. & A.M.) -----	Gordon L. Evatt, P.G.M., Box 98 Montgomery 1 (36101)	Rev. A. D. Leon Gray, Supt., Oxford Orphanage, Oxford -----	George F. Logan, Box 156, Tallahassee
Arizona (F. & A.M.) -----	Gerald I. Craig, P.G.M., Mas. Temple, 4th & Monroe, Phoenix 3 (85003) -----	Leslie H. Garner, Box 440, Greenville -----	Conrad H. Baldwin, P.G.M., 311 Winslow Ave., Winslow
Arkansas (F. & A.M.) -----	L. Leland McDaniel, P.G.M., 700 Scott St., Little Rock (72201) -----	Francis O. Gibbs, 403 Aberdeen Terrace, Greensboro -----	Paul S. Lyon, North Little Rock
California (F. & A.M.) -----	Edward H. Siems, P.G.M., 1111 California St., San Francisco 8 (94108) -----	California does NOT exchange Grand Representatives.	
Colorado (A.F. & F.M.) -----	Dean C. Seitle, Suite 300, Mas. Temp., 1614 Welton St., Denver 2 (80202)	Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M., Box 486, Enfield -----	Lawrence A. Long, Gunnison
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.) -----	William Campbell, Mas. Temple, 201 Ann St., Hartford (06103) -----	W. K. Price, c/o Mas. & East. Star Home of N.C., Inc., Greensboro --	Paul D. Collier, P.G.M., 963 N. Hopmeadow St., Simsbury
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.) -----	James B. Kilvington, P.G.M. 510 Greenhill Rd., Dover, Del. -----	Gilbert R. Cooper, Rt. 3, Box 397, Charlotte 3 -----	Urah W. Long, P.G.M., Selbyville
Dist. of Columbia (FAAM) -----	Paul R. Mattix, P.G.M., Mas. Temple, 801 13th St., N.W., Washington 5 -----	W. Edward Burrier, 2733 Picardy Place, Charlotte -----	Frederick B. Blackburn, 7121 Sycamore Ave., Takoma Park 12, Maryland
Florida (F. & A.M.) -----	William A. Whitcomb, 220 Ocean Ave., Jacksonville (32202) -----	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte -----	Frank L. Miller, Sanford
Georgia (F. & A.M.) -----	Daniel W. Locklin, Grand Lodge Building, 811 Mulberry St., Macon (31201) -----	Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman, P.G.M., 345 Midland Dr., Asheville -----	E. Descombe Wells, P.G.M., Savannah
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Herbert H. Eberle, P. O. Box 1677, Boise (83704) -----	Henry W. Pickett, 2408 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham -----	Floyd A. Perks, Sandpoint
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Paul R. Stephens, P.G.M., Box 110, Rushville (62681) -----	Robert N. Bass, Jr., Box 9244, Raleigh -----	Robert Perkins 46 Sherwood Forest, Belleville
Indiana (F. & A.M.) -----	Dwight L. Smith, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., Indianapolis 4 (46204) -----	Sam D. Bundy, Farmville -----	Herrick E. H. Greenleaf, Greencastle
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Ralph E. Whipple, Box 271, Cedar Rapids (52406) -----	Iowa does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Charles S. McGinness, Box 1217, Topeka (66601)	Joel J. Faulk, 2342 East 7th St., Charlotte -----	Chester B. Fullerton, 101 S. Main St., Medicine Lodge
Kentucky (F. & A.M.) -----	J. C. McClanahan, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 1000 South 4th St., Louisville 3 (40203) -----	W. Eli Hand, P.G.M., 7204 San Carlos Rd., Jacksonville 17, Florida -----	Davie J. Smith, Corbin
Louisiana (F. & A.M.) -----	D. Peter Laguens, Jr., 1300 Mas. Temp., 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans 12 -----	William L. Mills, Jr., Box 368, Concord -----	Henry G. Taliaferro, Box 368, Jonesville
Maine (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Earle D. Webster, 415 Congress St., Mas. Temp., Portland 3 (04111) -----	Fred F. Harding, 2707 Barmettler St., Raleigh -----	George W. Haskell, Houlton
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Gerald M. Pine, Mas. Temp., 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1 (21201) -----	William H. White, P.G.M., Box 87, Sanford -----	E. Ellwood Smyrk, Baltimore
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Earl W. Taylor, 51 Boylston St., Boston 16 (02116) -----	William C. Moore, Box 717, New Bern -----	Whitfield W. Johnson, Cambridge
Michigan (F. & A.M.) -----	Charles T. Sherman, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 233 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids 3 (49502) -----	Edwin T. Howard, P.G.M., 422 Edgedale Dr., High Point -----	Lloyd R. Fisher, Grand Rapids
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.) -----	David E. Palmer, 130 N. Smith Ave., St. Paul 2 (55102) -----		Charles T. Helgeson, 4633 Collax Ave., Minneapolis 9
Mississippi (F. & A.M.) -----	Cecil A. Thorne, Box 1030, Meridian (39302) -----	Henry M. Brandon, 402 Carolina Circle, Winston-Salem -----	Harry S. Parks, Conehatta
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Elmer W. Wagner, 3681 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8 (63108) -----	Hon. Emery B. Denny, Justice Bldg., Raleigh -----	Rex E. DeWhirst, St. Louis
Montana (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Lyman E. Smith, Box 1158, Helena (59601) -----		Arthur A. Tesch, Choteau
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Robert W. Cook, 201 Masonic Temple, Omaha 2 (68102) -----	Nathaniel C. Dean Box 351, Norwood -----	Levi B. Williams, 1333 South 35th St., Omaha
Nevada (F. & A.M.) -----	Royal D. Crowell, P.G.M., Box 186, Gardnerville -----		Henry C. Nelson, Box 589, Winnemucca
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.) -----	Harold O. Cady, P.G.M., Box 299, Concord (03302) -----	Hackett C. Wilson, Box 105, Shelby -----	Hiram W. Johnson, 3 Highland Ave., Antrim

# GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

174

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Jersey (F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Whildey, 100 S. Willow St., Trenton 9 (08608)	C. Wallace Jackson, Box 725, Fayetteville	Harold V. B. Voorhis, Apt. 9-C, 60 Remsen St., Brooklyn 1
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.)	Chandler C. Thomas, Box 535, Albuquerque (87103)	Samuel D. Smith, Sr., Box 117, Hickory	Charley Sturges
New York (F. & A.M.)	Wendell K. Walker, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York (10010)	William J. Bundy, P.G.M., 1712 Knollwood Dr., Greenville	Harry Salwyn Fischer, 274 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Box 6506, Raleigh (27608)		
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	Edwin A. Haakenson, Box 1269, Fargo (58102)	Lloyd C. Dillon, Box 90, Thomasville	Haden M. Williams, 419 8th St., N. W., Minot
Ohio (F. & A.M.)	Andrew J. White, Jr., Box 208 Worthington (43085)	J. Giles Hudson, P.G.M., Box 1066, Salisbury	Frank R. Aiken, 330 Ridge St., Leetonia
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.)	J. Fred Latham, P.G.M., Masonic Temple, Guthrie (73044)	Earley W. Bridges, Box 1043, Greensboro	Ed T. Sabin, 1215 N. E. 36th St., Oklahoma City
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.)	W. Dexter Elliot, 1119 S.W. Park Ave., Mas. Temp., Portland (97205)	John B. Regan, St. Pauls	Julius D. Anderson, Wecoma
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.)	Ashby B. Paul, Mas. Tem., Broad & Filbert Sts., Philadelphia 7 (19107)	Pennsylvania does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.)	Sidney Capwell, 127 Dorrance St., Providence (02803)	Joseph D. Wallin, Box 846, Sylva	John D. Nelson, Providence
South Carolina (A.F.M.)	Dwight McAlister, Grand Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia (29201)	James G. Johnston, P.G.M., 1500 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte 2	Clyde W. Stroman, R.F.D., Orangeburg
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	John S. Rowe, P.G.M., Box 468, Sioux Falls (57101)	Moore D. Willoughby, Box 882, Wison	Harold S. Bailey, 336 Eastern Ave. S., Brookings
Tennessee (F. & A.M.)	W. P. Douglas, P.G.M., Box 216, Nashville 1 (37202)	Charles C. Ricker, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., Asheville	Lon B. Lovin, 610 Wildwood Lane, Maryville (37801)
Texas (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Byrd, Box 446, Waco, (76703)	Harvey W. Smith, P.G.M., Box 38, Beaufort	D. D. Tidwell, 1418 Brady Ave., Brownwood

# GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Utah (F. & A.M.) -----	Clarence M. Grosbell, 650 E. South Temp., St., Salt Lake City 2 (84102) -----	William A. Hooks, Box 450, Smithfield -----	Frank B. Farnum, 1878 S. 16th St., Salt Lake City 5
Vermont (F. & A.M.) -----	Aaron H. Grout, P.G.M., Box 443, Burlington (05402) -----	Charles T. McClenaghan 119 E. Peace St., Raleigh -----	Arthur D. Toof, Sr., Fairfax
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Archer B. Gay, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 107 Broad St., Richmond 20 (23220) -----	T. J. Harkins, P.G.M., Longchamp Apts., Macon Ave., Asheville -----	Charles M. Flintoff, Box 508, Suffolk
Washington (F. & A.M.) -----	Edward L. Bennett, Mas. Temp., Tacoma (98402) -----	James W. Brewer, P.G.M., Box 411, Greenville -----	Llewellen S. Jordan Seattle
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Julian B. Hollingsworth, Box 2346, Charleston 28 (25328) -----	William L. Ramsey, Box 776, Fayetteville -----	Robert H. Shirey 110 Lilly St., Beckley
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.) -----	Ernest R. Hiegel, 1123 N. Astor St., Milwaukee (53202) -----	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41, Lenoir -----	Emory W. Krauthoefer, P.G.M., 3481 N. Summit Ave., Milwaukee 11
Wyoming (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Marcus R. Nichols, Box 459, Casper (82601) -----	Wyoming does NOT exchange Grand Representatives -----	

# GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

176

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
CANADA, DOMINION OF Alberta (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Edward H. Rivers, 330-12th Ave., S. W., Calgary -----	Joseph G. Miller, 214 Webb St., Statesville -----	R. T. Martins, 10832-60th Avenue, Edmonton
British Columbia ----- (A.F. & A.M.)	J. H. N. Morgan, P.G.M., Freemasons' Hall, 692 Seymour St., Vancouver 2 -----	Neill W. Freeman, Box 172, Biscoe -----	Newton P. Steacy, c/o B. C. House, 599 Market St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Canada, In the Province ----- of Ontario (A.F. & A.M.)	E. G. Dixon, Drawer 217 (363 King St. W.) Hamilton -----	Frederick H. Treihewey, 3314 Highview Road, Charlotte 9 -----	A. C. Ashworth, c/o The Toronto-Do- minion Bank, 1 King St. W., Toronto 1
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Thomas C. Jackson, Masonic Temple, Donald and Ellice Sts., Winnipeg 2 -----	Leonard T. Barrington, Box 2041, New Bern -----	John L. Rankin, Oakner, Manitoba
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.) -----	Albert C. Lemmon Box 430, Saint John -----	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte -----	Alfred Black Weldon
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Harold F. Sipprell, Box 214, Halifax -----	W. H. Andrews Jr., c/o Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro	Harold G. McCormick, Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia
Prince Edward Island ----- (A. F. & A.M.)	F. A. Vaniderstine, Box 337, Charlottetown -----	Charles D. Graham, Box 114, Enfield -----	Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.) -----	W. G. Parker, Masonic Temple, 2295 St. Mark St., Montreal 25 -----	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Cl. Rd., W.-Salem -----	Gordon S. Wade, St. Armand
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.) -----	T. M. Spencer, Box 246, Regina -----	Joseph C. Guffy, Box 55, Norwood -----	John E. Campbell, Regina
BRITISH ISLES (UNITED KINGDOM)			
England (United Grand ----- Lodge of)	James W. Stubbs, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen St., London, W.C. 2 -----	Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Box 987, New Bern -----	Frank W. R. Douglas, Hans House, Hans St., London
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.) -----	James O. Harle, Freemasons' Hall Molesworth St., Dublin, C.2 -----	Benjamin F. Gillikin, Box 888, New Bern -----	J. Stafford O'Neill, 30 Wandsworth Crescent, Belfast
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Dr. Alex F. Buchan, Freemasons' Hall, 96 George St., Edinburgh 2 -----	Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, Box 6506, Raleigh -----	J. Lyndsay Orr, 55 Bath St., Glasgow

# GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
<b>AUSTRALASIA</b>			
New South Wales----- (A.F. & A.M.)	James S. Miller, P.G.M., Masonic Hall 279-81 Castlereagh St., Sydney-----	Berl M. Kahn, Box 780, Goldsboro -----	V. J. Hunt
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.)	Frederick G. Northern, Box 6439, Wellington, C.1 -----	Edward P. Blair, c/o Vanceboro District Schools, Vanceboro -----	Frederick G. Northern, 20 Tasman Road, Otaki, N. Z.
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.) --	Vivian I. Carter, Box 675, K. G. P. O., Brisbane-----	William J. Hall, Rt. 1, Box 135, Fayetteville -----	F. L. Bonney
South Australia----- (A.F. & A.M.)	F. J. Ellen, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide-----	Maurice E. Walsh 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro-----	J. A. Robertson, Adelaide
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.) ---	H. A. Wilkinson, Masonic Temple, 44 Harrington St., Hobart -----	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., P. O. Box 1267, High Point-----	W. L. Bayes
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.) ----	Garnet W. Jackson, Freemasons' Hall, 25 Collins St., Melbourne -----	Harrison Kauffman, Rt. 7, Box 173, Raleigh -----	H. R. Roberts
Western Australia ----- (A.F. & A.M.)	N. J. Munro, Box D177, G. P. O., Perth -----	T. Bruce Boyette, 1228 South Tarboro St., Wilson --	David R. Cargill
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA</b>			
Costa Rica -----	Enrique Chaves B. Apartado Y, San Jose-----	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St., Laurinburg -----	A. Rudolph Sasso, Apartado 186, San Jose
Guatemala -----	Lauro A. Rivera, A.P. No. 34, Guatemala City, C. A. -----	William W. Mims, Jr., 5536 Seacroft Rd., Charlotte-----	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave., No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11, C. A.
Honduras -----	W. B. Grand Sec. and Chancellor, Box 336, Tegucigalpa, D. C., Honduras --	Cecil C. Winslow, Box 285, Hertford -----	J. Jose Waller, Tegucigalpa
Nicaragua -----	Greg A. Tapia, Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C.A. ----	Robert M. Bird, 609 Cedar St., Weldon-----	Federico Lopez, Managua
Panama (A.F. & A.M.) ----	Grand Secretary, Gr. Lodge of Panama Box 84, Panama City, Repub. of Panama	Edward J. Pugh, Laurel Springs -----	David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.

# GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

178

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
"Cuscatlan", Gran Logia,----- de la Republica El Salvador	Gran Logia "Cuscatlan", 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126, San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A.	Ben L. Watts, Box 171, Statesville -----	Frank Wager Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C.A.
<b>MEXICO</b>			
Baja California, Gran Logia.... de Estado de (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal 564, Gran Oriente de Mexicali, B. Cía., Mexico-----	Joe G. Chaney, Wingate -----	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87, Torreon, Coah., Mex. Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula
"Benito Juarez", Gran Logia... del Estado de Coahuila	Apartado Postal 87, Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico -----	Willie J. Rogers, Box 329, Greenville -----	
Chiapas Gran Logia Del..... Estado de	5/a. Calle Poniente No. 1, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico -----	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748, Southern Pines -----	
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico-----	Floyd M. Burton, Box 26, Spencer-----	F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L. Mexico Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mex.
Nuevo Leon, Gran..... Logia Del Estado de	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico -----	Lawrence G. Jordan, North Center St., Apex -----	
"Occidental Mexicana"----- Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico -----	George W. Smith, Box 719, Greenville -----	
"La Oriental Peninsular" Gr... Logia Unida (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico -----	P. E. G. Renninger, 512 Gales Ave., Winston-Salem -----	Mario Manzanilla Duarte
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.) -----	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico -----	James C. McNeil, Champion -----	Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr., Tampico, Tam., Mex.
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A.M. of	Calle Benito Juarez #9, Apartado Postal 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mex.	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 No. 23rd St., Wilmington -----	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz, Ver., Mex.
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 10, Grand Orient of Mexico, D. F. -----	Charles L. Polk, 2205 North Ocean Blvd., Myrtle Beach, South Carolina	Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City, Mex.
York Grand Lodge of..... Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado 1986, Mexico 1, D. F., Mexico -----	J. T. Ingram, 330 South Mulberry St., Lenoir -----	Marston R. Webb, 2401 Mill Pond Road, Charlotte, N. C.

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
<b>WEST INDIES</b>			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Gr. Lodge of (F. & A.M.)	Juan L. Matos Cintron, P.O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico	Reuben Barnitz, c/o Masonic Temple, Asheville	Rueben G. Pinkson, Box 1364, Cayey, P.R.
<b>SOUTH AMERICA</b>			
Argentina	Hector L. Andonegui, Cangallo 1242 (R. 128), Buenos Aires	Fred C. Kinzie, Box 155, Spindale	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia	H. McNair Johnson, Box 35, Willard	Armando Centellas Telles
<b>BRAZIL</b>			
Amazonas and Acre	Box 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil	Harold V. Fenstamacher, Rt. 3, Caribonton Rd., Sanford	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaos
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida do	Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil	J. Paul Kelly, Sparta	Joir Da Silva Martins Brasileiro Salvador, Bahia, Brazil
Ceara, Grand Loja Do	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil	J. Edward Rooker, Jr., Warrenton	Julio Landim
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Postal 5, Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro	Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte
Para, Grande Loja Do Para	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil	Nathan P. Strause, Box 1119, Henderson	Raimundo Leite Pereira
Parahyba	Caixa Postal 3, Jacoa-Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil	S. Lewis Powers, 507 N. Washing- ton St., Rutherfordton	Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba
Piaui, Grand Loja Do	Caixa Postal No. 10, Teresina, Piaui, Brazil	Cabell B. Jones, Box 1852, Durham	
Rio de Janeiro (Fed. Dist.)	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Robert E. Yongue, Jr., Box 1615, Laurinburg	L. Bert Love



# GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

180

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Rio Grande do Sul -----	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Fred F. Vance, 117 W. Mountain St., Kernersville -----	Samuel Herbert Jones, Caixa Postal 683 Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Grand Loja Do ----- Estado Do Sao Paulo	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil -----	Tam L. Shumaker, Box 109, North Wilkesboro -----	Dr. Jayr Fortunato Celso de Almeida
Chile (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Casilla 2867, Santiago de Chile, Republic of Chile -----	L. L. Thomas, 2002 Lee Ave., Sanford -----	Dr. Luis Sandoval S., Calle Rosas No. 1388, Santiago, Chile
COLOMBIA (State Gr. Lodges)			
Barranquilla, Gran Logia ----- Nacional de Colombia at	Calle 66 No. 62-45, Barranquilla, Colombia -----	Moses L. Snipes, McCracken Heights, Sanford -----	Frank Welpley, Barranquilla, Colombia
Bogota, Gran Logia de ----- Colombia at	Apartado 2519, Bogota, Colombia -----	W. Reid Howe, Cramerton -----	Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota, Colombia
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental ----- de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Colombia -----	Dr. John R. Bender, 1166 South Hawthorne Rd., Winston-Salem -----	Jorge Marulanda
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia ----- Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Nacional No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia -----	Eldon S. Adams, 2124 Crescent Ave., Charlotte 7 -----	Jose G. Cohen
Ecuador, Gran Logia ----- (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador -----	Sinclair Tebo, 203 N. Broad St., Winston-Salem -----	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand ----- Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay -----	Harry W. Panton, Milwaukee -----	
Peru, Symbolic Gr. Lodge ----- A.F. & A.M. of	Apartado 587 Lima, Peru -----	Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P. O. Drawer 711, Mount Airy -----	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logia de la ----- Republic of	Esle 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas, Venezuela -----	Marshall E. Propst, 516 Rose Garden Terrace, Charlotte	

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
<b>EUROPE</b>			
Austria (Vienna) -----	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna I, Austria -----	Nelson B. Banks, Box 1350, New Bern -----	
Belgium, Grande Loge de ---	Clement Ceuppens, 265, Rue Royal, Brussels 33, Belgium -----	Haskell L. Nivens, 1918 Ewing Ave., Charlotte -----	Adrien DeBacker
Denmark, National Grand Lodge of -----	Freemasons' Hall, 23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen -----	Nathan W. Humphrey, Box 310, Wrightsville Beach ---	Alfred Nyvang, Slotsalleen 9, Klampenborg, Copenhagen
Finland, F. & A.M. -----	Grand Lodge of Finland, Kasarmikatu 16D, Helsinki, 13. -----	James O. Thornton, Box 1423, Greensboro -----	Major Jaakke Savilahti, Lappeenranta
France (Grande Loge Nat'l. Francaise) -----	R. Brisson, 65 Boulevard Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine (Seine), France -----	Paul J. Story, Box 596, Marion -----	Paul Franck, 65 Boulevard Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine (Seine), France
Germany, United Grand Lodges of -----	Kanzlei (Chancellery) V.G.L. Postfach 16337, Frankfurt am Main. -----	Alfred A. Kafer, P.O. Box 1249, New Bern -----	Kurt Wahl Coburg
Greece (A.F. & A.M.) -----	A. G. Maratos, 39 Ypsilantou St., Athens 140. -----	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell, 4826 Dav- enport St., Washington 16, D.C. ---	George G. Garantziotis, 28 K. Stavropoulou St., Athens 8
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.) -----	Grand Secretary, Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland -----	Harvey L. Mulkey, Andrews -----	
Italy, Grand Orient of -----	Gr. Sec. For. Rel. Casella Postal 823, Milano, Italy -----	Louis P. Guigou, Drawer 14, Valdese -----	Agostino Piccirillo, Naples
Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg) -----	Leon Hamus, Case Postale 269, Luxembourg -----	Robert A. Whitfield, 311 Leasburg St., Roxboro -----	Bernard Fromes, 108 Ave. du lo Septe Luxembourg
Netherlands, The Grand East of The F. & A.M. -----	Grand Secretary, Fluwelen Burgwal, 22, The Hague -----	Hubert M. Brown, 318 Holland St., Durham -----	G. Van Stolk, Jr., Rozenburglaan 60, Rotterdam
Norway, (Den Norske Store Landsloge) -----	Col. Rolf Nerem, Frimurerlogen, Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo -----	Norwood P. Parker, Box 875, Clinton -----	Camillo Lurd Baltzersen, Baldersgate 15, Oslo
Sweden -----	Sigfrid V. Brinch, Masonic Temple, Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm -----	Dr. Charles P. Eldridge, 1621 St. Marys St., Raleigh ---	Ki H. Festin, Stockholm
Switzerland, Grand Lodge -----	Alfred Roseli Chancery, Brunngasse 30, 3000 Berne -----	Clyde S. Chernaui, 218 Hillcrest Drive, High Point ---	Walter Rutz, Grafenhag 5, 8404 Winterthur
<b>ALPINA of</b>			

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

182

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
<b>ASIA</b>			
China (F. & A.M.) -----	Lott H. T. Wei, Box 758, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China -----	Emett D. Chandler, 15 Bear Creek Rd., Asheville-----	Dawson Kwauk, Box 111 Taipei, Taiwan, R.P. of China
India (A.F. & A.M.) -----	P. M. Sundaram, Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi-1, India----	Victor L. Riggsbee, 2201 Bucknell Ave., Charlotte 7 --	E. P. Bharucha, 6, Park Road, Lucknow
Israel, Grand Lodge of the ----- State of (A.F. & A.M.)	J. Bar-ner Box 2080, Tel-Aviv, Israel-----	Louis W. Shrier, Box 451, Wilmington -----	John Levi
Japan (F. & A.M.) -----	Nofea O. A. Peck, P.G.M., Mas. Bldg., No. 13-1, Shiba Sakae-cho, Minato-ku, Tokyo	James K. Davis, Box 1062, Wilmington -----	Kenneth Lewis Goodwin, Tokyo
Philippines (F. & A.M.) ----	Esteban Munarriz, P.G.M., Plaridel Mas. Temp., 1440 San Marcelina, Manila ----	Bruce M. Boyers, Goldsboro -----	Desidero Hebron, Box 19, Olongapo, Zambales
Turkey (F. & A. M.)-----	Nafiz Ekemen, Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul-----		
<b>AFRICA</b>			
Southern Africa (A.F. & A.M.)	W. Graham Vos, P.O. Box 4999, Johannesburg, South Africa-----		

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION  
OF  
THE GRAND LODGE  
OF  
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA

# **LODGES UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA** **WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES.**

**The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses**

NUMBER, NAME NO. DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS
			Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	NO.
1 St. John's (10)-----	Wilmington-----	2 Tuesday-----	Louis W. Shrier, Box 653-----	William L. Futrelle, Jr., 2204 Mkt. St....1
2 Royal White Hart (20)-----	Halifax-----	1 Tuesday-----	William M. Mashburn, P. O. Box 185....	W. Alfred Cooke, Box 96, Tillery-----2
3 St. John's (7)-----	New Bern-----	2&4 Wed., Oct-May 2 Wed., June-Sep....	William C. Moore, Box 717-----	Lincoln T. Lewallen, 106 Greenway Court Havelock-----3
4 St. John's (11)-----	Kinston-----	2 and 4 Monday-----	Levin K. Jones, Box 1134-----	Robert J. Witfield, Jr. Rt. 4, Box 311....4
5 Charity (2)-----	Windsor-----	1 and 3 Monday-----	Biver E. Grant, Box 306-----	Mckinley Conner, Route 3-----5
7 Unanimity (1)-----	Edenton-----	Every Thursday-----	W. P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St.-----	Eugene P. Robey, Rt. 3, Box 60-----7
8 Phoenix (29)-----	Fayetteville-----	2 Friday-----	Johnnie B. Jones, Box 255-----	Therman G. Smith, 3521 Madison Ave....8
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)-----	Warrenton-----	1 and 3 Monday-----	W. Douglas Vaughan, Box 464-----	Anton L. Reid, Rt. 3, Box 22-----10
11 Caswell Bro'hood (34)-----	Yanceyville-----	1 and 3 Monday-----	Sheffield H. Abell, P. O. Box 234-----	James E. Stanley, Rt. 1, Ruffin-----11
13 St. John's (12)-----	Kenansville-----	1 and 3 Thursday-----	C. L. Nicholson, Box 145-----	Davis G. Evans, Route 1-----13
17 American George (19)-----	Murfreesboro-----	1 and 3 Monday-----	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave.-----	Bruce L. Cooke, Box 51-----17
19 Eagle (34)-----	Hillsborough-----	2 and 4 Friday-----	Grady A. Brown, Box 794-----	Clarence D. Smith, Route 1-----19
27 Statesville (52)-----	Statesville-----	1 and 3 Tuesday-----	Ben L. Watts, Box 171-----	Clive G. Bell, Rt. 1, Bell Road-----27
31 Phalanx (42)-----	Charlotte-----	1 Tuesday-----	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 2403-----	Wm. E. Cochran, Jr., 2126 Markham Ct.31
32 Stokes (43)-----	Concord-----	1 Monday-----	E. W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N. E.-----	Harry L. Litaker, Rt. 2, Box 1412-----32
39 Davie (2)-----	Lewiston-----	1 and 3 Thursday-----	Jerry H. Bunch-----	Henry E. Bunch, Box 267-----39
40 Hiram (24)-----	Raleigh-----	1 and 3 Monday-----	Alton L. Strickland, Box 11273-----	Franklin V. Putney, Box 11273-----40
45 Liberty (50)-----	Wilkesboro-----	1 Thursday-----	Thomas E. Crysel, 1029 River Street-----	Charles E. Lackey, Route 1, Boomer....45
53 Hall (1)-----	Shawboro, Star Rt.-----	1 Wednesday-----	William W. Forehand, Box 67, Shiloh....	Charles V. Sawyer, Maple-----53
56 King Solomon (19)-----	Jackson-----	1 Tuesday-----	Ballard S. Gay, Box 7-----	Robert G. Bowers, Box 404-----56
58 Concord (18)-----	Tarboro-----	2 and 4 Tuesday-----	Robert E. Sheffield, Box 4-----	Carl L. Kornegay, Box 85-----58
59 Perseverance (4)-----	Plymouth-----	Every Tuesday-----	George R. Leggett, Sr., P. O. Box 427....	Frank C. Bickerstaff, 202 W. 3rd St....59
64 Kilwinning (39)-----	Wadesboro-----	2 and 4 Thursday 2 Th. (Nov.-Dec.) 2 and 4 Fri.-----	W. Calvin Gaddy, Box 388-----	C. Grant Hinson, 101 N. Greene St....64
75 Widow's Son (1)-----	Camden-----	4 Fri. (Jun-Aug)-----	Richard K. Hollomon, 602 Cedar St., Elizabeth City-----	C. C. Tarkington, Route 1-----75
76 Greensboro (36)-----	Greensboro-----	2 and 4 Thursday-----	P. H. Norman, Jr., R-2, Box 81-----	Wm. L. Johnson, Jr., 116 E. Avondale St. 76
81 Zion (7)-----	Trenton-----	1 and 3 Thursday-----	Roy F. Collins, Route 1-----	Esley H. Jones, Box 101, Maysville....81
83 LaFayette (9)-----	Jacksonville-----	1 and 3 Tuesday-----	Charles W. Summerlin, Box 777-----	Morris E. Jones, 1710 Bates St-----83
84 Fellowship (27)-----	Smithfield-----	1 and 3 Thursday-----	Lacy O. Thomas, 806 S. Second St.-----	Floyd W. Stewart, 914 Walnut St....84
85 Morning Star (18)-----	Nashville-----	2 and 4 Tuesday-----	Wilson L. Alsup, Box 499-----	W. L. Lawrence, Jr., Box 285-----85
90 Skewarkee (2)-----	Williamston-----	2 and 4 Tuesday-----	Julian H. Harrell, 215 Marshall Ave.-----	W. Ed Grady, Route 2-----90
91 Western Star (59)-----	Rutherfordton-----	1 and 3 Tuesday-----	C. Francis Jones, Box 551-----	Jewel F. Gray, Box 851-----91

92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 Thursday	G. Lee Best, P. O. Box 26	N. L. Holton, Jr.	92
95 Jerusalem (11)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	Hardy L. Vause	Peter C. Eure, Rt. 2, Snow Hill	95
97 Millbrook (25)	Millbrook	1 and 3 Tuesday	Geo. W. White, Rt. 1, Box 337, Raleigh	Samuel L. Watts, 3923 New Hope Rd., Raleigh	97
98 Hiram (15)	Clinton	1 and 3 Tuesday	James L. Herring, Box 705	William H. Fryar, 206 Bradshaw St.	98
99 Fulton (44)	Salisbury	1 and 3 Friday	T. W. Summersett, Jr., P. O. Box 547	S. J. Bame, Box 261	99
102 Columbus (31)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	John W. Drake, P. O. Box 368	J. L. Williams, Box 188	102
104 Orr (4)	Washington	1 and 3 Tuesday	George W. Farmer, P. O. Box 296	Jesse R. Mayo, 1104 Harrington St.	104
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Winslow, P. O. Box 285	John H. Webb, Route 3	106
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 and 3 Monday	Leonard B. Daniels, Route 2	Cicero F. Lewis, Marshallberg	109
112 Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 and 3 Monday	John A. Narron, 1303 Robin Street	John B. Knight, 1209 Edgerton St.	112
113 Person (33)	Roxboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	William B. Hicks, Route 1	Nathaniel W. Whitfield, Route 1	113
114 St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Archie B. Stalvey, P. O. Box 904	Sanford P. Cain, Box 723	114
115 Holly Springs (26)	Holly Springs	2 and 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123	William G. Honeycutt, Route 1	115
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 and 3 Monday	W. Gardner Ashe, Box 1085	Arthur E. Ferguson, Rt. 4, Box 471	117
118 Mount Herman (61)	Asheville	1 Thursday	T. M. Mason, Mas. Tem., 80 Broadway	Roy McDowell, 89 Elk Mountain Rd.	118
122 Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 and 3 Monday	Eli T. Regan, Oxford Orphanage	Harry H. Clark, 425 Williamsboro St.	122
123 Franklinton (22)	Franklinton	1 and 3 Tuesday	William H. Cyrus, 3 East Mason St.	Byard L. Bragg, Jr., Box 215	123
125 Mill Creek (15)	Newton Grove	1 and 3 Thursday	John Westbrook, Jr., Route 1	Richard B. Williams, Rt. 1, Four Oaks	125
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 and 3 Thursday	Harry L. Ward	Harry P. Eure, Box 175, Gates	126
127 Blackmer (38)	Mount Gilead	1 and 3 Tuesday	James B. Dunlap, P. O. Box 222	Jimmy R. Haithcock, Box 248	127
128 Hanks (37)	Franklinville	2 Monday	H. A. Saunders, Box 136	J. L. Grazier, Box 22	128
129 Dan River (35)	Madison	1 and 3 Monday	C. H. Knight, Rt. 1, Box 18, Stoneville	Lloyd A. Rhodes, Route 1	129
132 Radiance (11)	Snow Hill	1 and 3 Friday	James H. Heath, 412 S. E. Third Street	James P. Wooten, Route 2	132
134 Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 and 3 Friday	C. S. Anderson, 509 Wilkesboro St.	Richard C. Glascock, Route 1	134
135 Leaksville (35)	Leaksville	1 and 3 Monday	James D. Richardson, R-1, Box 168	H. T. Harrison, Duke Village, Enden	135
137 Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	James H. Ross, Box 35	Samuel E. White, 205 Westview Dr.	137
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	3 Monday	Dr. James H. Feeden	Brodie L. Meadows	138
143 Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	2 Sat. and 4 Fri.	Albert W. Davis, Box 22	Hugh King, Route 1, Bear Creek	143
145 Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	1 and 3 Tuesday	John G. Murray, 2 Georgia Rd.	Reid Womack, 89 Georgia Road	145
146 Cherokee (65)	Murphy	3 Saturday	Willard R. Hembree, Rt. 1, Box 152B	Burton B. Killian, Rt. 3, Box 25	146
147 Palmyra (28)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd.	William E. Signor, Box 573	147
149 Adoniram (33)	Cornwall*	2 Monday	Ben J. Neal, Rt. 2, Virgilina, Va.	L. E. Davis, Rt. 2, Virgilina, Va.	149
150 Pee Dee (38)	Norwood	1 Tuesday	Jeter L. Lee, Sr., Box 485	Roy E. Harward, Rt. 2, Box 473	150
151 Sanford (31)	Sanford	1 and 3 Thursday	William B. Burroughs, P. O. Box 583	J. W. Gunter, Route 6	151
154 Scotch Ireland (44)	Cleveland	1 Tuesday	Fred F. Campbell, Box 13	T. C. Kesler, Box 17	154
155 White Stone (23)	Wakefield*	1 and 3 Thursday			
		2 and 4 Tuesday	William C. Farrington, Rt. 4, Zebulon	Henry S. Bobbitt, Route 4, Zebulon	155
158 Knap of Reeds (32)	Yahama	2 and 4 Tuesday	Donald B. Tilley, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 43	H. O. Mitchell, Rt. 2, Roxboro Rd., Dur.	158
162 Yadkin (48)	Yadkinville	4 Sat. Noon and	Grady M. Mackie, Box 155	Walden R. Todd, Box 487	162
165 Archer (27)	Zebulon, RFD	2 Wednesday	Charles K. Congleton, Rt. 1, Zebulon	W. Wiley Johnson, Box 431, Wendell	165
167 Winston (48)	Winston-Salem	1 and 3 Wednesday	Jack F. May, Box 1221	H. M. Harbuck, 2412 Country Club Rd.	167
170 Blackmer (62)	Weaverville	1 and 3 Monday	Leo P. Meadows, Box 382	J. H. Lance, 25 Nebr. Ave., Asheville	170
171 Colerain (2)	Colerain	1 Sat. and 3 Mon.	William P. Farrell, Box 114	Thomas D. Holley, Route 2	171

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO.
				Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
172	Buffalo (31)	Sanford	1 and 3 Monday	James N. McFarland, Rt. 1, Broadway	Victor E. Fields, Route 8	172
174	Geo. Washington (26)	Apex, Rt. 1	1 Tuesday	Trubie D. Thraillkill, Route 2	A. R. Wilson, Route 2	174
176	Mecklenburg (40)	Davidson	1 and 3 Tuesday	Arthur G. Griffin, Sr., Box 237	William B. Mayhew, Box 14	176
181	Carthage (31)	Carthage	1 and 3 Tuesday	W. B. Davis, Box 395	Jesse E. Jackson	181
187	Central Cross (18)	Spring Hope, Rt. 2	1 and 3 Thursday	J. Onnie Bowden, Route 2	George K. Harris, Route 2	187
188	Balfour (37)	Asheboro	1 and 3 Monday			
			3 Mon., Jul., Aug.	Fred Lane, Box 1005	Nolan F. Burrows, 970 Straight St.	188
190	Fair Bluff (13)	Fair Bluff	2 Thursday	Wilton A. Thigpen, Box 493	Elmer Enzor, Route 1	190
191	Granite (27)	Clayton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Herman E. Jones, 216 Crescent Dr.	A. C. Atkinson, Box 251	191
198	Cary (26)	Cary	1 and 3 Monday	Robert G. Setzer, Box 163	George C. Fox, 328 Waldo St.	198
202	Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Friday	Russell G. Laughridge, Box 247	Billy M. Brady, Box 239	202
203	Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 Monday	U. Bixby Pierce, 807 Maple Street	J. U. Vaughan, Jr., 604 Sycamore St.	203
205	Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. G. Climer, Rt. 9, Box 325, Charlotte	Roy M. McGee, Rt. 9, Box 411-F, Charlotte	205
206	Mingo (15)	Dunn, RFD	1 Monday	Nelson W. Newton, Route 2	James O. Jackson, Route 5	206
207	Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tuesday	Oscar Hattaway, 420 W. College St.	Leon P. Blackmon, Jr., Edgewood Cir.	207
208	Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 and 3 Tuesday	Paul R. Patten, 109 N. Breazeale Ave.	James A. Bracey, 211 E. Pollock St.	208
210	Eno (32)	Durham	1 and 3 Tuesday	Louis M. Bryan, 3416 S. Alston Ave.	C. L. Upchurch, 407 E. Club Blvd.	210
214	Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 and 3 Friday	Thomas M. Honeycutt, Box 904	Fred G. Morrison, Jr., Box 275	214
217	Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Edward M. Hairfield, Box 793	Olen L. Beach, Box 14, Glen Alpine	217
218	William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 and 4 Monday	Dewey C. Crutchfield, Jr., Box 17421	D. O. Lineberry, 3513 Brook Drive	218
226	Wilson (51)	Olin	2 and 4 Saturday	D. E. White, Sr., Rt. 2, Box 95, Statesville	Joe M. Williams, Route 1	226
229	Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 and 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, Box 716	Robert A. Harris, Route 2	229
230	Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 and 4 Thursday	Daniel E. Pitt, 1412 Eastern Ave.	Willie E. Ward, 300 Gypsy Trail	230
231	William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	1 Wednesday	Charles R. Rogers, RFD 3	Charles L. Walton, Route 3	231
233	Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 and 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256	Samuel E. Rouse, Route 4, Kinston	233
237	Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 and 3 Friday	William K. Turner, Rt. 1, Box 406D	Willie R. Bell, 500 Miller Avenue	237
240	Wiccacon (2)	Harrellsville	2 and 4 Thursday	William B. Norvell, Star Rt., Colerain	J. E. Cotten, Rt. 1, Box 110, Cofield	240
243	Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 and 3 Wednesday	Joseph W. Gilbert, Route 2, Box 104	Robert D. Taylor, 112 Pineview Dr.	243
244	Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 and 3 Thursday	Alfred H. Rush, Box 207	Ernest H. Moser, Route 5	244
248	Catawba (53)	Newton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Leslie R. Brady, Box 722	Jesse E. Houser, 222 West 21st Street	248
249	Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	J. R. Hood, Sr., 317 N. Clarendon Ave.	O. William Carrier, 404 West Street	249
253	Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 and 4 Monday	Walter W. Harrington, Box 424	Bobby N. Hopper, Box 597	253
257	Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 and 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, Box 97	Edward T. Lucas, Box 87	257
258	Fuquay (28)	Fuquay-Varina	1 and 3 Tuesday	Donald G. Cotten, 109 S. Ennis St.	Royster G. Smith, Route 2	258
259	Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robt. C. Graybeal, Box 173, Hazelwood	Joseph L. Scruggs, Box 23, Hazelwood	259
261	Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	J. N. Tucker, 2440 Sugar Mill Rd.	J. C. Goodman, Jr., 3808 Flowerfield Rd.	261
262	Hibriten (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Roger H. Robbins, P. O. Box 166	N. W. Sherwood, 405 Kentwood Cir.	262

263 Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	Clyde Dalton Stowe, Jr., Box 721	Lathan C. Carpenter, 703 Oakland St.	263
265 Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Friday	John C. Hartman, Rt. 2, Mocksville	Charles M. Lashley, Route 2	265
267 Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 and 4 Thursday	Henry R. Henderson, Box 563	Wm. H. Corn, Box 741, Pisgah Forest	267
271 Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 and 3 Tuesday	William C. Needham, P. O. Box 878	J. Miller Sutton, Route 1	271
272 Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 and 3 Monday	Paul L. Coleman, 601 Wilba Rd.	William M. Lynch, Route 3	272
276 Beaver Dam (39)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Henry C. Haney, Route 3	Keith S. Pierce, Route 3	276
277 Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Saturday	Joseph O. Maynard, Jr., Knightdale	Rex G. Thompson, Route 1	277
279 Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 and 4 Monday	Noland R. Mattocks, Box 527	Clifton Chesnutt, Box 55, Magnolia	279
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 and 4 Tuesday			
		4 Tues., Dec.	Horace L. Macon, 434 S. White St.	Fred E. Rogers, Route 3	282
283 Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 and 3 Monday	Robert J. Davis, 404 Chapel Street	R. H. Hayth, Route 2	283
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 and 3 Monday	Edward D. Austin, Box 349	Wyatt R. Highsmith, Box 367	284
289 Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	William J. Crews, Box 1917	Thomas J. Hill, 2921 Reynolds Pk. Rd.	289
292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	Ralph T. Barnes, Box 215	P. A. Edwards, 23 Pelzer St. Asheville	292
293 Vance (62)	Stocksville	2 Saturday	Fred B. Jarvis, Box 231, Weaverville	Ben Garrison, Rt. 1, Mars Hill	293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 and 3 Thursday	G. Norman Thompson, Box 133	H. B. Weston, Box 100, New Holland	294
296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 and 3 Monday	Leonard R. Andrews, Box 504	Dennis F. Bunting, Box 61, Oak City	296
299 Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 and 4 Monday	T. W. Keller, Route 1, Hamptonville	James R. Anderson, Route 2	299
300 Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 and 4 Monday	Charles A. Litchfield, Box 248	Rumley G. Gillikin, Route 1	300
301 Clay (65)	Hayesville	2 Saturday	J. Guy Padgett, 201 Riverside Ave.	Frank Dockery, Rt. 1, Warne	301
302 Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 and 4 Monday	Chester A. Brown, Box 605	John A. Davis, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 185A	302
304 Pleasant Hill (11)	Pink Hill	2 and 4 Thursday	Clifton R. Parrish, Rt. 1, Deep Run	Morris Barwick, Route 2, Deep Run	304
305 Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 Tuesday	Robert E. Yongue, Jr., Box 1615	E. Harold Gibson, RFD, Gibson	305
306 Raeford (30)	Raeford	2 and 4 Tuesday	Paul B. Livingston, Box 523	Glenn McInnis, Route 1, Shannon	306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	1 Friday	Robert F. Spence		
			Rt. 3, Box 464, Elizabeth City	James S. Cherry	314
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday			
		1 Tues., June-Aug.	Wilbourne M. Smith, P. O. Box 386	Lindsey E. Barber, Rt. 3, Box 789	317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	Haywood S. King, 114 S. Fifth Ave.	John H. Edge, 4410 Market St.	319
320 Selma (27)	Selma	1 and 3 Tuesday	Raleigh H. Griffin, P. O. Box 183	Lebert B. Parrish, Route 3	320
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	Foy Clark, Box 534	Austin L. Ward, Box 427	322
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 and 4 Wednesday	Cecil R. Silverthorne, R.D., Box 54	Joseph B. Cahoon	328
331 Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 and 3 Tuesday	Carl F. Alcock, Hobucken	Carl R. Powers, Grantsboro	331
339 Fairview (56)	Kings Mountain	2 Monday	Thomas D. Tindall, Box 1	Herman D. Falls, Box 287	339
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 and 4 Thursday	Elton S. Hinnant, Rt. 2, Box 359A	H. L. Barbour, Rt. 7, Box 322, Goldsboro	340
343 Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 and 3 Monday			
		June 24, Dec. 27	Elmer L. Broyles, Box 451	Max R. Houston, 537 32nd St. S. W.	343
344 Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	E. G. Updegrave, Box 749	Robert L. Green, Box 621	344
348 Stanly (38)	Albemarle	1 and 3 Friday	Stansil Aldridge, Box 207	John D. Elsen, 607 Hazelwood Dr.	348
352 Durham (32)	Durham	2 and 4 Tuesday			
		2 Tues., in Dec.	Marvin H. Dawson, Box 1649	C. Lewis Edwards, Box 851	352
356 Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	Fred P. Smith	B. C. Turner, Jr., Rt. 3, Lawndale	356
357 Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 and 3 Thursday	George W. Conrad, P. O. Box 67	Smith Parker, Route 2	357
358 East LaPorte (64)	East LaPorte	2 and 4 Saturday	A. E. Brown, Tuckasegee	Alfred H. Coggins, Collowhee	358



# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NAME NO. DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS
			Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	NO.
359 Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	1 and 3 Fri.	Vaughn T. Hill, Sr., Box 252	Oswell I. Brinson, Rt. 1, Merritt 359
363 Snow (49)	Boone	1 and 3 Monday	Hoyle H. Davis, 306 Crest Drive	Melvin J. Norris, Rt. 1, Box 21 363
369 Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Albert R. Rankin, Box 326	Purvey E. Davis, 1033 Ridge St. 369
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 and 4 Monday	R. L. White, 1704 E. King St., Boone	James B. Ragan, Route 1, Todd 373
374 Campbell (52)	Troutman	2 and 4 Thursday	T. R. Templeton, Jr., Rt. 7, Statesv'e	Denver A. Byrd, Route 1 374
375 State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	Robert E. Hambricht, Jr., Box H	Summey L. Brackett, Route 1 375
377 Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	1 and 3 Thursday	Dewarner E. Duke, Jr., Box 57	Stephen Wiggins, Route 1, Louisburg 377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Lester S. Ford, Jr., Box 338	Cecil E. Whitehead 378
379 Coharie (15)	Salemberg	2 and 4 Thursday	Ernest R. Holland	R. L. Flynn, Rt. 1, Box 160, Clinton 379
380 Granville (22)	Wake Forest Rt. 3	4 Saturday	Edwin B. Davis, Rt. 3	F. G. Sherron, Jr., 920 Dix. Tr., Raleigh 380
381 Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 and 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, Box 615	Von B. Hamrick, 110 Westhaven St. 381
384 Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Guy M. McWhorter, 401 Wentworth St.	William C. Booker, Fairway Drive 384
386 Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, Box 942	Reuben W. Rector, Rt. 1 386
387 Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	2 and 4 Thursday	Daniel B. Hart, Box 237, Flat Rock	J. P. Huggins, Jr., Box 176, Mt. Home 387
388 Mooresboro (56)	Mooresboro	2 Friday	Luther S. Parker, Box 365, Ellenboro	Broadus H. Jackson, Route 1 388
390 Copeland (47)	Copeland *	2 Thursday, Dec. 27	Leonard R. Moser, Box 270A, Dobson	Osbon G. Carroll, Rt. 2, Dobson 390
391 Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 and 3 Thursday	Comer B. Vaughn, 915 Sandalwood Dr., Fayetteville	Billy B. Cox, Rt. 1, Box 524 391
393 Tally Ho (33)	Stem	1 and 3 Tuesday	Oscar B. Haskins, Rt. 1, Creedmoor	Cecil B. Watkins 393
395 Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 N. 23rd St.	Thomas M. King, 4016 Wilshire Blvd. 395
397 Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	3 Saturday	Willard K. Buckner, Rt. 3, Mars Hill	C. R. Robinson, Box 943, Weaverville 397
401 Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 and 4 Friday	J. B. Tate, Box 65	Donald Hensley, R-4, Box 821, Marion 401
403 Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 and 3 Thursday	Billy D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St.	William M. Scotten, Rt. 4 403
404 Denton (45)	Denton	1 and 3 Friday	James C. Weddington, Box 673	William G. Barnes, Box 52 404
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 and 4 Tuesday	James I. Wade, Box 576	Benjamin E. Riggs, 1401 Bridges St. 405
407 No. Wilkesboro (50)	North Wilkesboro	2 Monday	William R. McNeil, Coffey Street	Joe B. McCann, Rt. 1, Box 222, Roaring River 407
408 University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 and 3 Monday	S. W. Wilburn, Box 952	Donald E. Stewart, Box 1235 408
409 Bula (34)	Burlington	2 and 4 Monday 2 Mon., in Dec.	William N. Stansell, 232 Highland Ave.	J. R. DeMarra, 453 Shadowbrook Dr. 409
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 and 4 Monday	John W. Tuck, Route 1	Irvin J. Morris, Route 1, Sims 411
412 Henry F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	2 Saturday	Otis L. Harrison, Rt. 5, Box 52	Clyde A. Pleasants, Rt. 5 412
413 Louisburg (22)	Louisburg	2 and 4 Tuesday	James A. Johnson, Rt. 1, Box 175K	James H. Wheelless, Rt. 4, Box 66A 413
417 Maxton (14)	Maxton	1 Monday	Paul S. Steed, Jr., Route 1	James B. Stanton, Box 523 417
418 Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	1 and 3 Thursday June 24, Dec. 27	Harry W. Panton, Box 478, Milwaukee	Dix B. Moir, Jr., Box 203, Rich Sq. 418
420 Harmon (48)	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	1 and 3 Saturday	James B. Rutledge, Rt. 5, Mocksville	Max B. Steelman, Route 3 420
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 and 3 Thursday	Isom W. Wagoner, P. O. Box 234	Robert G. Shaw, Route 1, Ennice 423
426 Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2 Saturday	W. H. Stiles, R-4, Box 61, Murphy	Lee R. Price, Rt. 1, Turtletown, Tenn. 426

427 Oconee (64)	Bryson City	1 and 3 Monday	J. C. Long, Sr.	Kolen Flack	427
428 Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 and 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, Box 36	William H. Simpson, 1231 Westridge Rd., Greensboro	428
429 Seaside (9)	Swansboro	2 and 4 Monday	L. K. Gearhart, Rt. 1, Box 183, Hubert	James B. Phillips, Rt. 1, B. 155, Hubert	429
431 Relief (28)	Benson	2 and 4 Tuesday	Gwendell D. Knox, 403 W. Morgan St.	Franklin E. Wells, 316 West Main St.	431
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 and 4 Friday	F. H. Spry, Rt. 3, Box 164, Sparta	Robert G. Gambill, Rt. 3, Sparta	432
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 and 4 Wednesday	Horace T. Buck, Box 246	Hubert C. Lilly, Route 2	433
434 West Bend (48)	Lewisville	1 and 3 Friday	C. M. Lasley, Rt. 1	Clarence N. Hennings, Rt. 8, W-Salem	434
435 Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 and 3 Friday	Walter M. Wilson, Box 962	Neville W. Wilson, Box 512	435
437 Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	2 and last Friday	Neill W. Freeman, Box 172	John M. Thompson, Rt. 1, Candor	437
439 Marble Springs (65)	Marble	1 Saturday	J. Vernon Bryson, Box 255	Giles F. Bryson, Box 65	439
444 Marietta (37)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Gordon L. Brady, Sr.	Thomas P. Coward	444
446 Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Greene, 15 Ardmore St.	James J. Shroat, 38 Oak Park Rd.	446
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 and 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, Franklin Street	Dan B. Moss, Route 2	447
453 Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	Jon R. Morgan, Box 304	Lester P. Lovelace, Route 2	453
454 Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 and 4 Tuesday	Ransome E. Smith, Box 477	Charles W. Young, 117 Young St.	454
459 Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1 and 3 Thursday	Willis Wellmon, Jr., 18 Dillardt'n Rd.	David T. Parker, 45 E. Main St.	459
460 Cliffsides (59)	Cliffsides	2 and 4 Monday	John T. Moore, Box 184, Henrietta	Francis M. Barnes, Gilkey	460
461 Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 and 4 Thursday	James W. Russell, Box 234	C. E. McCarley, 128 Wonderwood Dr., Charlotte	461
462 South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Hazel B. Rabb, 231 Dawson Street	E. P. Beattie, 916 E. Maple St., Gastonia	462
463 Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	B. L. Williams, Box 121, Powells Pt.	Leroy W. Powers, Box 143, Moyock	463
471 Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	4 Friday	D. R. Millsaps, Rt. 2, Box 16, Statesv'e	J. H. Millsaps, Rt. 6 Box 92A Statesville	471
472 Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Harley V. Mann, Jr., Route 2, Box 230	Hugh W. Ewart, Route 2	472
473 Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 and 4 Thursday	Frederick T. Bickel, 608 Hilltop Dr.	Jesse B. Smith, Rt. 9, Box 94	473
474 St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Anderson H. Jackson, Box 474	E. D. Robinson, Rt. 7, Fayetteville	474
475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	George C. Elks, Box 6	Eldridge H. Buck, Rt. 2, Greenville	475
479 Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	2 and 4 Monday	Cleveland Carraway, Rt. 1, Box 223, Merritt	Benjamin F. Lamm, Box 231	479
482 Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 and 3 Thursday	John T. Coates, Jr., Box 97	R. V. Thompson, Jr., 318 Stepp Ave., Hendersonville	482
483 Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 and 3 Tuesday	John W. Bryan, Jr., General Delivery	Willard J. Triplett, Box G	483
484 Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 and 3 Monday	Charles R. McCormac, Box 538	William M. Curtis, Box 93	484
486 Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Friday	Thomas B. Hord, Jr., Box 338	William F. Sweezy, Box 553	486
488 Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 and 4 Thursday	Roy T. Joyner, Eagletown St.	Howard E. Norville, Depot St.	488
489 Linville (58)	Newland	2 and 4 Thursday	Charles B. Buchanan, Box 455	Walter D. Tennant, Crossnore	489
491 Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	William F. Childs, Box 127	Frank F. Davidson, Sr., Rt. 4, Box 369	491
492 Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 and 3 Thursday	Charles A. Cates, 523 E. Parker St.	Jerry A. Holt, 527 E. Pine Street	492
493 Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	C. E. Parker, Rt. 2, Box 109, Westfield	Rufus A. Cooke, Box 383	493
495 Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 and 3 Monday	D. W. Coleman, 225 E. Washington St.	Walter I. Glasgow, Box 894	495
496 Mooresville (52)	Mooresville	2 and 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 521 E. Iredell Ave.	William M. Blackwelder, Route 1	496
497 Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 and 4 Monday	Tyree J. Callihan, Box 72	Sol B. Bobbitt, Route 3	497
498 Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	W. B. Phillips, P. O. Box 212	Billy P. McLawhorn, Second St.	498

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NO.	NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO.
				Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
499	Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 and 4 Monday	Robert C. Sandling, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 202, Wake Forest	Joel A. Cross, Box 397	499
500	Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Dealos O. Smith 2822 Mayview Rd.	R. H. Williams, 313 Oakridge Rd., Cary	500
501	Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 and 4 Thursday	Gurney E. Bracey, Box 44	John W. Russell, Jr., Box 255	501
502	Cookville (57)	Near Henry*	1 Tuesday	H. V. Huffman, Rt. 1, Bx. 433, Hickory	Charles G. Brittain, Rt. 3, Vale	502
505	Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, Box 633	Robert L. Leonhardt, Rt. 1, Box 315B	505
509	Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 and 4 Tuesday	G. A. Thomas, 211 Edward Street	Leewood A. Lupton, RFD, Scranton	509
515	Whetstone (55)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday	James M. Todd, Box 321	James W. Kiser, Rt. 1, Box 4	515
516	Aulander (2)	Aulander	1 and 3 Thursday	John M. Chamblee	John A. Nowell	516
517	Farmville (5)	Farmville	2 and 4 Thursday	John E. King, Box 253	John T. Walston, N. Waverly St. Ext.	517
519	Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 and 4 Thursday	James L. Fanney, Box 501	T. S. Perkinson, 324 Roanoke Ave.	519
520	Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	1 and 3 Tuesday	Guy R. Cutrell, Box 22	J. B. Berry, Route 1	520
521	Manteo (3)	Manteo	2 and 4 Monday	Ervin G. Hines, Box 224, Manteo	Ray D. Gray, Rt. 1, Box 97	521
524	Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Lawrence W. Ricks, Conway	R. Clyde Barrett, Conway	524
525	Rogers (17)	Middlesex	2 and 4 Monday	Dorsey R. Strickland, Rt. 2	Dexter C. Joyner	525
527	Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 and 4 Thursday	T. Wathew Woodard, Box 144	James W. Bissette, Route 1	527
528	Fairmont (14)	Fairmont	1 Monday	James R. Grimes	George L. Willoughby	528
529	Andrews (65)	Andrews	1 Monday	Harvey L. Mulkey, Box 71	Charles B. Wood, Route 1	529
530	Joppa (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Cletus O. Fulp, Box 534	J. D. Cannon, 622 Cooper Dr.	530
532	Hamlet (30)	Hamlet	2 and 4 Thursday	Len W. Spencer, Box 85	Joe T. Sowell, 910 Jefferson St.	532
534	Camp Call (56)	Shelby, Rt. 5	3 Saturday	Lawrence A. Shuford, Rt. 1, Lawndale	Eugene J. Brack, Route 5	534
535	Hollis (59)	Hollis	1 Saturday	Jennings L. Padgett, Route 1, Bostic	Grover J. Padgett, Rt. 1, Bostic	535
538	Williams (41)	Cornelius	2 and 4 Thursday	Daniel T. Ewart, Box 323	Philip L. Wally, Rt. 2, Huntersville	538
542	Corinthian (36)	Greensboro	2 and 4 Monday	E. O. Rider, Box 1943	Perry L. Wilson, 2019 Twain Rd.	542
543	Spencer (44)	Spencer	2 and 4 Tuesday	Luther E. Burch, Box 51	Arthur R. Gibbs, 710 Seventh St.	543
544	Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly	1 and 3 Monday	Buford T. Barker, Rt. 1, Box 198	Richard G. Moore, 411 South Main St.	544
550	Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen	1 and 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, Box 916	Carlton L. Cole, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 244	550
551	Glenville (64)	Glenville	2 Saturday	R. E. Fugate, Box 424, Walhalla, S. C.	William A. Berry, Box 181, Cullowhee	551
552	Revolution (36)	Greensboro	1 and 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr.	W. O. Younger, Jr., 2616 Robinhood Dr.	552
554	Vesper (58)	Spruce Pine	1 and 3 Thursday	Charlie G. Epley, Box 580	Bobby G. Beam, Route 3, Newland	554
555	Elise (31)	Robbins	1 and 3 Tuesday	Hugh L. McLaurin, P. O. Box 457	John R. Mashburn, Route 2, Bennett	555
556	Neill S. Stewart (28)	Erwin	2 and 4 Tuesday	E. F. Godwin, Box 427	T. E. Ralph, Box 35	556
558	Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 Friday	Coy L. Armstrong, Box 5	Roscoe L. Chilton, Route, 2, Pilot Mt.	558
561	Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa	1 Thursday	H. E. Rodgers, 57 Liberty St., Biltmore	George W. Frink, Rt. 1, Box 22A	561
562	Waxhaw (39)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	Frank A. Tyson, Jr., Route 2	Bennie Cato, Route 3	562
563	Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 Tuesday	A. V. Elliott, Jr., 602 Pine Street	William C. Sarvis, 8 Bell Street	563
564	Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 and 3 Thursday	Jacob E. Whaley, P. O. Box 337	Jimmie Baysden, Route 2	564
565	Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 and 4 Tuesday	Hugh T. Moody, Box 422	W. Milo Turnipseed, Rt. 1, Wendell	565

568 Doric (7)	New Bern	2 and 4 Friday	Irvin G. Weatherly, 314 Pine Ridge Ave.	Lee R. Thomas, Jr., Box 1467	568
569 Mount Pleasant (17)	Bailey, Rt. 1	1 and 3 Monday	Theibert A. Glover, Rt. 1, Spring Hope	Hubert P. Bissette, Route 1	569
571 Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 and 3 Monday	Robert C. Loyd, 604 N. Bost St.	Johnnie M. Tilley, Rt. 2, Box 291	571
573 Mount Pleasant (50)	Champion	3 Saturday	James M. Joines, Wilbar	E. R. Church, Rt. 1, Box 340, Ferguson	573
576 Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	Each Thursday	Jasper E. Haynes, P. O. Box 497	Rufus K. Cohen, Box 614	576
578 Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	1 Friday	Jeremiah D. Thomas, Route 1	Calvin F. Helms, Jr.	578
579 Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday	Buland J. Short, Rt. 1, Box 149	Thomas G. Turner, Jr., Route 1	579
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 and 4 Tuesday	R. G. Register, R-2, Box 240, New Bern	James W. Smith, Route 1, Dover	583
584 Apex (26)	Apex	2 and 4 Monday	Charlie E. Stephens, Box 125	Eddie P. Stiles, Box 366	584
585 Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 and 3 Thursday	R. Paul Blevins, P. O. Box 214	S. J. Faircloth, Box 134, Autryville	585
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 Mon. and 3 Thurs.	Herbert R. Brown, Box 71	Esper A. Futrell, RFD	589
590 Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 and 3 Tuesday 3 Tu. (Jul.-Aug.)	George F. Teague, 2040 Ashton Pl. New Hope Acres, Gastonia	William F. Scoggins 444 McNeil St., Gastonia	590
592 Maiden (53)	Maiden	2 Monday	Brady N. Lawing, Box 397	Donald Rome, Rt. 2	592
593 Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 and 4 Tuesday	A. E. Reynolds, Rt. 1, Box 2, Hiddenite	James S. Waugh, Rt. 2, Hiddenite	593
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 and 4 Tuesday	J. H. Payne, Box 297	John H. McGuire, Box 235	594
595 Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 and 3 Monday	Thomas C. Townsend, 308 N. College	C. D. McGowan, 511 E. Murphy St.	595
596 Waccamaw (13)	Bolton	2 and 4 Monday	Marshall R. Heath, Route 1	H. W. Pridgeon, Box 400, Delco	596
598 Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 and 3 Tuesday	H. W. Houston, Box 26, Plumtree	M. J. Murray, Box 338, Banner Elk	598
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 and 3 Thursday	Donald E. Vestal, 3221 Ridgcrest Dr.	William E. Reese, 1220 Tarboro St.	602
605 Jeff. L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 and 4 Monday	Clyde E. Lancaster, 401 Lockhart Rd.	Alfred E. Ruff, Rt. 2, Mill Springs	605
606 Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 and 4 Monday	Jacob R. Abernethy, Box 234	Robert J. Allen, Box 151	606
607 Chadbourne (13)	Chadbourne	3 Tuesday	Guthrie T. Bullard, 307 N. Brown St.	George T. Lane, 203 Miller St.	607
609 Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	R. Vance Brown, Box 181	Billy G. Hinton, Route 4	609
612 Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 and 4 Monday	Cletus F. Pridgen, R-1, Box 202	Roger C. Garriss, Harrells	612
613 Home (16)	Fremont	2 and 4 Monday	Darron Flowers, Box 305	T. C. Hill, Box 314	613
616 Round Peak (47)	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	Lester R. Bryant, R-6, Box 206	Russell L. Haynes Rt. 2, Bryn Maur Lane, W-Salem	616
617 St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 and 3 Wednesday	Dillon V. Holt, R-1	Benjamin G. Boyette, Route 2	617
618 Union (43)	Midland	2 Saturday	Joe E. Jenkins, Box 36, Stanfield	George E. Long, Route 1	618
624 John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 and 4 Thursday	Raymond T. Ayscue, Rt. 3, Louisburg	Wade R. Kearney, Rt. 1, Henderson	624
626 Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 and 3 Tuesday	John Q. Benton, P. O. Box 683	Johnny E. Nicholson, Box 683	626
627 Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 and 4 Monday	Joseph F. Reep, Jr., Box 401	Walter T. Warren, 409 N. Central Ave.	627
629 Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 Tues. and 3 Sat.	Dewey G. Shropshire, P. O. Box 11, Rural Hall	Olin G. Fritz, Box 38, Walkertown	629
630 Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 and 4 Thursday	Harry W. Walker, Box 307	James R. Sammons, Route 1	630
634 Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 and 4 Monday	James W. Howell, Jr., Box 1203	Robert E. Hill, 1404 E. Beech St.	634
637 Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 and 3 Monday	Aaron J. Rice, Box 601	Robert H. Hardister, Box 605	637
643 Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Henry H. Atkinson, Box 652	Hazley B. Herring, Route 1, Orrum	643
646 Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 and 4 Monday	William H. Jessup	Glenn M. Newton, Bladenboro	646
650 John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	Robert S. Hubbs, Box 1303	A. G. Higgins, Jr., 27 Henrietta St.	650
654 Elberta (30)	West End	Tuesday after 1 and 3 Sunday	B. A. Cox, Sr., Box 161, Ellerbe	William K. Fitch, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 123	654

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS		MASTER And ADDRESS	
				Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		NO.	
656	Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 and 3 Monday	G. Worth Covington, Box 656		C. B. Willis, Jr., 1321 E. Cone Blvd.	656
657	Keller Memorial (44)	Rockwell	2 and 4 Monday	Hugh A. Beaver, Rt. 2, Box 5		C. A. Holshouser, Rt. 5, B. 683, Salisbury	657
658	Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Amos W. Gresham, P. O. Box 164		Morris E. Grady, Rt. 2, Kenansville	658
663	Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Wade Morrow, P. O. Box 663		Donald A. Burgin, North Fork Rd.	663
664	Garland (15)	Garland	2 and 4 Monday	O. L. Croom, Sr.		Wilbern R. Carter, Box 11	664
665	West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 and 3 Monday	Dan S. Judd, Box 6086, W. Asheville		Frank B. Wood, 64 Sky View Terrace	665
667	Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	Robert A. Carter, 504 Tokay Dr., Fayetteville		Billie Wilkins, 604 Currie Drive	667
668	Holland Memor'l (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	Clinton Crisp, 1416 W. Walnut Ave.		John D. Howe, 910 Dogwood Drive	668
669	Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Fred L. Elliott, Rt. 6, Box 251		David L. Neugent, 313 S. Cherry St.	669
670	Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	Carroll A. Chapman, Box 55, Icard		Albert Huffman, Box 403	670
672	Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	C. G. Graham, Box 337		George R. Long, Route 1	672
673	Spindale (59)	Spindale	2 and 4 Tuesday	William L. Martin, 1701 Spindale St.		H. B. Goforth, Jr., 303 Nebraska St.	673
674	Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	James D. McCreary, Box 335		Richard B. Sossaman, 907 Fairidge Dr., Jamestown	674
675	Washington (4)	Washington	1 and 3 Monday	Edward R. Edwards, Box 1106		Hubert G. Edwards, 606 McNair St.	675
676	Temple (42)	Charlotte	2 Thursday	Louis E. Lamkin, Box 82		Warren O. Drye, Rt. 3, Box 279-A	676
677	Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 and 4 Tuesday	Quincy J. Sutton, Sr., Box 307		James T. Lane, Box 137	677
678	Providence (3)	Columbia	1 and 3 Wednesday	Lloyd B. Davenport, Box 24		Billy Patrick, Route 1	678
679	Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, Box 173		J. E. McDavid, 1804 Morganton Rd.	679
680	Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 and 4 Wednesday	Tony R. Dedmond, Box 1137		E. G. Brown, Sr., 107 Richlands Ave.	680
681	Piedmont (45)	High Point	2 Friday	Woodroe F. Haywood, Box 1288		Henry Bettis Malone, Box 1288	681
683	Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 and 3 Thursday	Milton E. Jones, 3406 Buffaloe Rd., Raleigh		Maylon P. Cooke, Box 12	683
684	Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 and 3 Thursday	R. C. Greene, Box 161		Alonza E. Bland, Box 161	684
685	Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	A. Edward Fey, 338 Miller St.		W. L. Oakley, Reynolds Rd., Lewisv'e	685
686	Angier (28)	Angier	2 and 4 Tuesday	William J. Coats, Box 396		W. M. Griner, 2321 Poole Rd., Raleigh	686
687	Fellowship (32)	Durham	2 and 4 Tuesday	J. Ray Rex, Box 712		Harold K. Jolly, 2501 Banner St.	687
688	Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 and 3 Thursday	Norman B. Lee, Jr., 100 Stratford Rd.		Raymond E. Rudder, 121 Nunn St.	688
689	Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 and 3 Tuesday	C. A. Elks, Drawer B		E. L. Brown, 1707 Clarksville Dr.	689
690	Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville	2 and 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 228 Oakland Ave.		Wilbur R. Stafford, 229 Hartness Rd.	690
691	Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	J. Earl Ramey, Box 865		Peter F. Bondurant, Rt. 4, Box 192	691
692	East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Carroll Alexander, 2121 Chatham Ave.		William N. Nance, 1804 Truman Rd.	692
693	Charles M. Setzer (41)	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday 1 Mon. in Dec.	Lonnie W. Rogers, 916 E. Park Avenue		Forrest C. Putman, 2328 Toddville Rd.	693
694	Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	Robert G. Paschal, Box 2003		Edwin L. Vaughn, 1712 Sp. Garden St.	694
695	Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 and 3 Thursday	Luther H. Walker, Box 1132		Venson A. Presson, 508 Helen St.	695
696	Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 and 3 Friday	W. Clifford Greer, Box 69		Clifford J. Lopp, Box 102	696

697 Butner (33)	Butner	2 and 4 Tuesday	Edward W. Willis, Box 681	Ernest M. Wilder, Box 31	697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 and 4 Monday	W. Lloyd Scarborough, Box 36	Loy R. Whittle, Jr.	698
699 Asheboro (37)	Asheboro	1 and 3 Thursday	Keith G. Hodgin, 721 Worth Street	E. A. Bulla, 116 E. N'mi St., Randlem'n	699
700 Friendship (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Horace E. Gray, P. O. Box 3001	Edwin R. Todd, 1515 Maryland Ave.	700
701 Garner (24)	Garner	2 and 4 Monday	Charles H. Wagner, 1007 Park Ave.	E. J. Langley, 3917 Vesta Dr., Raleigh	701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	Leslie J. Williams, Box 1089	W. H. Stalljohann, 1300 Queens Rd.	702
703 Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 and 4 Monday	Blanton R. Lowder, 160 N First St.	Ralph L. McSwain, 714 Brown Ave.	703
704 King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Paul V. McManus, 305 N. Flint St.	Edwin L. Becton, Box 2352	704
705 Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston	1 and 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, Box 1282	W. R. Leggett, 617 Meriwether Lane	705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 and 4 Monday	Derryll Garner, Box 298	Herbert W. Hoell, Rt. 2, Box 202A	706
707 Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeform O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W.	Gale D. Howell, Rt. 7, Plantation Dr.	707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 and 4 Thursday	Fred H. Rogers, Box 297	Richard E. Squires, Box 440	708
709 Conover (53)	Conover	2 and 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 686	Donald H. Carpenter, Box 747	709
710 Advance (48)	Advance	2 Wednesday	Hubert L. Bailey, R-1, Box 13	William J. Ellis, Rt. 2, Box 155	710
711 Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Eugene Simmons, Jr., 1206 E. Sprague St.	C. E. Ferguson, 1124 Irving St., S.W.	711
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 and 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burris, 1609 W. Kenan St.	Karl H. Edwards, Box 545, Castalia	712
713 McLurd (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, Box 786	Carson W. Mauney, 135 W. College St.	713
714 Liberty (37)	Liberty	2 and 4 Thursday	John W. Ward, Jr., Box 68	Joseph W. Flynt, Route 2	714
715 Derita (42)	Derita	1 Friday	H. R. Rimer, R-10, Box 238, Charlotte	Lester R. Bledsoe, 2617 Springway Dr. Charlotte	715
716 Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	J. A. Walters, Box 3	Larry T. Harris, 2434 English Road	716
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	Herschel W. Holcombe, Box 325	Jerry W. Holcombe, Box 325	717
718 Troy (38)	Troy	2 and 4 Tuesday	E. H. Wood, Jr., Box 833	M. K. Carbone, 212 W. Chesnut St.	718
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 and 4 Thursday	Ernest H. Gibbs, Box 217	Harvey C. Gosnell	719
720 Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Wm. D. Alexander, Box 1062	Kenneth B. Cruse, Box 67	720
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 and 3 Tuesday	George T. Matthews, Sr., Box 221	Robert E. Pennington, Sr., Box 143	721
722 King (46)	King	1 Tues. in Dec	Fred D. Rierson, Route 2	Clarence W. Carter, Box 441	722
723 Winton (2)	Winton	3 Thursday	Harry B. Ward, Sr., Box 293	Fred A. Downs, Box 127	723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	2 and 4 Tuesday	Cyril Edwards, Jr., Box 866	Henry T. Davis, Rt. 4, Box 440	724
725 Grantham (7)	Granthams, No. 7 Township, New Bern	1 and 3 Thursday	William A. West, 304 Hill St.	Reuben N. Rice, Box 339	725
726 Keystone (41)	Charlotte	2 Thursday	D. L. Williams, 2144 Weyland Ave.	Lewis S. Simon, Jr., 1431 Redcoat Dr.	726
727 Shallotte (13)	Shallotte	2 and 4 Tuesday	Thomas J. Brown, Box 2	Steve F. Becky, Route 1	727
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	Marshall E. Propst, 724 Ashmore Dr.	George W. Spittle, Box 9012	728
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 and 4 Monday	M. J. Stokes, 321 Charlotte St.	Frank D. Turner, 216 S. Grace St.	729
730 Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 and 3 Monday	John T. Fernald, Rt. 2, Autryville	Robert J. Miller	730
731 John Huske					
Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	C. Wallace Jackson, Box 725	R. W. Harrison, 214 Woodcrest Dr.	731
732 Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	Robert L. Stephenson, 4205 S. Main St., High Point	John L. Hughes, Box 61, Trinity	732

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NAME NO. DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS
			Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	No.
733 Stump Sound (9)-----	Sneads Ferry-----	2 and 4 Friday-----	Robert C. McIntyre, Box 158-----	Forrest N. Yopp, Rt. 1, Box 266-----733
734 William Pitt (5)-----	Greenville-----	1 and 3 Wednesday-----	Roy A. McKeithan, Box 3073-----	James C. Blythe, 407 Greenview Dr.-----734
735 Jas. B. Green (25)-----	Millbrook-----	2 Tuesday-----	J. S. Johnson, Jr., Box 17274, Raleigh--	Alexander Holder, Jr., 2100 Watkins Street, Raleigh-----735
736 New River (9)-----	Jacksonville-----	2 and 4 Thursday--	Maynard A. Dean, Rt. 4, Box 49-----	William S. Godfrey, 103 Marion Place-----736
737 Steele Creek (42)-----	R-4, Charlotte-----	1 Monday-----	Thomas L. Odom, Rt. 3, Box 285-----	Robah A. Butner, Rt. 4, Box 463-C-----737
738 West Gate (42)-----	Charlotte-----	1 Monday-----	Lester L. Dattler, 2916 Tuckaseegee Rd	John R. Litaker, 6601 Elmwood Cir.-----738
739 Newell (40)-----	Newell-----	1 Monday-----	J. B. Clark, Box 69-----	Julius P. Torrence, Box 69-----739
740 C. B. Newcomb (24)-----	R-4, Raleigh-----	2 Friday-----	H. L. Holland, 309 Keener St., Cary--	John E. Barkley, 2108 Sierra Dr.-----740

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (\*) is NOT A Post Office.

2. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.

3. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:

CHARLES A. HARRIS, PGM., GRAND SECRETARY  
P.O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27608

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

### NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Acacia	674	Carthage	181
Adoniram	149	Cary	198
Advance	710	Casar	579
Ahoskie	684	Caswell Brotherhood	11
Albemarle	703	Catawba	248
Allen-Graham	695	Catawba Valley	217
American George	17	Central Cross	187
Andrew Jackson	576	Chadbourn	607
Andrews	529	Charity	5
Angier	686	Charles B. Newcomb	740
Apex	584	Charles M. Setzer	693
Ararat	558	Cherokee	146
Archer	165	Cherry Point	688
Ashe	594	Cherryville	505
Asheboro	699	Clay	301
Ashler	373	Cliffside	460
Atkinson	612	Clyde	453
Atlantic	294	Cleveland	202
Aulander	516	Coharie	379
Aurora	300	Colerain	171
Ayden	498	Columbus	102
Bailey	411	Concord	58
Bakersville	357	Conover	709
Bald Creek	397	Cookville	502
Balfour	188	Copeland	390
Bayboro	331	Corinthian	230, 542
Beaver Dam	276	Cranberry	598
Belhaven	509	Creasy Proctor	679
Belmont	627	Creedmoor	499
Berne	724	Crown Point	708
Bethel	589	Currituck	463
Beulaville	658	Dan River	129
Biltmore	446	Davie	39
Bingham	272	Denton	404
Biscoe	437	Derita	715
Blackmer	127, 170	Dillsboro	459
Black Mountain	663	Doric	568
Bladen	646	Dunn's Rock	267
Blue Ridge	435	Durham	352
Buffalo	172	Eagle	19
Bula	409	East Gate	692
Burlington	721	East Laporte	358
Burnsville	717	Elberta	654
Bush Hill	732	Elise	555
Butner	697	Elkin	454
Cabarrus	720	Enfield	447
Campbell	374	Eno	210
Camp Call	534	Eureka	283, 317
Cannon Memorial	626	Excelsior	261
Cape Hatteras	698	Fair Bluff	190



**North Carolina Lodges By Name Alphabetically**  
(Continued)

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Fairfield .....	520	Hominy .....	191
Fairmont .....	528	Horse Creek .....	719
Fairview .....	339	Ionic .....	583
Fallston .....	356	James B. Green .....	735
Farmington .....	265	Jefferson Penn .....	384
Farmville .....	517	Jeff L. Nelson .....	605
Fellowship .....	84, 687	Jerusalem .....	95
Forest City .....	381	John A. Nichols .....	650
Forsyth .....	707	John Huske Anderson .....	731
Fort Bragg .....	667	John H. Mills .....	624
Francis S. Packard .....	630	Johnston-Caswell .....	10
Franklin .....	109	Joppa .....	401, 530
Franklinton .....	123	Joseph Warren .....	92
French Broad .....	292	Junaluskee .....	145
Friendship .....	700	Kedron .....	387
Fulton .....	99	Keller Memorial .....	657
Fuquay .....	258	Kenly .....	257
Garland .....	664	Kernersville .....	669
Garner .....	701	Keystone .....	726
Gaston .....	263	Kilwinning .....	64
Gastonia .....	369	King .....	722
Gate City .....	694	King Solomon .....	56, 138, 704
Gatesville .....	126	Knap of Reeds .....	158
George Washington .....	174	LaFayette .....	83
Glenville .....	551	Laurinburg .....	305
Goldsboro .....	634	Lawndale .....	486
Granite .....	191, 322	Leaksville .....	136
Grantham .....	725	Lebanon .....	207, 391
Granville .....	380	Lee .....	253
Grassy Knob .....	471	Lenoir .....	233
Green Level .....	277	Lexington .....	473
Greensboro .....	76	Liberty .....	45, 714
Greenville .....	284	Lillington .....	302
Grifton .....	243	Lincoln .....	137
Grimesland .....	475	Linville .....	489
Guilford .....	656	Long Creek .....	205
Hall .....	53	Louisburg .....	413
Hamlet .....	532	Lovelady .....	670
Hanks .....	128	Lowell .....	590
Harmon .....	420	Lucama .....	527
Harmony .....	299, 340	Maiden .....	592
Henderson .....	229	Manteo .....	521
Henry F. Grainger .....	412	Marble Springs .....	439
Hilbritten .....	262	Marietta .....	444
Hickory .....	343	Mattamuskeet .....	328
Hiram .....	40, 98, 716	Matthews .....	461
Holland Memorial .....	668	Maxton .....	417
Hollis .....	535	McLurd .....	713
Holly Springs .....	115	Meadow Branch .....	578
Home .....	613	Mecklenburg .....	176

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**  
(Continued)

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Memorial -----	696	Radiance -----	132
Meridian -----	728	Raeford -----	306
Millbrook -----	97	Rainbow -----	479
Mill Creek -----	125	Raleigh -----	500
Mingo -----	206	Red Springs -----	501
Mocksville -----	134	Rehoboth -----	279
Monroe -----	244	Relief -----	431
Montgomery -----	426	Renfro -----	691
Mooresboro -----	388	Revolution -----	552
Mooresville -----	496	Richard Caswell -----	705
Morning Star -----	85	Richlands -----	564
Mount Herman -----	118	Rich Square -----	488
Mount Holly -----	544	Riverside -----	606
Mount Lebanon -----	117	Roanoke -----	203
Mount Moriah -----	690	Robbinsville -----	672
Mount Olive -----	208	Rockingham -----	495
Mount Pleasant -----	569, 573	Rodgers -----	525
Mount Vernon -----	143, 359	Rolesville -----	683
Mystic Tie -----	237	Roman Eagle -----	550
Neil S. Stewart -----	556	Roseboro -----	585
Newell -----	739	Round Peak -----	616
New Lebanon -----	314	Royal White Hart -----	2
Newport -----	706	Salem -----	289
New River -----	736	Saluda -----	482
North Wilkesboro -----	407	Sanford -----	151
Numa F. Reid -----	344	Scotch-Ireland -----	154
Ocean -----	405	Scotland Neck -----	689
Oconee -----	427	Seaboard -----	378
Orient -----	395	Sea Side -----	429
Orr -----	104	Selma -----	320
Oxford -----	122	Semper Fidelis -----	680
Palmyra -----	147	Shallotte -----	727
Pee Dee -----	150	Siler City -----	403
Pendleton -----	524	Skewarkee -----	90
Perquimans -----	106	Snow -----	363
Perseverance -----	59	Snow Creek -----	571
Person -----	113	Sonoma -----	472
Phalanx -----	31	Southern Pines -----	484
Phoenix -----	8	South Fork -----	462
Piedmont -----	681, 711	Sparta -----	423
Pigeon River -----	386	Spencer -----	543
Pilot -----	493	Spindale -----	673
Piney Creek -----	432	St. Alban's -----	114
Pioneer -----	685	St. Andrew -----	702
Pleasant Hill -----	304	St. John's -----	1, 3, 4, 13
Potecasi -----	418	Stanly -----	348
Proctorville -----	643	State Line -----	375
Providence -----	678	Statesville -----	27
Pythagoras -----	249	Stedman -----	730
Queen City -----	602	Steele Creek -----	737

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**  
(Continued)

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Stokes .....	32	Washington .....	675
Stokesdale .....	428	Waxhaw .....	562
Stonewall .....	296	Wayne .....	112
Stony Point .....	593	Waynesville .....	259
St. Patrick's .....	617	Wendell .....	565
St. Paul's .....	474	West Asheville .....	665
Stump Sound .....	733	West Bend .....	434
Swannanoa .....	561	West Gate .....	738
Tobasco .....	271	Western Star .....	91
Tabor .....	563	Whetstone .....	515
Tally Ho .....	393	White Stone .....	155
Temple .....	676	Wiccacon .....	240
Thomas M. Holt .....	492	Widow's Son .....	75, 519
Thomasville .....	214	William G. Hill .....	218
Traphill .....	483	William Pitt .....	734
Troy .....	718	Williams .....	538
Twin County .....	729	William T. Bain .....	231
Unanimity .....	7	Wilmington .....	319
Union .....	618	Wilson .....	226, 712
University .....	408	Winston .....	167
Vance .....	293	Winton .....	723
Vanceboro .....	433	Yadkin .....	162
Vesper .....	554	Yadkin Falls .....	637
Waccamaw .....	596	Youngsville .....	377
Wake Forest .....	282	Zebulon .....	609
Walnut Cove .....	629	Zion .....	81
Warsaw .....	677		

## North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities And Towns

Aberdeen	550	Charlotte	31, 261, 530, 676,
Advance	710		692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738
Ahoskie	684	Charlotte, R.F.D.	737
Albemarle	348, 703	Cherryville	505
Andrews	529	China Grove	283
Angier	686	Clayton	191
Apex	584	Clayton, R.F.D.	165
Apex, Rt. 1	174	Cleveland	154
Apex, Rt. 3	277	Cliffside	460
Arapahoe	479	Clinton	98
Ararat	558	Clyde	453
Archdale	732	Coinjock	463
Asheboro	188, 699	Colerain	171
Asheville	118, 446, 650, 665	Columbia	678
Atkinson	612	Columbus	719
Aulander	516	Concord	32, 720
Aurora	300	Conover	709
Ayden	498	Copeland	390
Badin	637	Cornelius	538
Bahama	158	Cornwall	149
Bailey	411	Cove City	583
Bailey, Rt. 1	569	Cramerton	462
Bakersville	357	Creedmoor	499
Bayboro	331	Dallas	263
Beaufort	109	Davidson	176
Beaulaville	658	Deep Gap	373
Belhaven	509	Denton	404
Belmont	627	Derita	716
Benson	431	Dunn	147
Bessemer City	515	Dunn, R.F.D.	206
Bethel	589	Durham	210, 352, 687
Biscoe	437	East LaPort	358
Black Mountain	663	Edenton	7
Bolton	596	Elizabeth City	317
Bonlee	143	Elizabethtown	646
Boone	363	Elkin	454
Brevard	267	Elk Park	598
Bryson City	427	Enfield	447
Burgaw	138	Englehard	328
Burlington	409, 721	Epsom	624
Burnsville	717	Erwin	556
Butner	697	Fair Bluff	190
Buxton	698	Fairfield	520
Camden	75	Fairmont	528
Candler	491	Fallston	356
Canton	386	Farmington	265
Canton, Rt. 2	472	Farmville	517
Carthage	181	Fayetteville	8, 679, 731
Cary	198	Forest City	381
Casar	579	Fort Bragg	667
Catawba	606	Franklin	145
Chadbourn	607	Franklinton	123
Chapel Hill	408	Franklinville	128

## North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities And Towns

Fremont	613	Lillington	302
Fuquay Springs	258	Lincolnton	137
Garland	664	Littleton	497
Garner	701	Louisburg	413
Gastonia	369, 668, 704	Lowell	590
Gatesville	126	Lucama	527
Gibsonville	271	Lumberton	114
Glenville	551	Madison	129
Goldsboro	112, 634	Maiden	592
Graham	492	Manteo	521
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern)	725	Marble	439
Greensboro	76, 542, 552, 656, 694	Marion	237
Greenville	284, 708, 734	Marshall	292
Grifton	243	Marshville	276
Grimesland	475	Matthews	461
Grover	375	Maxton	417
Halifax	2	Mebane	272
Hamlet	532	Middlesex	525
Harmony	299	Midland	618
Harrellsville	240	Millbrook	97, 735
Havelock	683	Mocksville	134
Hayesville	301	Monroe	244
Henderson	229	Mooresboro	388
Hendersonville	387	Mooresville	496
Henry, Near	502	Morehead City	405
Hertford	106	Morganton	217
Hickory	343	Mount Airy	322, 691
Highlands	435	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	616
High Point	344, 674, 681, 716	Mount Gilead	127
Hillsboro	19	Mount Holly	544
Hollis	535	Mount Olive	208
Holly Springs	115	Murfreesboro	17
Hockerton	95	Murphy	146
Hope Mills	391	Nashville	85
Huntersville	205	New Bern	3, 568, 724, 736
Jackson	56	Newell	739
Jacksonville	83, 680	Newland	489
Kannapolis	626, 695	Newport	706
Kenansville	13	Newton	248
Kenly	257	Newton Grove	125
Kernersville	669	Norlina	630
King	722	North Wilkesboro	407
Kings Mountain	339	Norwood	150
Kinston	4, 705	Old Fort	401
LaGrange	233	Olin	226
Laurinburg	305	Oriental	359
Lawndale	486	Oxford	122
Leaksville	136	Oxford, Rt. 5	412
Lenoir	262	Pendleton	524
Lewiston	39	Pikeville	340
Lewisville	434	Pilot Mountain	493
Lexington	473, 696	Piney Creek	432
Liberty	714	Pink Hill	304
		Pittsboro	102

## North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities And Towns

Plymouth	59	Stedman	730
Potecasi	418	Stem	393
Princeton	617	Stocksville	293
Proctorville	643	Stokesdale	428
Raeford	306	Stony Point	593
Raleigh	40, 218, 500	Swannanoa	561
Raleigh, Rt. 3	231	Swanquarter	294
Raleigh, Rt. 4	740	Swansboro	429
Ramseur	444	Swiss	397
Ranger	426	Sylva	459
Red Springs	501	Tabor City	563
Reidsville	384	Tarboro	58
Richlands	564	Taylorsville	253
Rich Square	488	Thomasville	214
Roanoke Rapids	519	Trap Hill	433
Robbins	555	Trenton	81
Robbinsville	672	Troutman	374
Robersonville	296	Troy	718
Rockingham	495	Tryon	605
Rockwell	657	Union Grove	471
Rocky Mount	230, 602, 729	Valdese	670
Rolesville	683	Vanceboro	433
Roseboro	585	Wadesboro	64
Rose Hill	279	Wakefield	155
Roxboro	113	Wake Forest	232
Rutherfordton	91	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	380
St. Paul's	474	Wallace	595
Salemburg	379	Walnut Cove	629
Salisbury	99, 576	Warrenton	10
Saluda	482	Warsaw	677
Sanford	151, 172	Washington	104, 675
Scotland Neck	689	Waxhaw	562
Seaboard	378	Waynesville	259
Selma	320	Weaverville	170
Shallotte	727	Weldon	203
Shawboro, <i>Star Route</i>	53	Wendell	565
Shelby	202	West End	654
Shelby, Rt. 5	534	West Jefferson	594
Siler City	403	Whiteville	207
Smithfield	84	Wilkesboro	45
Sneads Ferry	733	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1	573
Snow Hill	132	Williamston	90
Southern Pines	484	Wilmington	1, 319, 395
South Mills	314	Wilson	117, 712
Southport	249	Windsor	5
Sparta	423	Wingate	578
Spencer	543	Win.-Salem 167, 289, 685, 707,	711
Spindale	673	Winton	723
Spring Hope, Rt. 2	187	Yadkinville	162
Spruce Pine	554	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	420
Stanley	713	Yanceyville	11
Stantonsburg	92	Youngsville	377
Statesville	27, 690	Zebulon	609
Statesville, Rt. 5	571		

## North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

1. Alamance	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander	253, 593
3. Alleghany	423, 432
4. Anson	64
5. Ashe	594
6. Avery	489, 598
7. Beaufort	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	646
10. Brunswick	249, 727
11. Buncombe	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	217, 670
13. Cabarrus	32, 618, 626, 695, 720
14. Caldwell	262
15. Camden	75, 314
16. Carteret	109, 405, 706
17. Caswell	11
18. Catawba	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham	102, 143, 174, 403
20. Cherokee	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan	7
22. Clay	301
23. Cleveland	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579
24. Columbus	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731
27. Currituck	53, 463
28. Dare	521, 698
29. Davidson	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	158, 210, 352, 687
33. Edgecombe	58
34. Forsyth	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711
35. Franklin	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates	126
38. Graham	672
39. Granville	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene	95, 132
41. Guilford	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716
42. Halifax	2, 203, 447, 519, 689
43. Harnett	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	387
46. Hertford	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke	306
48. Hyde	294, 328, 520
49. Iredell	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	81

## North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

(Continued)

53. Lee	151, 172
54. Lenoir	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln	137
56. Macon	145, 435
57. Madison	292
58. Martin	90, 296
59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127, 437, 718
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes	629, 722
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578
91. Vance	229
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 227, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740
93. Warren	10, 497, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397, 717



## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY DISTRICTS

1.	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	5, 39, 90, 171 240, 516, 684, 723
3.	328, 521, 678, 698
4.	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.	300, 331, 359, 479
7.	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.	109, 405, 688, 706
9.	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.	1. 138, 249, 319, 395, 612
11.	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	10, 229, 624, 630
22.	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.	155, 565, 609, 683
24.	40, 231, 701, 740
25.	97, 218, 500, 735
26.	115, 174, 198, 277, 584
27.	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.	147, 258, 302, 556, 686, 431
29.	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731
30.	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.	158, 210, 352, 408, 687
33.	113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
34.	11, 19, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.	129, 136, 384, 629
36.	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694
37.	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.	127, 150, 348, 637, 703, 718, 437
39.	64, 244, 276, 562, 578
40.	261, 692, 728, 702, 176, 739
41.	530, 693, 461, 538, 700, 726
42.	676, 31, 205, 715, 737, 738
43.	32, 618, 626, 695, 720
44.	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722
47.	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.	363, 373, 423, 594, 432
50.	45, 407, 483, 573
51.	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.	27, 374, 496, 690

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY DISTRICTS**

53. -----	137, 248, 592, 606, 709
54. -----	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55. -----	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56. -----	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579
57. -----	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58. -----	357, 489, 554, 598
59. -----	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60. -----	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61. -----	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62. -----	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63. -----	259, 386, 453, 472
64. -----	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65. -----	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

# **Abstract Of Returns**



**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES  
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

# 1967 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO. NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEE\$	DUES	NO.
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	14	12	12	3	1	1	0	2	3	16	588	582	6	0	4	75.00	\$10.00	0
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	Halifax	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	65	66	0	1	1	35.00	10.00	2
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	Craven	16	10	10	0	5	0	0	2	0	8	245	250	0	5	0	50.00	10.00	0
4 St. John's (6)	Kinston	Lenoir	8	8	8	1	0	0	0	2	5	11	364	355	9	0	0	50.00	18.00	4
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	Bertie	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	131	130	1	0	0	30.00	9.00	0
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	Chowan	4	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	159	161	0	2	0	50.00	15.00	0
8 Phoenix (13)	Fayetteville	Cumberland	22	22	22	2	5	0	0	0	0	10	586	605	0	19	4	75.00	10.00	8
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	Warren	2	2	2	2	3	0	0	8	0	0	84	83	1	0	1	35.00	20.00	10
11 Caswell Bro'hood (30)	Yanceyville	Caswell	8	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	135	0	5	0	50.00	10.00	0
13 St. John's (9)	Kenansville	Duplin	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	151	150	1	0	1	35.00	10.00	13
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	Hertford	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	113	108	5	0	0	50.00	10.00	0
19 Eagle (30)	Hillsboro	Orange	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	5	184	182	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	17
27 Statesville (45)	Statesville	Iredell	7	8	8	1	0	0	0	4	8	2	221	216	5	0	0	60.00	12.00	0
31 Phalanx (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	16	16	19	2	3	0	0	10	8	18	598	586	12	0	1	75.00	12.00	31
32 Stokes (38)	Concord	Cabarrus	13	12	11	0	4	1	0	5	3	8	403	401	2	0	3	50.00	15.00	3
39 Davie (2)	Lewiston	Bertie	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	55	52	3	0	0	35.00	15.00	1
40 Hiram (23)	Raleigh	Wake	14	16	16	6	4	0	0	4	8	10	642	646	0	4	0	75.00	15.00	0
45 Liberty (48)	Wilkesboro	Wilkes	7	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	97	102	0	1	1	40.00	12.00	45
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro,Star Rt.	Currituck	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	126	128	0	2	1	50.00	12.00	0
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson	Northampton	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	85	3	0	0	35.00	7.00	56
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	Edgecombe	4	6	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	178	0	7	1	50.00	6.00	58
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Washington	7	6	6	0	2	0	0	2	2	5	226	225	1	0	1	50.00	10.00	0
64 Kilwinning (27)	Wadesboro	Anson	12	9	9	2	2	0	0	3	2	6	226	228	0	2	5	50.00	10.00	0
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	Camden	7	7	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	93	99	0	6	1	75.00	16.00	0
76 Greensboro (34)	Greensboro	Guilford	10	10	10	2	0	0	0	7	5	17	616	598	17	0	0	75.00	10.00	1
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	Jones	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	105	104	1	0	0	50.00	20.00	4
83 LaFayette (8)	Jacksonville	Onslow	17	16	18	1	7	0	0	9	4	6	317	324	0	7	1	50.00	15.00	0
84 Fellowship (15)	Smithfield	Johnston	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	226	217	9	0	0	75.00	12.50	0
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	Nash	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	103	103	0	0	0	35.00	12.00	0
90 Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	Martin	9	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	220	221	0	1	1	50.00	18.00	0
91 Western Star (52)	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	6	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	135	134	1	0	0	50.00	10.00	0
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	Wilson	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	82	82	0	0	0	35.00	10.00	0
95 Jerusalem (6)	Hookerton	Greene	5	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	57	59	0	2	0	35.00	10.00	0
97 Millbrook (23)	Millbrook	Wake	7	7	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	151	156	0	5	1	75.00	12.00	2

98	Hiram (14)	Clinton	Sampson	12	12	11	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	269	279	0	10	3	50.00	10.00	6	98
99	Fulton (37)	Salisbury	Rowan	10	9	10	0	2	0	0	0	1	10	340	339	1	0	0	75.00	15.00	2	99
102	Columbus (25)	Pittsboro	Chatham	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	78	76	2	0	0	50.00	5.00	1	102
104	Orr (4)	Washington	Beaufort	14	12	9	1	3	0	0	4	1	7	247	248	0	1	0	50.00	12.50	0	104
106	Perquimans (1)	Hertford	Perquimans	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	150	146	4	0	1	45.00	10.00	0	106
109	Franklin (50)	Beaufort	Carteret	13	17	20	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	353	368	0	15	8	75.00	10.00	0	109
112	Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	Wayne	8	5	9	7	3	0	0	14	6	8	415	406	9	0	0	75.00	15.00	0	112
113	Person (32)	Roxboro	Person	6	5	6	0	0	0	0	3	2	4	201	198	3	0	0	100.00	20.00	0	113
114	St. Alban's (12)	Lumberton	Robeson	6	6	5	2	2	0	0	9	1	5	356	350	6	0	1	100.00	24.00	0	114
115	Holly Springs (24)	Holly Springs	Wake	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	40	0	2	0	30.00	6.00	0	115
117	Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	Wilson	5	6	6	4	0	0	0	2	3	5	221	222	0	0	1	50.00	12.00	0	117
118	Mount Hermon (54)	Asheville	Buncombe	*9	6	6	2	5	0	0	11	7	19	581	556	24	0	0	60.00	15.00	15	118
122	Oxford (32)	Oxford	Granville	8	8	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	222	226	0	4	0	60.00	12.00	1	122
123	Franklin (21)	Franklin	Franklin	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	61	2	0	0	50.00	15.00	4	123
125	Mill Creek (14)	Newton Grove	Sampson	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	121	123	0	2	0	30.00	10.00	0	125
126	Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	Gates	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	3	121	120	1	0	0	50.00	20.00	0	126
127	Blackmer (28)	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	118	0	5	0	35.00	8.00	0	127
128	Hanks (29)	Franklinville	Randolph	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	52	0	1	0	35.00	7.50	1	128
129	Dan River (33)	Madison	Rockingham	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	157	156	1	0	1	50.00	12.00	0	129
132	Radiance (6)	Snow Hill	Greene	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	98	97	1	0	2	35.00	10.00	0	132
134	Mocksville (46)	Mocksville	Davie	7	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	176	175	1	0	0	50.00	10.00	7	134
136	Leaksville (33)	Leaksville	Rockingham	11	13	13	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	223	233	0	10	1	75.00	15.00	0	136
137	Lincoln (41)	Lincolnton	Lincoln	4	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	205	208	0	3	3	50.00	10.00	1	137
138	King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	Pender	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	137	135	2	0	1	50.00	12.00	2	138
143	Mount Vernon (25)	Bonlee	Chatham	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	64	64	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	0	143
145	Junaluskee (57)	Franklin	Macon	13	9	8	3	0	0	0	1	1	8	232	233	0	1	0	50.00	10.00	0	145
146	Cherokee (58)	Murphy	Cherokee	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	183	184	0	1	0	40.00	10.00	0	146
147	Palmyra (13)	Dunn	Harnett	16	15	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	372	383	0	11	8	50.00	10.00	0	147
149	Adoniram (32)	Cornwall	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47	0	0	0	30.00	7.50	1	149
150	Pee Dee (28)	Norwood	Stanly	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	77	80	0	3	1	50.00	10.00	0	150
151	Sanford (25)	Sanford	Lee	3	5	5	2	2	0	0	5	2	4	199	197	2	0	0	50.00	12.00	0	151
154	Scotch Ireland (37)	Cleveland	Rowan	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	80	79	1	0	0	50.00	10.00	0	154
155	White Stone (22)	Wakefield	Wake	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	176	174	2	0	0	35.00	7.50	0	155
158	Knap of Reeds (31)	Bahama	Durham	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	65	69	0	4	0	35.00	5.00	0	158
162	Yadkin (46)	Yadkinville	Yadkin	9	9	9	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	153	153	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	0	162
165	Archer (15)	Clayton, RFD	Johnston	10	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	69	71	0	0	0	30.00	30.00	0	165
167	Winston (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	8	8	8	2	2	0	0	7	4	23	518	496	22	0	0	75.00	12.50	0	167
170	Blackmer (53)	Weaverville	Buncombe	7	10	11	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	140	149	0	9	1	50.00	8.00	0	170
171	Colerain (2)	Colerain	Bertie	4	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	78	78	0	0	0	30.00	20.00	0	171
172	Buffalo (25)	Sanford	Lee	10	12	13	1	1	0	0	5	2	4	218	222	0	4	0	50.00	12.00	0	172
174	Geo. Washington (24)	Apex, Rt. 1	Chatham	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	27	25	2	0	0	30.00	10.00	0	174
176	Mecklenburg (39)	Davidson	Mecklenburg	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	85	85	0	0	0	35.00	7.50	5	176
181	Carthage (25)	Carthage	Moore	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	90	86	4	0	1	50.00	10.00	0	181
187	Central Cross (18)	Spring Hope, Rt. 2	Nash	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	85	80	5	0	1	30.00	10.00	0	187
188	Balfour (29)	Asheboro	Randolph	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	200	199	1	0	0	50.00	10.00	0	188
190	Fair Bluff (11)	Fair Bluff	Columbus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	0	190
191	Granite (15)	Clayton	Johnston	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	64	63	1	0	1	50.00	8.00	0	191

# 1967 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Refected	FEES	DUES	NO.
198	Cary (23)	Cary	Wake	5	6	6	2	1	0	0	4	3	4	219	217	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	1196
202	Cleveland (43)	Shelby	Cleveland	7	6	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	13	486	481	5	0	0	60.00	15.00	0202
203	Roanoke (20)	Weldon	Halifax	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	58	58	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	1203
205	Long Creek (39)	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	21	17	17	2	2	0	0	0	7	6	291	297	0	6	2	75.00	10.00	0205
206	Mingo (14)	Dunn, RFD	Sampson	5	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	84	90	0	6	1	50.00	37.50	0206
207	Lebanon (11)	Whiteville	Columbus	2	2	3	2	0	0	0	3	3	2	155	155	0	0	6	65.00	15.00	0207
208	Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	Wayne	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	5	159	157	2	0	2	35.00	14.00	0208
210	Eno (31)	Durham	Durham	9	9	10	3	3	0	29	1	9	365	347	18	0	0	60.00	10.00	0210	
214	Thomasville (36)	Thomasville	Davidson	7	7	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	6	279	279	0	0	0	75.00	15.00	0214
217	Catawba Valley (44)	Morganton	Burke	6	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	222	225	0	3	0	75.00	25.00	5217
218	William G. Hill (23)	Raleigh	Wake	18	17	25	6	4	0	0	11	6	8	666	676	0	10	1	75.00	15.00	6218
226	Wilson (45)	Olin	Iredell	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	58	0	8	0	30.00	5.00	0226
229	Henderson (21)	Henderson	Vance	6	8	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	286	268	0	2	0	50.00	7.00	0229
230	Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	Nash	12	8	8	1	0	0	2	2	2	11	355	351	4	0	1	50.00	9.00	0230
231	William T. Bain (23)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	Wake	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	72	72	0	0	0	60.00	12.00	0231
233	Lenoir (6)	Marion	Lenoir	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	63	61	2	0	0	30.00	15.00	0233
237	Mystic Tie (52)	Harrellsville	McDowell	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	9	0	2	228	221	7	0	2	50.00	6.00	0237
240	Wiccacon (2)	Grifton	Hertford	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	35	0	3	0	30.00	10.00	0240
243	Grifton (5)	Grifton	Pitt	3	5	5	2	0	0	0	3	1	2	127	128	0	1	0	50.00	12.00	1243
244	Monroe (27)	Monroe	Union	14	11	10	2	4	0	0	6	2	6	348	350	0	2	1	75.00	12.00	0244
248	Catawba (44)	Newton	Catawba	8	8	9	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	193	197	0	4	1	50.00	10.00	0248
249	Pythagoras (10)	Southport	Brunswick	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	138	138	0	0	6	75.00	12.00	0249
253	Lee (45)	Taylorsville	Alexander	9	10	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	110	118	0	9	0	50.00	15.00	0253
257	Kenly (15)	Kenly	Johnston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	88	85	3	0	0	40.00	10.00	0257
258	Fuquay (24)	Fuquay Varina	Wake	8	10	8	1	0	0	0	3	1	2	128	131	0	3	0	35.00	25.00	0258
259	Waynesville (56)	Waynesville	Haywood	7	9	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	254	257	0	3	0	50.00	8.00	0259
261	Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	28	26	28	3	4	0	0	3	12	24	1123	1119	4	0	3	75.00	10.00	1261
262	Hibriten (44)	Lenoir	Caldwell	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	4	0	7	431	427	4	0	2	50.00	10.00	1262
263	Gaston (42)	Dallas	Gaston	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	119	119	0	0	5	50.00	10.00	1263
265	Farmington (46)	Farmington	Davie	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	64	64	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	0265
267	Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	Transylvania	5	5	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	261	267	0	6	1	60.00	15.00	0267
271	Tabasco (30)	Gibsonville	Gulford	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	94	92	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	1271
272	Bingham (30)	Mebane	Alamance	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	166	163	3	0	0	50.00	10.00	8272
276	Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	7	1	2	117	110	7	0	1	50.00	12.50	0276

277	Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	50	0	1	0	40.00	8.00	0	277
279	Rehoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	82	84	0	2	0	35.00	24.00	0	279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	5	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	121	127	0	6	1	50.00	10.00	1	282
283	Eureka (37)	China Grove	Rowan	7	6	7	0	4	0	0	7	0	3	198	199	0	1	1	50.00	10.00	0	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	Pitt	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	6	304	298	6	0	0	50.00	10.00	5	284
289	Salem (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	27	25	25	4	2	0	0	7	5	9	853	863	0	10	1	75.00	12.50	0	289
292	French Broad (53)	Marshall	Madison	10	8	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	211	208	3	0	4	35.00	8.00	0	292
293	Vance (53)	Stocksville	Buncombe	3	6	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	169	165	4	0	1	35.00	7.50	0	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	1	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	61	63	0	2	0	50.00	10.00	0	294
296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	Martin	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	134	130	4	0	0	35.00	5.00	0	296
299	Harmony (45)	Harmony	Iredell	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	67	0	4	1	35.00	7.00	0	299
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Beaufort	7	6	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	109	115	0	6	0	40.00	10.00	0	300
301	Clay (58)	Hayesville	Clay	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	218	219	0	1	0	50.00	5.00	1	301
302	Lillington (13)	Lillington	Harnett	12	8	10	3	2	0	0	8	1	5	200	201	0	1	3	50.00	15.00	1	302
304	Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	139	140	0	1	4	50.00	10.00	0	304
305	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	9	10	10	1	1	0	0	3	2	5	171	173	0	2	0	50.00	15.00	1	305
308	Raeford (28)	Raeford	Hoke	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	130	127	3	0	1	50.00	10.00	0	308
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	103	0	2	1	40.00	10.00	0	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	5	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	2	9	417	412	5	0	2	100.00	12.00	0	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	18	18	20	4	2	0	0	1	3	5	434	451	0	17	0	75.00	6.00	0	319
320	Selma (15)	Selma	Johnston	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	113	114	0	1	0	50.00	7.00	0	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	298	295	1	0	2	60.00	12.50	6	322
328	Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	Hyde	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	82	85	0	3	2	37.50	10.00	0	328
331	Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	120	120	0	0	0	45.00	20.00	0	331
339	Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	19	19	19	2	2	0	0	7	1	4	197	208	0	11	4	75.00	10.00	0	339
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	Wayne	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	94	94	0	0	0	30.00	12.50	0	340
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	Catawba	12	12	10	2	2	0	0	7	1	8	481	479	2	0	5	50.00	10.00	13	343
344	Numa F. Reid (36)	High Point	Guilford	11	10	10	2	0	0	0	3	4	4	367	368	0	1	0	75.00	15.00	0	344
348	Stanly (28)	Albemarle	Stanly	9	10	10	1	1	0	0	0	2	4	388	394	0	6	3	60.00	10.00	1	348
352	Durham (31)	Durham	Durham	13	13	17	2	1	0	0	0	1	11	744	752	0	8	3	60.00	10.00	2	352
356	Fallston (43)	Fallston	Cleveland	3	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	96	103	0	7	0	30.00	10.00	1	356
357	Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	Mitchell	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	156	158	0	2	0	50.00	10.00	0	357
358	East LaPorte (57)	East LaPorte	Jackson	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	115	110	5	0	0	30.00	10.00	0	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	110	110	0	0	0	45.00	10.00	0	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	6	6	4	2	3	0	0	8	0	1	225	222	3	0	1	50.00	6.00	0	363
369	Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	15	10	9	1	2	0	0	2	0	12	569	567	2	0	0	60.00	10.00	3	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	64	66	0	2	2	50.00	10.00	0	373
374	Campbell (45)	Troutman	Iredell	3	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	59	59	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	0	374
375	State Line (43)	Grover	Cleveland	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	65	71	0	6	0	50.00	10.00	0	375
378	Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45	0	0	0	35.00	7.50	0	378
379	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	45	44	1	0	0	30.00	12.50	0	379
380	Granville (22)	Salemberg	Sampson	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	77	78	0	1	0	35.00	10.00	0	380
381	Forest City (52)	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24	0	0	0	40.00	5.00	0	381
384	Jefferson Penn (33)	Forest City	Rutherford	4	4	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	135	140	0	5	2	50.00	10.00	0	384
386	Pigeon River (56)	Reidsville	Rockingham	4	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	1	6	314	315	0	1	0	100.00	15.00	0	386
387	Kedron (55)	Canton	Haywood	5	5	4	1	1	0	0	4	1	2	263	262	1	0	0	50.00	9.00	0	387
388	Mooreboro (43)	Hendersonville	Henderson	14	13	16	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	342	352	0	10	1	85.00	15.00	0	388
		Mooreboro	Cleveland	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	88	89	0	1	1	50.00	8.00	2	388

# **1967 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS** **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA**

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	DUES	FEES	NO.
390 Copeland (47)-----	Copeland §	Surry	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	94	93	1	0	1	30.00	20.00	0390
391 Lebanon (13)-----	Hope Mills	Cumberland	17	16	16	0	11	0	0	0	2	2	145	156	0	11	11	100.00	10.00	0391
393 Tally Ho (32)-----	Stem	Granville	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	31	33	0	2	0	30.00	10.00	0393
395 Orient (10)-----	Wilmington	New Hanover	9	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	276	272	4	0	3	75.00	10.00	7395
397 Bald Creek (53)-----	Swiss	Yancey	5	6	4	1	1	0	0	2	1	3	151	151	0	0	0	35.00	7.50	0397
401 Joppa (52)-----	Old Fort	McDowell	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	112	108	4	0	0	50.00	10.00	0401
403 Siler City (25)-----	Siler City	Chatham	3	4	5	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	169	170	0	1	0	50.00	15.00	0403
404 Denton (36)-----	Denton	Davidson	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	89	92	0	3	0	35.00	12.00	1404
405 Ocean (50)-----	Morehead City	Carteret	8	9	9	3	0	0	0	1	3	2	283	289	0	6	6	50.00	10.00	3405
407 North Wilkesboro (48)-----	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	6	5	9	1	2	0	0	2	0	6	124	128	0	4	0	40.00	12.00	0407
408 University (31)-----	Chapel Hill	Orange	12	10	12	1	3	0	0	5	5	7	358	357	1	0	2	75.00	20.00	0408
409 Bula (30)-----	Burlington	Alamance	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	75	77	0	2	0	30.00	10.00	0411
411 Bailey (17)-----	Bailey	Nash	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	41	40	1	0	0	40.00	5.00	1412
412 Henry F. Grainger (32)-----	Oxford, Rt. 5	Granville	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	41	40	1	0	0	40.00	5.00	1412
413 Louisburg (21)-----	Louisburg	Franklin	3	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	172	173	0	1	1	35.00	12.00	2413
417 Maxton (12)-----	Maxton	Robeson	7	5	5	1	2	0	0	0	2	5	58	59	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	0417
418 Potecasi (19)-----	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	118	114	4	0	0	40.00	7.50	0418
420 Harmon (46)-----	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	Yadkin	6	5	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	62	62	0	0	0	30.00	10.00	0420
422 Sparta (49)-----	Sparta	Alleghany	6	5	7	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	129	133	0	4	0	35.00	12.00	1423
426 Montgomery (58)-----	Ranger	Cherokee	5	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	204	205	0	1	0	40.00	7.00	1426
427 Oconee (57)-----	Stokesdale	Swain	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	146	147	0	1	2	50.00	10.00	0427
428 Stokesdale (34)-----	Stokesdale	Guilford	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	121	122	0	1	0	45.00	10.00	0428
429 Sea Side (8)-----	Swansboro	Onslow	5	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	172	179	0	7	4	50.00	10.00	1429
431 Relief (15)-----	Benson	Johnston	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	102	103	0	1	1	50.00	12.00	0431
432 Piney Creek (49)-----	Piney Creek	Alleghany	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	53	51	2	0	0	30.00	5.00	0432
433 Vanceboro (7)-----	Vanceboro	Craven	7	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	89	91	0	2	0	40.00	10.00	1433
434 West Bend (46)-----	Lewisville	Forsyth	3	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	117	117	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	0434
435 Blue Ridge (57)-----	Highlands	Macon	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	66	66	0	0	0	50.00	8.00	0435
437 Biscoe (26)-----	Biscoe	Montgomery	3	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	2	6	163	161	2	0	0	50.00	20.00	0437
439 Marble Springs (58)-----	Marble	Cherokee	6	7	7	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	58	66	0	8	0	40.00	10.00	0439
444 Marietta (29)-----	Ramseur	Randolph	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	86	85	1	0	0	35.00	10.00	1444
446 Biltmore (54)-----	Asheville	Buncombe	22	24	22	3	0	1	0	7	2	6	358	367	0	9	2	60.00	12.50	0446
447 Enfield (20)-----	Enfield	Halifax	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	139	136	3	0	0	40.00	10.00	0447
453 Clyde (56)-----	Clyde	Haywood	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	110	108	4	0	2	45.00	8.50	0453

§ NOT a Post Office



454	Elkin (47)	Elkin	Surry	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	193	194	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	0.454
459	Dillsboro (57)	Sylva	Jackson	3	2	1	2	2	0	0	3	1	6	181	176	5	0	0	40.00	15.00	0.459
460	Cliffside (52)	Cliffside	Rutherford	12	10	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	153	162	0	9	0	50.00	6.00	0.460
461	Matthews (39)	Matthews	Mecklenburg	19	22	23	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	266	291	0	25	1	75.00	8.00	0.461
462	South Fork (41)	Cramerton	Gaston	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	162	164	0	2	0	60.00	6.00	1.462
463	Currituck (1)	Coinjock	Currituck	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	150	147	3	0	4	75.00	10.00	0.463
471	Grassy Knob (45)	Union Grove	Iredell	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	71	0	3	0	30.00	10.00	0.471
472	Sonoma (56)	Canton, Rt. 2	Haywood	6	6	6	0	5	0	0	1	1	4	114	119	0	5	0	45.00	6.00	0.472
473	Lexington (36)	Lexington	Davidson	16	11	11	1	1	0	0	2	0	4	292	298	0	6	2	50.00	15.00	1.473
474	St. Pauls (12)	St. Pauls	Robeson	6	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	75	74	1	0	0	40.00	10.00	0.474
475	Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	Pitt	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	61	62	0	1	0	50.00	10.00	0.475
479	Rainbow (7)	Arapahoe	Pamlico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	88	87	1	0	0	50.00	10.00	1.479
482	Saluda (55)	Saluda	Polk	1	6	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	61	61	0	0	0	45.00	10.00	0.482
483	Traphill (48)	Traphill	Wilkes	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	52	0	1	0	35.00	20.00	0.483
484	Southern Pines (26)	Southern Pines	Moore	7	6	7	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	280	274	0	14	1	30.00	6.00	0.484
486	Lawndale (43)	Lawndale	Cleveland	2	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	5	80	77	3	0	0	35.00	7.50	0.486
488	Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	Northampton	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	58	60	0	2	0	40.00	5.00	0.488
489	Linville (51)	Newland	Avery	5	9	12	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	142	152	0	10	1	50.00	10.00	1.489
491	Hominy (54)	Candler	Buncombe	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	178	178	0	0	1	60.00	10.00	0.491
492	Thomas M. Holt (30)	Graham	Alamance	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	147	148	0	1	0	75.00	20.00	0.492
493	Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	Surry	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	76	73	3	0	0	50.00	10.00	2.493
495	Rockingham (25)	Rockingham	Richmond	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	1	1	7	246	242	4	0	1	60.00	15.00	0.495
496	Mooresville (46)	Mooresville	Iredell	12	14	14	2	0	0	0	4	1	2	185	194	0	9	0	50.00	20.00	0.496
497	Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	Warren	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	87	85	2	0	0	35.00	7.50	0.497
498	Ayden (5)	Ayden	Pitt	4	4	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	126	126	0	0	0	30.00	18.00	0.498
499	Creedmoor (32)	Creedmoor	Granville	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	48	49	0	1	0	35.00	10.00	2.499
500	Raleigh (23)	Raleigh	Wake	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	11	2	7	194	179	15	0	0	75.00	15.00	5.500
501	Red Springs (12)	Red Springs	Robeson	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	122	121	1	0	0	50.00	15.00	0.501
502	Cookville (44)	Near Henry §	Catawba	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	80	92	0	2	0	35.00	12.50	1.502	
505	Cherryville (42)	Cherryville	Gaston	16	13	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	215	227	0	12	1	65.00	10.00	3.505
509	Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	Beaufort	6	3	2	0	3	0	0	4	0	3	139	137	2	0	0	50.00	15.00	0.509
515	Whetstone (42)	Bessemer City	Gaston	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	2	114	122	0	8	0	50.00	7.50	5.515	
516	Aulander (2)	Aulander	Bertie	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	53	50	3	0	0	30.00	10.00	0.516
517	Farmville (5)	Farmville	Pitt	7	7	7	4	0	0	0	0	1	5	129	134	0	5	0	50.00	12.50	1.517
519	Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	4	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	191	192	0	1	0	75.00	15.00	0.519
520	Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	Hyde	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	53	0	2	0	50.00	10.00	0.520
521	Manteo (3)	Manteo	Dare	2	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	3	10	323	316	7	0	0	75.00	20.00	4.521
524	Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	Northampton	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	114	114	0	0	0	35.00	8.00	1.524
525	Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	59	0	0	0	40.00	7.50	0.525
527	Lucama (17)	Lucama	Wilson	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	93	0	5	0	35.00	10.00	1.527
528	Fairmont (12)	Fairmont	Robeson	7	7	6	1	1	0	0	1	3	2	159	161	0	2	0	75.00	10.00	0.528
529	Andrews (58)	Andrews	Cherokee	9	8	8	0	4	0	0	8	2	3	122	121	1	0	0	50.00	20.00	3.529
530	Joppa (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	25	21	25	3	1	0	5	5	16	21	988	955	13	0	0	75.00	10.00	1.530
532	Hamlet (26)	Hamlet	Richmond	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	204	205	0	1	3	75.00	15.00	0.532
534	Camp Call (43)	Shelby, Rt. 5	Cleveland	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	123	125	0	2	1	35.00	10.00	0.534
535	Hollis (52)	Hollis	Rutherford	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	89	85	4	0	0	35.00	5.00	0.535
538	Williams (39)	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	4	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	85	88	0	3	1	75.00	10.00	0.538

# 1967 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Refected	FEEES	DUES	NO.
542 Corinthian (34)	Greensboro	Guilford	8	5	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	489	484	5	0	0	75.00	12.00	1
543 Spencer (37)	Spencer	Rowan	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	256	248	8	0	0	75.00	8.00	13
544 Mount Holly (41)	Mount Holly	Gaston	23	19	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	206	215	9	0	0	75.00	15.00	2
550 Roman Eagle (26)	Aberdeen	Moore	7	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	119	9	0	0	50.00	10.00	0
551 Glenville (57)	Glenville	Jackson	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	54	1	1	1	35.00	10.00	0
552 Revolution (34)	Greensboro	Guilford	23	24	24	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	652	656	4	1	1	75.00	10.00	0
554 Vesper (51)	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	12	12	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	188	202	14	0	0	50.00	10.00	0
555 Elise (25)	Robbins	Moore	5	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	138	139	1	0	0	60.00	8.50	0
556 Neill S. Stewart (13)	Erwin	Harnett	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	170	172	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	0
558 Ararat (47)	Ararat	Surry	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	0
561 Swannanoa (54)	Swannanoa	Buncombe	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	147	3	0	0	50.00	10.00	0
562 Waxhaw (27)	Waxhaw	Union	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	87	2	0	0	30.00	5.00	0
563 Tabor (11)	Tabor City	Columbus	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	130	125	5	0	0	60.00	25.00	0
564 Richlands (8)	Richlands	Onslow	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	82	3	0	0	50.00	15.00	0
565 Wendell (22)	Wendell	Wake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	84	1	0	0	50.00	12.50	0
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	Craven	12	12	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	522	520	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	0
569 Mount Pleasant (17)	Bailey, Rt. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	36	1	0	0	30.00	7.50	0
571 Snow Creek (45)	Statesville, Rt. 5	Iredell	11	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	71	0	0	0	30.00	10.00	1
573 Mount Pleasant (48)	Champion	Wilkes	19	16	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	130	8	0	0	30.00	10.00	1
576 Andrew Jackson (37)	Salisbury	Rowan	10	12	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	301	298	3	0	0	75.00	15.00	2
578 Meadow Branch (27)	Wingate	Union	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	74	3	0	0	50.00	15.00	0
583 Casar (43)	Casar	Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	70	2	0	0	40.00	10.00	0
584 Ionic (7)	Cove City	Craven	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	102	9	0	0	35.00	10.00	0
584 Apex (24)	Apex	Wake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	83	2	0	0	40.00	20.00	1
585 Roseboro (14)	Roseboro	Sampson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	115	1	0	0	50.00	8.00	0
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	Pitt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	54	1	0	0	35.00	12.00	0
590 Lowell (41)	Lowell	Gaston	13	13	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255	245	10	0	0	60.00	20.00	3
592 Maiden (44)	Maiden	Catawba	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	142	0	0	0	42.50	10.00	0
593 Stony Point (45)	Stony Point	Alexander	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	97	2	0	0	35.00	10.00	0
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	Ashe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	101	0	0	0	50.00	12.00	0
595 Wallace (9)	Wallace	Duplin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	188	180	8	0	0	50.00	10.00	0
596 Waccamaw (11)	Bolton	Columbus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	176	142	34	0	0	50.00	12.00	0
598 Cranberry (51)	Elk Park	Avery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	142	3	0	0	35.00	10.00	0
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	Nash	4	3	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	260	257	3	0	0	50.00	9.00	0

605	Jeff L. Nelson (55)	Tryon	Polk	5	5	5	0	2	0	0	3	0	2	88	90	0	2	0	50.00	18.00	0.605
606	Riverside (44)	Catawba	Catawba	4	4	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	120	120	0	0	0	40.00	15.00	0.606
607	Chadburn (11)	Chadburn	Columbus	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	84	86	0	2	0	50.00	10.00	0.607
609	Zebulon (22)	Zebulon	Wake	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	117	115	2	0	0	35.00	15.00	0.609
612	Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	Fender	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	63	3	0	2	35.00	12.00	0.612
613	Home (16)	Fremont	Wayne	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	69	69	0	0	0	30.00	12.50	0.613
616	Round Peak (47)	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3	Surry	3	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	140	141	0	1	0	40.00	15.00	0.616
617	St. Patrick's (15)	Princeton	Johnston	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	65	66	0	1	0	35.00	10.00	0.617
618	Union (38)	Midland	Cabarrus	7	7	6	7	0	1	0	0	2	1	161	166	0	5	1	50.00	10.00	0.618
624	John H. Mills (21)	Epsom	Franklin	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	55	57	0	2	0	35.00	10.00	0.624
626	Cannon Memorial (38)	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	7	7	9	8	0	1	0	5	3	14	580	577	13	0	13	60.00	10.00	0.626
627	Belmont (41)	Belmont	Gaston	5	5	4	3	0	5	0	8	3	1	271	267	4	0	0	50.00	12.00	0.627
629	Walnut Cove (33)	Walnut Cove	Stokes	5	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	115	116	0	1	0	60.00	10.00	0.629
630	Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	Warren	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	78	79	0	1	0	35.00	10.00	0.630
634	Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	Wayne	7	6	6	1	1	0	0	0	2	6	279	279	0	0	2	75.00	15.00	1.634
637	Yadkin Falls (28)	Badin	Stanly	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	105	104	1	0	0	50.00	12.00	0.637
643	Proctorville (12)	Proctorville	Robeson	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	50	50	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	0.643
646	Bladen (11)	Elizabethtown	Bladen	8	7	5	2	1	0	0	4	2	1	134	135	0	1	4	60.00	10.00	0.646
650	John A. Nichols (54)	Asheville	Buncombe	4	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	256	256	0	0	0	60.00	12.50	0.650
654	Elberta (26)	West End	Moore	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	69	70	0	1	0	35.00	8.00	0.654
656	Guilford (34)	Greensboro	Guilford	8	8	8	2	5	0	0	12	1	10	408	400	8	0	1	75.00	15.00	3.656
657	Keller Memorial (37)	Rockwell	Rowan	15	17	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	146	161	0	15	0	35.00	10.00	0.657
658	Beulaville (9)	Beulaville	Duplin	9	9	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	108	113	0	5	1	35.00	10.00	1.658
663	Black Mountain (54)	Black Mountain	Buncombe	5	4	4	2	0	0	0	3	0	2	188	189	0	1	1	50.00	7.50	0.663
664	Garland (14)	Garland	Sampson	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	61	63	0	2	1	50.00	15.00	0.664
665	West Asheville (54)	Asheville	Buncombe	5	6	5	1	2	0	0	7	2	3	311	307	4	0	0	60.00	15.00	0.665
667	Fort Bragg (13)	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	30	28	28	2	4	0	0	13	12	5	512	516	0	4	7	60.00	15.00	0.667
668	Holland Memorial (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	13	12	12	3	7	0	0	10	3	4	382	387	0	5	2	60.00	10.00	1.668
669	Kernersville (35)	Kernersville	Forsyth	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	129	130	0	1	1	75.00	10.00	0.669
670	Lovelady (44)	Valdese	Burke	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	155	156	0	1	3	65.00	6.00	0.670
672	Robbinsville (58)	Robbinsville	Graham	6	6	3	1	1	0	0	5	1	1	147	145	2	0	2	50.00	20.00	0.672
673	Spindale (52)	Spindale	Rutherford	4	5	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	160	166	0	6	2	50.00	6.00	0.673
674	Acacia (36)	High Point	Guilford	5	4	2	0	1	0	0	8	1	8	354	340	14	0	0	75.00	15.00	0.674
675	Washington (4)	Washington	Beaufort	7	4	3	0	2	0	0	3	1	5	183	179	4	0	3	50.00	15.00	0.675
676	Temple (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	27	28	29	2	9	0	0	14	9	6	626	637	0	11	0	75.00	10.00	0.676
677	Warsaw (9)	Warsaw	Duplin	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	93	95	0	2	0	50.00	20.00	0.677
678	Providence (3)	Columbia	Tyrrell	6	6	4	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	104	104	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	0.678
679	Creasy Proctor (13)	Fayetteville	Cumberland	39	40	39	10	0	0	0	1	3	6	459	498	0	39	7	75.00	10.00	0.679
680	Semper Fidelis (8)	Jacksonville	Onslow	20	14	12	2	2	0	0	2	4	5	415	420	0	5	1	50.00	15.00	0.680
681	Piedmont (36)	High Point	Guilford	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	195	191	4	0	0	75.00	15.00	0.681
683	Rolesville (22)	Rolesville	Wake	6	7	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	61	69	0	8	1	50.00	25.00	0.683
684	Ahoscie (2)	Ahoscie	Hertford	4	5	5	2	2	0	0	5	1	1	143	145	0	2	0	50.00	10.00	1.684
685	Pioneer (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	7	7	7	6	0	0	0	1	3	3	245	251	0	6	0	75.00	12.00	0.685
686	Angier (24)	Angier	Harnett	3	2	4	1	2	0	0	4	0	1	93	95	0	2	0	50.00	15.00	0.686
687	Fellowship (31)	Durham	Durham	18	17	17	3	0	0	0	3	1	1	196	211	0	15	2	60.00	10.00	0.687
688	Cherry Point (50)	Havelock	Craven	21	14	17	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	350	361	0	11	1	75.00	15.00	0.688
689	Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	Halifax	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	99	97	2	0	1	40.00	10.00	1.689

# 1967 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
690 Mount Moriah (45)-----	Statesville	Iredell	4	4	6	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	157	165	0	8	5	60.00	12.00	0
691 Renfro (47)-----	Mount Airy	Surry	5	6	1	1	1	0	0	4	2	2	152	154	0	2	1	60.00	12.50	0
692 East Gate (40)-----	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	56	56	56	11	1	0	0	2	4	0	447	507	0	60	0	75.00	10.00	0
693 Charles M. Setzer (40)-----	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	21	21	19	3	3	1	0	5	2	5	330	342	0	12	0	75.00	12.00	1
694 Gate City (34)-----	Greensboro	Guilford	10	12	12	4	0	0	0	4	1	1	207	218	0	11	0	75.00	10.00	0
695 Allen-Graham (38)-----	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	13	14	13	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	221	229	0	8	4	60.00	12.00	0
696 Memorial (36)-----	Lexington	Davidson	16	13	13	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	164	175	0	11	0	50.00	15.00	1
697 Butner (32)-----	Butner	Granville	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	71	0	1	0	50.00	10.00	0
698 Cape Hatteras (3)-----	Buxton	Dare	8	8	7	8	2	0	0	0	1	1	97	111	0	14	1	75.00	15.00	0
699 Asheboro (29)-----	Asheboro	Randolph	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	153	155	0	2	1	50.00	10.00	0
700 Friendship (40)-----	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	15	14	17	1	1	0	0	3	15	3	244	242	2	0	0	75.00	10.00	0
701 Garner (23)-----	Garner	Wake	6	7	5	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	153	158	0	5	2	75.00	15.00	0
702 St. Andrew (40)-----	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	10	11	11	2	1	0	0	3	6	2	214	217	0	3	1	75.00	12.00	1
703 Albemarle (28)-----	Albemarle	Stanly	10	7	8	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	119	124	0	5	1	60.00	10.00	0
704 King Solomon (42)-----	Gastonia	Gaston	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	93	91	2	0	1	60.00	10.00	0
705 Richard Caswell (6)-----	Kinston	Lenoir	7	5	9	1	1	0	0	4	2	2	151	154	0	3	1	50.00	20.00	0
706 Newport (50)-----	Newport	Carteret	11	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	102	111	0	9	2	50.00	12.00	0
707 Forsyth (35)-----	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	5	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	118	122	0	4	0	75.00	12.50	0
708 Crown Point (5)-----	Greenville	Pitt	6	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	126	134	0	8	0	50.00	10.00	0
709 Conover (44)-----	Conover	Catawba	7	7	7	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	76	82	0	6	0	50.00	10.00	0
710 Advance (46)-----	Advance	Davie	12	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	41	0	8	0	30.00	10.00	0
711 Piedmont (35)-----	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	106	0	2	0	75.00	12.50	0
712 Wilson (17)-----	Wilson	Wilson	5	12	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	99	0	9	3	50.00	12.00	0
713 McLurd (41)-----	Stanley	Gaston	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	82	0	3	1	50.00	15.00	0
714 Liberty (29)-----	Liberty	Randolph	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	55	0	4	1	50.00	15.00	0
715 Derita (39)-----	Derita	Mecklenburg	28	23	22	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	204	229	0	25	1	75.00	10.00	0
716 Hiram (38)-----	High Point	Guilford	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	77	73	4	0	0	75.00	15.00	0
717 Burnsville (53)-----	Burnsville	Yancey	4	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	79	85	0	6	2	50.00	10.00	0
718 Troy (28)-----	Troy	Polk	3	4	4	2	0	0	0	1	3	3	104	103	1	0	0	50.00	20.00	0
719 Horse Creek (55)-----	Columbus	Montgomery	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	46	48	0	2	1	50.00	10.00	0
720 Cabarrus (38)-----	Concord	Concord	6	7	5	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	140	142	0	2	6	50.00	15.00	0
721 Burlington (30)-----	Burlington	Alamance	11	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	95	102	0	7	2	75.00	20.00	0
722 King (35)-----	King	Stokes	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	78	78	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	0
723 Winton (2)-----	Winton	Hertford	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	39	39	0	0	1	30.00	10.00	0

724	Berne (7)	New Bern	Craven	8	7	7	1	0	1	0	0	3	3	108	109	0	1	0	50.00	10.00	0	724
725	Grantham (7)	Granthams, No. 7 Township,																				
		New Bern	Craven	4	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	89	96	0	7	0	50.00	10.00	0	725
726	Keystone (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	6	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	91	98	0	7	0	75.00	10.00	0	726
727	Shallotte (11)	Shallotte	Brunswick	7	5	5	4	0	1	0	0	1	1	71	77	0	6	4	75.00	10.00	0	727
728	Meridian (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	6	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	89	92	0	3	2	75.00	10.00	0	728
729	Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	Nash	4	3	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	82	90	0	8	1	50.00	9.00	0	729
730	Stedman (13)	Stedman	Cumberland	5	6	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	50	56	0	6	1	50.00	15.00	0	730
731	John Huske																					
	Anderson (13)	Fayetteville	Cumberland	14	16	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	96	118	0	22	3	75.00	10.00	0	731
732	Bush Hill (29)	Archdale	Randolph	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	86	86	0	0	0	50.00	12.00	0	732
733	Stump Sound (8)	Sneads Ferry	Onslow	7	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	54	0	8	1	50.00	15.00	0	733
734	William Pitt (5)	Greenville	Pitt	4	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	44	0	6	1	50.00	10.00	0	734
735	J. B. Green (23)	Millbrook	Wake	6	7	7	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	56	70	0	14	1	75.00	15.00	0	735
736	New River (8)	Jacksonville	Onslow	17	16	16	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	54	72	0	18	1	50.00	15.00	0	736
737	Steele Creek (39)	Charlotte R4	Mecklenburg	47	40	46	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	88	141	0	53	1	75.00	10.00	0	737
U.D.	West Gate	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	18	17	17	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	0	108	0	75.00	12.00	0	UD
U.D.	Newell	Newell	Mecklenburg	6	6	5	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	48	1	75.00	10.00	0	UD
U.D.	Chas. B. Newcomb	R-4, Raleigh	Wake	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31	0	75.00	15.00	0	UD
				2422	2337	2370	560	271	6	1	676	444	1206	65955	66823	502	1370	352				

\* The 9 initiated in Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118 includes WARREN CULLER SHARPE, who was initiated in Acacia Lodge No. 94, S. C., on Feb. 7, 1946 and who was granted a Demit to an Entered Apprentice by the said lodge to enable him to petition Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118 for the remaining degrees.

## INDEX

## A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges.....	207-217
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed During Year, List of.....	67
Regulation 35-08(5) .....	70
Reconsideration .....	90
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Afternoon Session.....	28
Second Day, Morning Session.....	93
Second Day, Afternoon Session.....	110
Second Day, Night Session.....	130
Appendix, Contents of.....	132
Appointments,	
Grand Master's—Robert N. Bass, Jr.....	8-14
Appreciation:	
By Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary.....	19
By Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Master.....	85-86
Archer Lodge No. 165:	
Petition to change location.....	66
Petition granted .....	101
Facsimile of Charter of Archer Lodge No. 165.....	145
Auditor, Report of.....	49

## B

Bass, Robert Norman, Jr.—See Grand Master,	
Robert Norman Bass, Jr., 1968-69.	
Biography of Grand Master Robert N. Bass, Jr.....	3-4
Budget, 1968 .....	117-119

## C

Charters:	
West Gate Lodge, Petition for, Received.....	91
West Gate Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for.....	135
West Gate Lodge, Granted.....	100
West Gate Lodge No. 738, <i>Facsimile</i> of.....	136
Newell Lodge, Petition for, Received.....	92
Newell Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for.....	139
Newell Lodge, Granted.....	100
Newell Lodge No. 739, <i>Facsimile</i> of.....	140
Charles B. Newcomb Lodge, Petition for, Received.....	92
Charles B. Newcomb Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for.....	143
Charles B. Newcomb Lodge, Granted.....	100
Charles B. Newcomb Lodge No. 740, <i>Facsimile</i> of.....	144
Charters, Duplicate:	
Archer Lodge No. 165, <i>Facsimile</i> of, Issued.....	145
Granite Lodge No. 191, Petition for, Received.....	67
Granite Lodge No. 191, Granted.....	100
Granite Lodge No. 191, <i>Facsimile</i> of, Issued.....	146

## C

Communications—See Annual—See Emergent

Custodians, Board of:

Appointments of Members of .....	123
Members of .....	10
Report of .....	105-109

## D

Diamond Jubilee (60 Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients..... 152

Dispensations:

West Gate Lodge, Facsimile of Petition for .....	133
West Gate Lodge U.D., <i>Facsimile of</i> .....	134
Newell Lodge, Facsimile of Petition for .....	137
Newell Lodge U.D., <i>Facsimile of</i> .....	138
Charles B. Newcomb Lodge, Facsimile of Petition for .....	141
Charles B. Newcomb Lodge U.D., <i>Facsimile of</i> .....	142

Distinguished Brethren:

Present at Annual Communication .....	28
---------------------------------------	----

District Deputy Grand Lecturers:

List of (1968-69) .....	15
Past, <i>Honorary Title of</i> .....	108

District Deputy Grand Masters:

Appointment of .....	123
List of (1968-69) .....	14
Past, <i>Honorary Title of</i> .....	80
Present at Annual Communication .....	30

## E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1968-69)..... 109

Election of Others..... 122

Emergent Communications: .

Erwin, May 25, 1967 .....	16
Oxford, May 26, 1967 .....	17
Goldsboro, May 27, 1967 .....	19
Maxton, September 9, 1967 .....	21
Mebane, October 14, 1967 .....	22
Elizabethtown, October 30, 1967 .....	24
Mount Airy, March 14, 1968 .....	25

Eulogy:

To Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M. ....	96
To James E. Shipman, P.G.M. ....	93

## F

Facsimiles of Charters, Dispensations,

Photographs—See Appendix

Finance:

Budget, 1968 .....	117
Committee on, Preliminary Report of .....	65
Committee on, Report of .....	115
Committee on, Recommendations of .....	115, 119
Committee on, Resolution of .....	65

## G

## General Purposes, Board of:

Election of Members of .....	122
Members of .....	10
Reports of .....	71, 87, 120

## Grand Lodge Officers:

Appointed .....	122
Elected .....	109
Installed, 1968-69 .....	126
List of Elective, 1787-1968 .....	168
Present at Annual Communication .....	29

## Grand Lodges:

List of, United States and Foreign .....	172
Representatives, United States and Foreign .....	172

## Grand Master, Robert N. Bass, Jr., 1968-69:

Appointments of .....	10-14
Apron, Presented to .....	126
Biography of .....	3
Elected .....	109
Installation Remarks of .....	128
Installed .....	126
Portrait of .....	Opposite 3

## Grand Master, Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., 1967-68:

Address of .....	72
Board of General Purpose re .....	123
Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to .....	126
Joseph Montfort Medal, Presented to .....	127
Orders by .....	75
Presiding, Portrait of .....	Opposite 72
Reception of .....	28
Report of .....	72
Unofficial Opinions .....	74

## Grand Secretary—Charles Anderson Harris, P.G.M.:

Report of .....	45
-----------------	----

## Grand Treasurer, James Woodrow Brewer, P.G.M.:

Report of .....	44
-----------------	----

## I

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony) .....	126
--	-----

## J

## Joseph Montfort Medals:

Presented in 1968 .....	101
Presented to Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	127
Roster of Recipients (1940-1968) .....	147

## K

Kafer, Alfred Albrecht, Jr.—See Grand Master  
Alfred Albrecht Kafer, Jr., 1967-68.



**L**

Laudamus Certificate:	
Roster of Holders of the.....	163
Lecture Service:	
Compensation for .....	108
Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:	
Abstract of Returns of.....	207
Representatives of, at Annual Communication.....	31
Roster of:	
By Numbers .....	183
By Name Alphabetically.....	195
By Cities and Towns.....	199
By Counties .....	202
By Districts .....	204

**M**

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.:	
Committee on .....	12
Directors .....	11
Directors Elected .....	121
Directors, Report of.....	56
Superintendent, Report of.....	57
Masonic Service Association of United States:	
Report of Representative to.....	60
Representative Elected .....	122
Memorial Service .....	93

**N**

North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The:	
Directors .....	10
Director Elected .....	119
Directors, Report of.....	111

**O**

Oxford Orphanage:	
Committee on .....	12
Committee on, Report of.....	55
Directors .....	11
Directors Elected .....	121
Directors, Report of Board of.....	53
Directors, Supplemental Report of Board of.....	54

**P**

Past Grand Masters:	
List of 1787-1967, Inclusive.....	5
Present at Annual Communication.....	29
Roster of Living.....	9
Permanent Fund—SEE North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## P

## Petitions:

For Charters—SEE Charters	
For Dispensations—SEE Dispensations	
For Restoration—SEE Restoration, Petitions for	
For Change of Location, Archer Lodge No. 165	66
For Duplicate Charter, Granite Lodge No. 191	67

## Portraits:

Bass, Robert Norman, Jr., Grand Master (1968-69)	2
Kafer, Alfred Albrecht, Jr., Grand Master (1967-68)	Opposite 72
Pugh, Charles Harrison, P.G.M.	Opposite 96
Shipman, James Edward, P.G.M.	Opposite 93

## Presentations:

Apron, Past Grand Master's	126
Awards, Diamond Jubilee (60 Year)	89
Honorary Membership Certificates	71
Jewel, Past Grand Master's	126
Medals, Joseph Montfort	101

Publication, *The North Carolina Mason*:

Board members	13
Election of Board Members	121
Report of Board of	59

## Pugh, Charles Harrison:

Eulogy to	96
Portrait of	Opposite 96

## R

## Reception of:

Distinguished Guests	28
Grand Master (Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., 1967-68)	28
Max Bray, State Master Councilor, Order of DeMolay	93
Past Grand Masters	29

## Recommendations:

Of Committee on Finance	115, 119
Of Grand Master	84

## Reports:

Auditor	49
Board of:	
Custodians	105
General Purposes:	
Final	120
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master	87
On Meeting Place for Annual Communication in 1969	71
Publication, the North Carolina Mason	59

## Commission:

Code	67
Lodge Service	49

## R

Committee on:	
Appeals .....	101
By-Laws .....	51
Charity .....	52
Charters and Dispensations.....	100
Credentials .....	110
DeMolay .....	89
Finance .....	115
Preliminary Report .....	65
Fraternal Correspondence .....	90
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications.....	64
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C. Inc.:	
Superintendent's Report .....	57
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	104
Necrology .....	93
Oxford Orphanage .....	55
Directors:	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.....	56
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The.....	111
Oxford Orphanage .....	53
Supplemental Report .....	54
Grand Historian .....	88
Grand Master .....	72
Grand Secretary .....	45
Grand Treasurer .....	44
Judge Advocate .....	109
Representative:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Asso.....	63
Masonic Service Association of the U. S.....	60
Resolutions:	
Committee on Finance.....	65
Of Thanks to Raleigh.....	120
Restoration, Petition for:	
Eric Clinton Sparrow, Nonaffiliated:	
Received .....	91
Action on .....	102
Roster of:	
Board of:	
Custodians .....	10
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.....	11
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.....	11
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.....	10
General Purposes .....	10
Publication of <i>The North Carolina Mason</i> .....	13
Trustees, Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.....	10
Commission:	
Code .....	11
Lodge Service .....	11

**R**

## Committee on:

Appeals .....	13
By-Laws .....	11
Charity .....	13
Charters and Dispensations .....	13
Credentials .....	13
DeMolay .....	12
Finance .....	12
Fraternal Correspondence .....	13
Grand Lodge Library, <i>Special</i> .....	12
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications .....	12
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	12
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	12
Masonic Research and Education .....	12
Necrology .....	13
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	12
Public Information, <i>Special</i> .....	13
Trustees of Retirement Program .....	13
Unfinished Business .....	13
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1968-69) .....	15
District Deputy Grand Masters (1968-69) .....	14
Grand Lodge Officers (1968-69) .....	8
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1968) .....	168
Grand Lodges, United States and Other .....	172
Grand Representatives .....	172
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate .....	184
Past Grand Masters, 1787-1967, Inclusive .....	5
Past Grand Masters, Living .....	9
Recipients of:	
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems) .....	152
Joseph Montfort Medals, 1940-1968, Inclusive .....	147
Laudamus Certificates .....	163
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year) .....	153
Representative to:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Asso. ....	11
Representative to:	
Masonic Service Association of the United States .....	11

**S**

Secretaries, North Carolina Lodges .....	184
Statistics Section:	
Contents of .....	167
Shipman, James Edward:	
Eulogy to .....	93
Portrait of .....	Opposite 93

**V**

Veteran's Emblems (50-Year), Roster of Recipients .....	153
---	-----

ROBERT N. BASS, JR., Grand Master

P. O. Box 9244

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27603

CHARLES A. HARRIS, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 9244

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27603

#### PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation. (3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication. Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained therein. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

Reg. 95-04

#### NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The One Hundred Eighty-Second Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 3:00 P.M., it being April 15, 1969.